



MANY STYLES. ONE STANDARD.

# SIMPLY AMISH

## COLLECTIONS BY STYLE

### ARTS & CRAFTS

Sleep	
Aspen.....	32
B&O Railroad® .....	40
Grant.....	68
Kodiak.....	88
MäRyan.....	96
McCoy.....	100
Montauk .....	104
Prairie Mission .....	110
San Miguel .....	114
Sheridan .....	130
Eat	
Aspen.....	178
B&O Railroad® .....	184
Grant.....	191
MäRyan.....	204
McCoy.....	208
Montauk .....	210

### COASTAL

Sleep	
Auburn Bay .....	38
Haley .....	70
Hamptons .....	72
Montauk .....	104
Montgomery.....	106
Style Your Own .....	136
Eat	
Auburn Bay .....	182
Hamptons .....	192
Montauk .....	210
Montgomery.....	212
Style Your Own .....	226

### MID-CENTURY MODERN

Sleep	
Elroy .....	58
Style Your Own .....	136
Eat	
Elroy .....	190
Style Your Own .....	226

### MODERN & CONTEMPORARY

Sleep	
Auburn Bay .....	38
Braden .....	46
Dovetail.....	56
Elroy .....	58
Frisco .....	62
Ironwood .....	82
Justine.....	84
Loft .....	90
Wildwood.....	134
Style Your Own .....	136
Eat	
Auburn Bay .....	182
Elroy .....	190
Ironwood .....	194
Loft .....	200
Style Your Own .....	226

### MODERN FARMHOUSE

Sleep	
B&O Railroad® .....	40
Ironwood .....	82
Kodiak.....	88
Montauk .....	104
Montgomery.....	106
San Miguel .....	114
Eat	
B&O Railroad® .....	184
Ironwood .....	194
Montauk .....	210
Montgomery.....	212
Style Your Own .....	226

### TRADITIONAL

Sleep	
Belvedere.....	44
Classic.....	48
Colburn .....	52
Empire.....	60
Georgia.....	66
Haley .....	70
Hamptons .....	72
Homestead.....	76
Imperial .....	80
Louis Philippe.....	94
MäRyan.....	96
McCoy.....	100
Montgomery.....	106
Prairie Mission .....	110
Savannah .....	116
Shaker .....	120
Shenandoah .....	126
Sophia.....	132
Style Your Own .....	136
Eat	
Hamptons .....	192
MäRyan.....	204
McCoy.....	208
Montgomery.....	212
Shenandoah .....	220
Style Your Own .....	226

### TRANSITIONAL

Sleep	
Addison .....	30
Aspen.....	32
Auburn Bay .....	38
Braden .....	46
Colburn .....	52
Crawford.....	54
Dovetail.....	56
Garrett .....	64
Haley .....	70
Hamptons .....	72
Ironwood .....	82
Justine.....	84
Loft .....	90
Montauk .....	104
Montgomery.....	106

Parkdale .....	108
Shaker .....	120
Sheffield .....	124
Shenandoah .....	126
Wildwood.....	134
Style Your Own .....	136
Eat	
Aspen.....	178
Auburn Bay .....	182
Crawford .....	188
Hamptons .....	192
Ironwood .....	194
Justine.....	196
Live Edge .....	198
Loft .....	200
Montauk .....	210
Montgomery.....	212
Parkdale .....	214
Riverview.....	216
Sheffield .....	218
Shenandoah .....	220
Style Your Own .....	226

# SIMPLY AMISH

## CONTENTS

Lifetime Guarantee .....	2	Style Your Own Bedroom .....	136	Style Your Own Console Cabinet.....	324
Letter From Kevin .....	2	Beds .....	136	Style Your Own Wall Units.....	326
Caring For Your Product.....	3	Inset Nightstands .....	138	Seating .....	328
Ordering Guide .....	5	Inset Dressers/Chests.....	140	Easy Chairs, Recliners,	
<b>FEATURES &amp; OPTIONS .... 6</b>		Full Overlay Nightstands.....	142	Loveseats, & Sofas .....	330
Woods.....	6	Full Overlay Dressers/Chests .....	144	Rocking Chairs & Gliders .....	337
Surface Treatments .....	10	Beds .....	146	Occasional Tables.....	338
Standard Features.....	12	Bookcase Beds .....	148	Style Your Own Extension Table ....	364
Bedroom Features.....	14	Panel Beds.....	148	Sofa/Dining Extension Table.....	365
Bedroom Options.....	15	Live Edge Bed.....	160	Console Cabinets .....	366
Dining Room Features.....	17	Slat Beds.....	160	Display Cabinets.....	367
Dining Room Options.....	17	Cannonball Beds.....	162	Other .....	368
Leaves .....	18	Spindle Beds .....	163	Hall Benches.....	368
Chair Features .....	20	Poster Beds.....	164	Hall Trees .....	368
Barstool Features .....	21	Sleigh Beds.....	166	Minibar .....	369
Work Features .....	22	Wall Beds .....	168	Standing Mirror .....	369
Glass Options .....	22	Convertible Cribs .....	169		
Upholstery Features.....	23	Misc. Bedroom.....	170	<b>WORK..... 370</b>	
Upholstery Options.....	23	Jewelry Armoires .....	170	Executive Desks.....	371
Fabrics & Leather.....	23	Santa Fe Benches.....	172	Lift Desks .....	374
Occasional Table Option .....	24	Mirrors.....	175	Credenzas & Hutch Tops .....	375
Hardware.....	25			L-Shape Desks .....	377
<b>SLEEP ..... 30</b>		<b>EAT..... 178</b>		Smaller Desks.....	379
Addison.....	30	Aspen .....	178	Writing & Library Desks.....	380
Aspen .....	32	Auburn Bay.....	182	Laptop Secretary Desks.....	382
Auburn Bay.....	38	B&O Railroad® .....	184	Laptop Cabinets .....	383
B&O Railroad® .....	40	Crawford .....	188	Style Your Own Writing Desks .....	386
Belvedere.....	44	Elroy.....	190	Style Your Own Modular Office .....	388
Braden.....	46	Grant.....	191	Desk Chairs .....	398
Classic.....	48	Hamptons.....	192	Organization.....	400
Colburn.....	52	Ironwood .....	194	Bookcases .....	400
Crawford .....	54	Justine .....	196	File Cabinets .....	406
Dovetail .....	56	Live Edge.....	198		
Elroy.....	58	Loft.....	200	<b>EXPRESS/QUICKSHIP ... 408</b>	
Empire.....	60	MäRyan .....	204	Sleep .....	408
Frisco .....	62	McCoy.....	208	Aspen .....	408
Garrett.....	64	Montauk.....	210	Garrett.....	410
Georgia.....	66	Montgomery .....	212	Loft.....	412
Grant .....	68	Parkdale.....	214	MäRyan .....	414
Haley.....	70	Riverview .....	216	San Miguel.....	416
Hamptons.....	72	Sheffield .....	218	Shenandoah.....	418
Homestead .....	76	Shenandoah.....	220	Eat .....	420
Imperial .....	80	Misc. Tables .....	224	Albany .....	420
Ironwood .....	82	Style Your Own Tables .....	226	Aspen .....	421
Justine .....	84	Studio Leg Tables.....	226	Auburn Bay.....	422
Kodiak .....	88	Studio Pedestal Tables.....	228	Parkdale.....	423
Loft.....	90	Leg Tables.....	230	B&O Railroad® .....	424
Louis Philippe .....	94	Pedestal Tables.....	234	Loft .....	426
MäRyan .....	96	Double Pedestal Tables .....	238	Montauk.....	428
McCoy.....	100	Trestle Tables .....	242	Sheffield.....	430
Montauk.....	104	Trestle II Tables .....	246	Shenandoah.....	432
Montgomery .....	106	Style Your Own Dining Cabinets.....	250	Live .....	436
Parkdale.....	108	Inset.....	250	TV Stands .....	436
Prairie Mission .....	110	Full Overlay .....	252	Sofa/Dining Table.....	437
San Miguel.....	114	Storage .....	254	Occasional Tables.....	438
Savannah .....	116	Dining Cabinets .....	260	Greenville Incognito Coffee Table ....	438
Shaker .....	120	Hutches .....	263	Recliners .....	442
Sheffield .....	124	Chairs .....	268	Glider.....	442
Shenandoah.....	126	Barstools .....	286	Rockers .....	442
Sheridan .....	130	Benches .....	298	Work.....	444
Sophia .....	132			Desk Chairs .....	444
Wildwood .....	134	<b>LIVE..... 304</b>		Writing Desks .....	444
		Entertainment.....	304		
		Style Your Own Media Units.....	322		

## LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Our promise is simple. If your furniture fails during normal household use in the lifetime of the original owner due to problems in either the workmanship or material, we'll repair or replace it for free, with the following exceptions:

Cabinet lights, as well as all finishes, fabrics and leather\* are warranted for one year; the moving parts in our wall beds, desk chairs and recliners are warranted for three years; and, while we fully appreciate the beauty of unfinished furniture, we are unable to extend our warranty to any furniture that's not protected by our exceptional finish.

*\*Does not apply to damage caused by others or any defects resulting from abuse, alterations or accidents.*

This warranty applies only to normal household use determined solely at the discretion of the manufacturer. Liability for consequential property damage is excluded from this warranty.

Once a warranty issue is confirmed by Simply Amish, it is the responsibility of the original owner to return the piece to their nearest Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is not responsible for any transportation costs incurred by the original owner to return the piece to the nearest Simply Amish dealer or redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to the original owner. There is no charge for the cost of Simply Amish picking up the piece from Simply Amish dealer, repairing warranty issue, and returning to Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is sold through independently owned dealers, and Simply Amish has no control over their policy for picking up warranty related items at residences or businesses. This Lifetime Guarantee for workmanship or material cannot be transferred beyond the original owner.

If a Simply Amish product has issues not covered under our Lifetime Guarantee, our Returns department will assess the issue, provide a written estimate for the repair, and if work is approved by Simply Amish dealer, pick-up and redeliver the piece needing repair, to the Simply Amish dealer. Under no circumstances will Simply Amish pick up and redeliver to furniture owner. All transportation costs associated with picking up the product from owner's residence and returning to Simply Amish dealer, and redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to owner's residence is the purview of the owner and dealer.

Items for non-residential use are covered under a separate three-year limited warranty and cover items if they fail due to workmanship or materials. To qualify for this warranty, we need to know that the items ordered are for non-residential use. Some items ordered for non-residential use will not qualify for either non-residential use or residential use warranties.



## WELCOME TO OUR FAMILY

Let me be the first to welcome you to the Simply Amish family. We're close, in every sense of the word. Most of our craftsmen live in Central Illinois, where my family has lived for generations. We do more than sleep on this furniture. We dream about it. We don't just eat at it, we eat it up. We entertain with it, while designing and building it entertains us. I guess what I'm trying to say is that this furniture is more than our livelihood. It's our past, our future, and our passion.

That's why we sand and stain every bit of each piece entirely by hand. Our solid drawers extend fully, close softly, and are hand finished with dovetail joints in both the front and the back — so they will work and look the same generations from now. Our tables are sealed on the bottom to prevent warping, and like a work of art, every builder signs whatever he has crafted.

At Simply Amish, quality is first and foremost. It has to be. That's how we can offer you the guarantee shown on the left.

We know that you will love Simply Amish's fine, solid-wood furniture as much as we do once you bring it into your home. Again, welcome to the family.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Kevin Kauffman". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Kevin Kauffman, Co-founder and President

## So how do I keep this beautiful piece looking great for many years?

# YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE OBSESSIVE. YOU JUST HAVE TO CARE.

This is how we take care of the solid-wood furniture in our homes:

**TRUST** We know how much effort has gone into using the best products available to ensure a finish that will protect the wood craftsmanship of every piece. The finish we use is a post-catalyzed varnish, or conversion varnish. One of the many superior aspects of our varnish is that it is non-yellowing — unlike lacquer. Like a new car, baby it at your house for the first 30 days — giving the finish time to cure.

**PLAY DEFENSE** We use placemats under rough plates, trivets to protect from the heat of serving dishes, and a tablecloth when we are serving large groups. Outside the kitchen, we don't use coasters. We just wipe off any condensation when we're done. We are mindful that any piece used as a work surface could be permanently etched if someone is pressing too hard with a pen or pencil, and pad these surfaces accordingly. We also try not to leave something sitting on our solid-wood furniture for a long time if that piece gets a lot of sun. Some woods, like cherry, tend to change color over time when exposed to light.

**STAY COMFY** Just like us, solid wood furniture is always breathing. Very high levels of humidity can lead to warping and swelling, while very dry air may cause shrinking or cracking. If we are not comfortable with the humidity level, neither are our Simply Amish pieces. We maintain the level of humidity in our homes at around 35 percent.

**DON'T WORRY** Just wipe. Things get spilled on our furniture. It happens. We just wipe it off as soon as we are aware of it. The finish does the work. Only prolonged exposure to moisture will damage the furniture.

**HOLD THE CHEMS** We've added Aristo Shield protective polish, available from your Simply Amish dealer. Aristo Shield dusts, cleans, and helps protect the surface from scratching and marring. It removes smudges and fingerprints. When used routinely, its anti-static additive reduces dust build-up. Aristo Shield is available in dark, which will work on most colors, including natural.

PLEASE DO NOT USE ON WHITE COLORS.

- Water-Based
- No Bleach
- No Harsh Solvents
- Does Not Affect the Sheen
- Can Be Re-Coated

We do not ship Aristo Shield during the winter months due to freezing temperatures.

*WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer or birth defects, or other reproductive harm.*



Aristo Shield, Dark  
SA-FNAOS-CASE



## YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

### When we say “custom-built” we mean it.

At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don't start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they're building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.

To learn more about Simply Amish and the unique way we build every piece of furniture, visit our website, [SimplyAmish.com](http://SimplyAmish.com), where you will find an extensive collection of short videos covering our options, features, and benefits.



[SimplyAmish.com/videos](http://SimplyAmish.com/videos)

## MANY STYLES. ONE STANDARD.

Simply Amish isn't a style. It's a standard of excellence — desired by many and practiced by a rare few. It's in the fine details of solid hardwood drawers, finished inside and out to protect delicate clothing from damage. It's in the skill of genuine Simply Amish craftsmen, faithfully passed down from one generation to the next. But most of all, it's in the beauty of America's richest hardwoods, handcrafted in a thousand different styles — from country cabinets that are the hallmark of Americana, to contemporary designs that say, “Move over, Herman Miller, Simply Amish is in the house.”

With Simply Amish furniture, you're the ultimate designer. We make recommendations, but you make the call — choosing the wood, stain and hardware that make your selection complete. We'll even work with you beyond the options you see in this catalog, giving you the ability to create a wooden work of art that's truly one of a kind.

And, like a work of art, our pieces are hand signed by the craftsman. A custom Simply Amish nailhead is affixed to every authentic Simply Amish piece of furniture and the customer's name can also be inscribed on the label.



MANY STYLES.  
ONE STANDARD.



**The Simply Amish Custom Design Center.** When you don't know where to start, start here. See your nearest Simply Amish dealer for a firsthand look at the various wood, stain, fabric and hardware options available for your selection.

Kiosk Design Center — 41" w x 16" d x 89¼" h  
Wall Design Center — 100" w x 16" d x 92" h

## PLACE YOUR ORDER. IN ANY ORDER YOU WANT.

While the following steps offer a simple way to complete the ordering process, you're welcome to mix things up. Start with your choice of wood, or build your order around an amazing piece of fabric. As long as we get the information we need, we'll make sure you get what you want.

1

### SELECT YOUR FURNITURE.

Your furniture. Your house. Your choice. Choose from thousands of catalog pieces or design your own. Custom building ensures that everyone gets the perfect piece in the perfect style — their own.

2

### SELECT YOUR WOOD & FINISH.

And by "wood," we mean real wood. Not plastic or particleboard. See your nearest Simply Amish showroom for actual samples to help you pick the right wood and finish.

*Note: Some colors can add 5% or 10%. Please refer to the samples or the Simply Amish website — [SimplyAmish.com](http://SimplyAmish.com)*

3

### SELECT YOUR HARDWARE.

Nickel, brass, copper, iron, or wood. Burnished, brushed, polished, hammered, blackened or weathered. So simple, we should call it "easyware."

4

### SELECT YOUR FABRIC.

Looking for something to complement your new furniture? Choose from our great selection of designer fabrics or bring us your own. And then invite some people over.

*Note: Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, if there's a question, please call for specifics. Unused COM fabric will not be returned. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.*

5

### PLACE YOUR ORDER.

Our staff can guide you through the order placement process. Remember, this is custom, and our artists are pretty particular about having the correct information to work with.



**The Express Option.** For your convenience, many of our most popular selections are available in select woods and stains, ready for immediate shipment. Just look for this Express icon or view our entire Express selection.

## Hardwoods and Softwoods

There are two major types of wood used in furniture manufacturing — hardwoods and softwoods. Softwoods are less durable than hardwoods but more plentiful, partly because they tend to grow at a much faster rate. They're also less expensive, providing a preferable alternative to particle or fiberboard. Common softwoods include pine, fir, spruce and cedar.

Known for their strength and durability, hardwoods are usually found in higher-quality furniture. At Simply Amish, we only use northern, slow-growth hardwood, chosen for the greater density typical of wood grown in colder climates. Grown and harvested in the USA, the use of these beautiful hardwoods helps support the local economy without adding to the problem of rainforest depletion. Choose from red oak, white oak, soft maple, hard maple, cherry, hickory and walnut.

## Layered For Strength

There are some cases where solid wood panels aren't practical, simply because the seasonal contraction and expansion would destroy the integrity of the joints. In these cases, we still use hardwood — just in a plywood form, layering multiple panels in a cross-grain build for maximum structural stability. This wood is most typically used in shelves, cabinet backs, and on cabinet sides without a flat or raised panel.

## Distinguishing Finish From Wood

Sometimes things are not as they appear. For example, "cherry finish" may mean only that a piece of furniture has a reddish stain or a finish similar to cherry wood, even though it contains no real cherry at all. We don't do that. If you're in the market for solid hardwood furniture, ask for it by name.

## Quartersawing Technique

Quartersawing is simply a cutting technique used to achieve a finished appearance different from the typical flatsawing technique. Quartersawing involves cutting a log into quarters, then cutting boards alternately from the two flat sides of each quarter. This process produces a combination of parallel line patterns and varied figuring that many connoisseurs of fine wood furniture find appealing. Oak cut in this manner is commonly called "tiger oak" and is traditionally found in the Arts & Crafts style of furniture.

Solid wood expands and contracts. Therefore, measurements may vary  $\pm 0.25"$ .

## A WORD ABOUT WOOD.

There are varying degrees of quality when it comes to furniture production. Some use particleboard in places where they think you won't look — and cardboard in places where they just don't care. But that's not the Simply Amish way. At Simply Amish, we use only the finest northern hardwoods, raised to perfection and slowly kiln-dried to prevent splitting and provide years of reliable use.

## CHARACTER GRADE WOOD.

Character cherry and quartersawn oak have all the characteristics of the premium grades, plus a few more. Harvested from the same tree as its premium counterpart, character wood is simply a different grade — one with more knots, some small cracks, variations in the grain, and more, well, character.

**FILLED KNOTS** are **STANDARD** on character grade table tops, case goods tops, desk tops, chair seats, and bench seats.



Character Wood will have **OPEN KNOTS** on the rest of the piece.



## SELECT FROM 7 POPULAR HARDWOOD CHOICES.

### Red Oak

Quercas Rubra

Red oak is a very popular hardwood, chosen for its traditional, coarse-textured look, as well as its excellent durability and strength. It accepts stain consistently and wears very well over time, making red oak a good choice for furniture that will see heavy everyday use. Natural color varies from yellow to pale brown, often with a light reddish tinge.



### White Oak

Quercas Alba

White oak — much like red oak — is hard and strong, providing outstanding wear-resistance. It has a medium-coarse to coarse texture and varies in color from light tan to nearly white or light grey. At Simply Amish, we use quartersawn white oak for a unique aesthetic appeal.



### Soft Maple

Acer Rubrum  
A. Saccharinum

Soft maple, sometimes called brown maple, is a straight-grained, fine-textured wood. And despite its confusing name, it's actually a hardwood. Derived from red or silver maple trees, soft maple has roughly the same density as cherry, with colors usually ranging from light cream to pale brown with occasional dark streaks.



### Hard Maple

Acer Saccharum  
A. Nigrum

Hard maple, or rock maple, comes from sugar or black maple trees. It's a tough, moderately heavy wood with a fine and uniform texture. Hard maple finishes very smoothly and is extremely durable. Commonly seen with no stain, its natural color varies from nearly white to light tan, with an occasional reddish tinge.



### Cherry

Prunus Serotina

Cherry is a dense, even-grained wood, widely considered to be the finest of the fruitwoods. It is prized for its beauty and considered an excellent choice for both formal and casual applications. Natural coloration varies from a light cream to a dark reddish brown; however, cherry can darken considerably with age, developing a deep, rich patina over the course of several years.



### Hickory

Carya Spp.

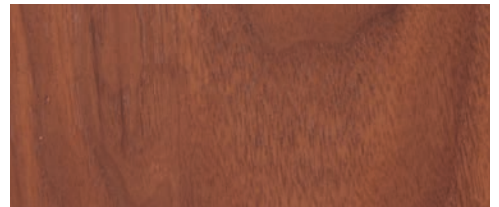
Hickory is a close-grained wood that's often nearly white in color. It's also one of the hardest, heaviest and strongest woods found in the United States. Because of its flexibility and resilience, hickory is commonly used in the construction of chairs and other bentwood furniture.



### Walnut

Juglans Nigra

Walnut is a dense wood, ranging in color from light- to deep-chocolate brown. The black walnut tree produces one of the finest cabinet woods. Slow-growing and highly desired, walnut is more expensive than many other woods.



Unless otherwise stated, our furniture is available in all seven of our popular wood selections. See item descriptions for any limitations on wood choices.



## BRING OUT THE NATURAL GRAIN BY ADDING DEPTH AND COLOR

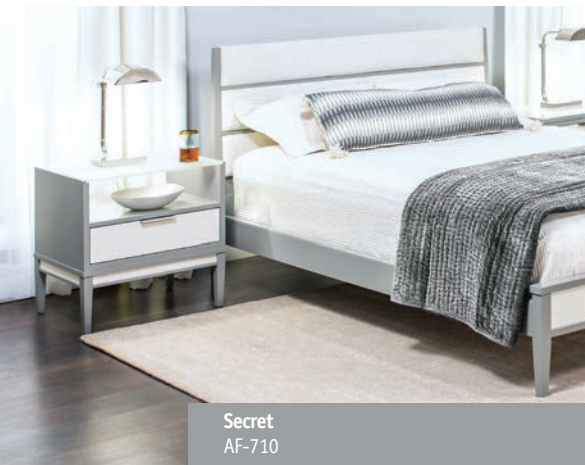
Giving your home a perfect color palette goes beyond paint. From a deep rich Mocha Nut to a bright golden Autumn Haze, with over 170 wood/stain combinations, Simply Amish has the look you desire.

### PREMIUM STAINS

The majority of our colors are standard wiping stains and are included in the price of the item. A few of our colors are premium, multi-step colors and require a 5% to 10% upcharge, depending on the color. Please refer to your design center sample labels.

### OCS STAINS

Although we prefer to use our own specially formulated stains, we do also work with the OCS approved line of stains. Charges may apply, depending on the color. Please provide the OCS name and number.



Secret  
AF-710

### STAIN MATCHING – OPTION

Stain matching is not an easy thing to do. The wood itself will vary in color and even change color over time making stain matching more difficult and time consuming on a new piece of wood. For stain matching, an initial photo, along with a custom quote request, will need to be sent to [quotes@simplyamish.com](mailto:quotes@simplyamish.com). A physical sample of the original piece will also be required for matching.

Available by Custom Quote.

### BENJAMIN MOORE PAINT MATCHING – OPTION

We match Benjamin Moore paints. Just specify the **name** and **number** of the paint color to be matched on the order. No custom quote required.

add 10% **JMOBM**



### TWO-TONE – OPTION

We offer 2-tone options on most of our product. In most cases, it will be the “removable” portion of the item that can be made a different color — chair seats, table tops, case tops, doors, or door fronts. Mixing two different woods is also available as an option for most of our product. See our price list for availability.





**FIRST ACROSS THE FINISH LINE** You never know what some drip will drop. That's why we protect all of your furniture with a sealant that makes it practically impervious to water, nail polish remover, and alcohol. Of course, being Amish, we're just guessing on the last two.

### POST-CATALYZED VARNISH – STANDARD

At Simply Amish, we believe that if you're going to build a piece of furniture that will last generations, then that furniture deserves to have the best finish possible. We use a post-catalyzed varnish (or conversion varnish), which is one of the best finishes in the industry.

It's a lot more work to use a post-catalyzed varnish, but it's worth the extra effort. Post-catalyzed varnish has a lot of advantages over lacquer. It has a much higher solid content, and is thicker, more durable, and more flexible than lacquer. It won't crack or shatter as the solid wood expands and contracts, which is a natural occurrence with solid wood.



### LOWER SHEEN – OPTION

Unless otherwise specified, our furniture is finished with our standard 35° sheen varnish. We also offer two lower sheens.

- add 5%      **JM020DS**      20 Degree Sheen
- add 5%      **JM05DS**      5 Degree Sheen (matte)



### TOUCH-UP & REPAIR KITS

A fast and easy way to touch up minor scratches or damage for most of our stains. See the price list for available colors, or order online at [SimplyAmish.com](http://SimplyAmish.com).





**SURFACE TREATMENTS** If you like options, then you'll love us! In all, we offer more than 170 combinations of woods and stains, along with additional surface treatments like distressing, hand-scraping, and wire brushing, which helps to create the subtle look of a family treasure gently worn by time.



### WIRE BRUSHED – OPTION

Distressing with a wire brush reveals the unique wood grain of your piece, highlighting the enchantment obtained from synthesizing weathered wood with refined design. When you order the Wire Brushed Option, we apply our 5° sheen varnish.

*Available on all woods.*

**Wire Brushed charges** add 15% **JMOWB**

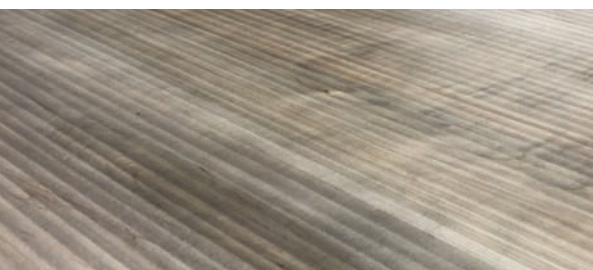


### ROUGH SAWN – OPTION

Rough Sawn typically produces two surfaces with more Rough Sawn marks than other parts of the board. As a result, not every part of the surface of a board will exhibit remnants of the technique. We suggest ordering Rough Sawn with a lower sheen (5° or 20°)

*Available on all woods and on most items. The treatment will be applied to flat surfaces. Live Edge tops require a custom quote. Not available on chairs.*

**Rough Sawn charges** add 10% **JMORS**



### HAND-SCRAPED – OPTION

We replicate the look and feel of traditional hand-scraping using modern tools.

*Available on top surfaces only. Not available on Oak, Quartersawn White Oak or Hickory.*

**Hand-Scraping charges** add 20% **JMOHS**



### PLANK TOP – OPTION

Our plank width wood is glued up like a normal top, and then we cut a groove in the top of each glue joint, the length of the top, to accentuate the plank. This, in essence, eliminates the contraction and expansion of each individual board that comes with plank tops using tongue and groove joinery.

*Available on all woods; top surfaces only.*

**Plank Top charges** add 10% **JMOPLANK**



**OLDE WORLD** Our Olde World aging process invigorates our furniture, revealing facets that normally take a hundred years to create. Don't worry about the first ding. It's the least we can do. Our craftsmen painstakingly create an aged appearance into the wood that will arouse your senses, without compromising the structural integrity of your furniture.

### OLDE WORLD A-LEVEL AGING – OPTION

A-level aging includes hand planing, which creates an uneven surface and various other textures unique to each piece of wood, producing remarkable character with worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents, and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

**Olde World "A" level charges**      add 20%      **OW-A**



### OLDE WORLD B-LEVEL AGING – OPTION

B-level aging is a less obtrusive aging process. Level B includes all of level A with the exception of hand planing. The surface remains level, but the process still features worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

**Olde World "B" level charges**      add 15%      **OW-B**



### OLDE WORLD C-LEVEL AGING – OPTION

C-level aging consists only of a few time worn edges, and on the appropriate opaque colors will also feature our "rub through" which mimics an older finish showing through the paint in the age worn areas of each item. This level is used mostly with paint colors for the rub through effect. We don't recommend C-Level with transparent or semi-transparent stains.

Available on all woods.

**Olde World "C" level charges**      add 10%      **OW-C**



**Wax Option.** When requested, we will wax the item using a power buffer to buff off all the excess wax leaving a special aged feel to the finish. Please note this wax process doesn't add additional protection or sheen to the furniture and finish, it's all about the feel.

add 5%      **OW-WAX**

**All upcharges are to be added to the base price of the item, in the wood of your choice.** You don't need to add the markup to any additional options. Olde World distressing is available with all woods and stains. Select stains require an additional 5% or 10% charge.



**STANDARD FEATURES** All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.



### BLUM SMARTSLIDES – STANDARD

Exceptional drawers require exceptional hardware. That's why our drawers feature heavy-duty slides that allow the drawer to fully extend. The slides are fully enclosed and mounted from below, creating an unobstructed view of our solid dovetail construction. SmartSlides also feature an advanced mechanism that prevents slamming by soft-closing each drawer when it reaches a few inches from the cabinet. Our slides are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at [SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-drawer-slides](https://www.simplyamish.com/pages/adjusting-drawer-slides)



### SOFT-CLOSE HINGES – STANDARD

Like our SmartSlides, our titanium finish, soft-close hinges provide a smooth, silent close... no matter how hard the door is closed. Our concealed, soft-close hinges now come standard on all cabinet doors. Our hinges are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at [SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-door-hinges](https://www.simplyamish.com/pages/adjusting-door-hinges)



### HIGH-QUALITY DRAWER BOXES – STANDARD

Drawers take a lot of abuse as you open and close them almost daily. All of our drawer boxes are constructed of 5/8" thick solid hardwood. Our drawer boxes are dovetailed front and back and the drawer bottom is inserted into a groove to form a captive bottom after all 5 pieces are glued and compressed together. Each drawer is then sanded and finished smooth with our varnish to preserve its natural beauty and ensure a lifetime of worry-free operation.



### ONE-PIECE DRAWER FRONTS – STANDARD

Our drawer fronts are one piece with no glue lines up to 8½" (Excludes character cherry). We also finish, and then seal the front prior to attaching it to the drawer box.

## LUXURIOUS FINISH – STANDARD

Seven Northern Hardwoods and many great color selections, afford you over 170 possible wood and stain combinations to choose from.

Our dining table tops get three coats of post-catalyzed varnish, making them resistant to water, alcohol, and nail polish. The undersides of our dining tables are finished to prevent snags on clothing and to seal the wood to prevent warping and cracking.



## SEALED EDGE GRAIN – STANDARD

We seal the end grain with a special sealant to eliminate moisture transfer and help prevent warping.



## DADO JOINERY – STANDARD

For a stronger, long-lasting structure.



## DOWEL JOINERY – STANDARD

To ensure structural integrity for the life of your product, we use engineered dowels in our casegood frames that absorb glue better. Screws are used only as secondary support.



## MORTISE & TENON JOINERY – STANDARD

Some of our pieces employ mortise and tenon joinery. Screws are used only as secondary support.



## YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

When we say “custom-built” we mean it. At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don’t start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they’re building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.





**BEDROOM FEATURES** All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.



### HIGH-QUALITY BED HARDWARE – STANDARD

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen. Angle Iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats.

Replacement bed hardware can be ordered.

**Extra Bed Hardware (1 complete set) – KAOHNB**



### FIVE SLATS – STANDARD

Each of our beds come with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On queen beds three of the slats will have additional support feet. On king and California king beds all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.



### ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel rail from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

# BEDROOM OPTIONS

## UNDER-BED STORAGE – OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our under-bed storage.

Under-bed storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. The desired bed must be purchased as well. If under-bed storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units.



## WOOD FRAME – OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.



## COMPLETE WOOD FRAME BED – OPTION

Not looking for a headboard or footboard, but want a sturdy bed that will last a lifetime? Look no further...

Headboard: 14”h; Footboard: 14”h

CA King	76½”w x 90”d	SBWFR-15W1
King	80½”w x 86”d	SBWFR-15W2
Queen	64½”w x 86”d	SBWFR-15W3
Full	58½”w x 82”d	SBWFR-15W4
Twin	43½”w x 82”d	SBWFR-15W5



## ROLLED SLATS – OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our rolled slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8” clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9” off the floor. 2” gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 *Slats only. Does not include bed frame.*



## HEADBOARD ONLY – OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it’s all you’ll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of mounting brackets to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

**JMAP61** Optional Adapter Plate



## UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD – OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.





## CHARGING STATION – OPTION

This wireless age we live in often has more wires than we know what to do with. Our nightstand charging station offers a solution to un-complicate your life. Well, at least part of it. The charging station is an outlet extension installed into the back of one of the drawers in your nightstand, allowing for up to three separate device chargers to be plugged in at once... without all the mess.

**MEOCS**



## CUSTOM HARDWARE – OPTION

Because everyone is different we understand that our selection may not be your first choice. Therefore, feel free to select a different hardware from our assortment starting on page 25. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own.



## INTERIOR SECRET DRAWER – OPTION

Our optional secret drawer with SmartTouch hardware turns any nightstand into the perfect hiding place.

**MEOSD**



## NIGHTLIGHT – OPTION

Motion activated, and installed underneath the nightstand — our nightstand light is perfect for those times you need to get up without disturbing your partner.

The sensor is installed on the back corner and can be ordered to go either on the left or right side of the nightstand.

**MEONL-L** Left Facing Sensor

**MEONL-R** Right Facing Sensor



## AROMATIC CEDAR DRAWER BOX – OPTION

For generations, cedar has been widely used in bedroom furniture with the purpose of discouraging insects and providing a pleasant aroma.

**MEOCLDB**



## UP TO 6" SHORTER OR TALLER NIGHTSTAND – OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your nightstand up to 6" either way, in 1/2" increments.

**ME06T**



## UP TO 6" WIDER OR NARROWER NIGHTSTAND – OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall width of your nightstand up to 6" either way, in 1/2" increments.

**ME06WNS** With Drawers

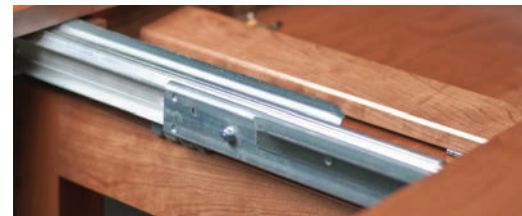
**ME06WNSDO** With Doors or Opening



**DINING ROOM FEATURES** Crafted to perfection, just like your grandmother's apple pie. There's no other room that brings families together like the dining room. That's why we build dining furniture to last, so that your family can continue to build memories for generations to come.

### BALL-BEARING SLIDES – STANDARD

Standard on all tables, unless otherwise noted. Our sturdy built ball-bearing slides, custom made for us in Germany, provide years of smooth reliable operation. These top of the line slides come with our lifetime warranty, affording you, the original owner, protection against defects of materials or craftsmanship.



### LEAF LOCKS – STANDARD

Now standard on most tables, all leaves are equipped with Leaf Locks. Exceptions will be noted in the catalog.



### LEG LEVELERS – STANDARD

Because we know that there is nothing worse than a table that rocks back and forth, we put leg levelers on all wood bases/legs of our tables, including the center support leg.



## DINING ROOM OPTIONS

### SILVERWARE DIVIDER – OPTION

Do you want your salad fork mingling with your soup spoon? Tired of getting poked by your corkscrew? Stop the insanity!

Our Silverware divider option even allows you to choose the drawer it goes into.

**KCOSD**



### REMOVABLE APRON WITH MAGNETS – OPTION

Add aprons to self-storing leaves that have to be made without aprons in order to self-store. Add this option to every leaf that would need aprons.

**SAOLEAF**





**LEAVES** Butterfly, drop leaf, in-table storage — you name it, and we offer it, giving you great options for expanding your table when you need extra room, and storing your leaves when you don't.

### REGULAR LEAVES

Regular leaves are additional surface sections that require additional physical storage when they're not in use.

### SELF-STORING LEAVES

Regular leaves stored inside the table. Some leaves may not have aprons, depending on your table configuration.

### DROP LEAF

Drop leaves are simply hinged leaves that hang at the side when they're not in use. Available on studio tables.

### BUTTERFLY LEAVES

Butterfly leaves are physically attached to the table and manually unfold from a central storage compartment. Available on leg, single pedestal and trestle tables. Standard on island tables.

## STATIONARY BUTTERFLY LEAF

The stationary butterfly leaf will be found in trestle tables, leg tables, and island tables except where otherwise noted. Stationary butterfly leaves come in different sizes, with the trestle tables having the largest leaf coming in at a record setting 32" wide. The leg table comes in second with a 24" wide leaf. The Island Tables feature an 18" wide leaf.



**Step 1** Open the table to expose the entire stored butterfly leaf. This may require you to release the table locks located on both sides of most of our tables.

**Step 2** Firmly grasp both halves of the butterfly leaf on the opposite end of the hinges. Making sure your fingers are clear of the rest of the table, pull up on both halves at the same time, transferring the still folded leaf to the other side of the table.

**Step 3** Release the aprons (some tables will not have aprons due to the design of the table or size restrictions). Don't forget to release both aprons before moving on to step 4.

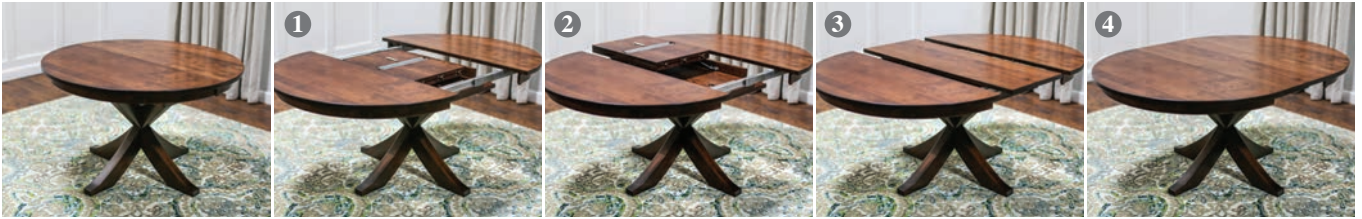
**Step 4** Firmly grasp the top half of the butterfly leaf, leaving the bottom half in place, pulling up and swinging the top half in place on the opposite side of the table.

**Step 5** Gently push the table together, making sure the pins and holes are lined up properly before pushing it together tightly. Please note: if you feel something restricting you from closing the table easily, chances are you forgot to release one or both of the aprons properly as noted in step 3.

**Storing your butterfly leaf** Retrace your steps starting from the bottom and working your way back up to closing the table and locking it. Enjoy!

## LIFTING BUTTERFLY LEAF

The lifting butterfly leaf allows for more tables to accommodate butterfly leaves without spoiling the beautiful design of the table. This butterfly leaf will be found in single pedestal tables. Lifting butterfly leaves don't have aprons due to space restrictions in the tables using this leaf. The lifting butterfly leaves featured in our single pedestal tables are 18" wide.



**Step 1** Open the table to expose the entire stored butterfly leaf. This may require you to release the table locks located on both sides of most of our tables.

**Step 2** Firmly grasp both halves of the butterfly leaf. Making sure your fingers are clear of the rest of the table, pull up on both halves at the same time, lifting the still folded leaf into place at the edge of the table.

**Step 3** Lift the top half of the hinged butterfly leaf, leaving the bottom half in place, setting the top half in place on the opposite side of the table.

**Step 4** Gently push the table together, making sure the pins and holes are lined up properly before pushing it together tightly.

**Storing your butterfly leaf** Retrace your steps starting from the bottom and working your way back up to closing the table and locking it. Enjoy!

## END OF TABLE BUTTERFLY LEAF

The end of table butterfly leaf utilizes a heavy duty table slide that transfers the stored leaf out from under the end of the table and then supports the weight of the extended leaf and your fabulous spread as well. The end of table butterfly leaves are 18" wide. Tables with this leaf will feature one on each end, adding 36" total length to your dining surface. This option is only available on a select few tables, mainly because it requires the end of the table to be mostly square so that the leaf lines up without large gaps. The tables we offer this leaf on will also have limited edge profile options.



**Step 1** Reach under the end of the table and pull on the apron to completely expose the entire stored butterfly leaf.

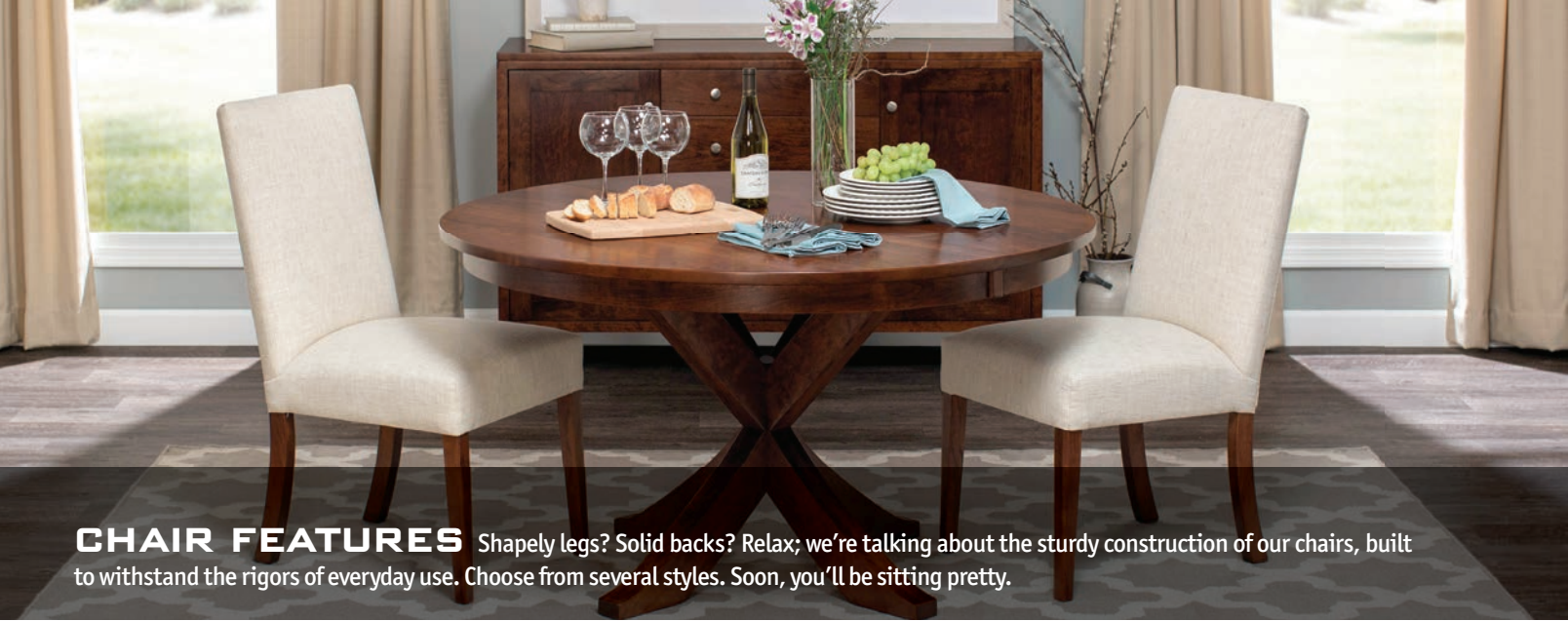
**Step 2** Firmly grasp both halves of the butterfly leaf on the opposite end of the hinges. Making sure your fingers are clear of the rest of the table, pull up on both halves at the same time, transferring the still folded leaf to the other side of the table.

**Step 3** Gently push the end apron and carriage in under the butterfly leaf.

**Step 4** Lock the latch hook located near the center of the leaf to secure leaf to the table.

**Step 5** Firmly grasp the top half of the butterfly leaf, leaving the bottom half in place, pulling up and swinging the top half in place on the opposite side of the table.

**Storing your butterfly leaf** Retrace your steps starting from the bottom and working your way back up to closing the table and locking it. Enjoy!



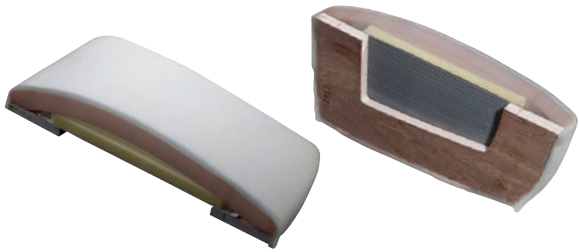
**CHAIR FEATURES** Shapely legs? Solid backs? Relax; we're talking about the sturdy construction of our chairs, built to withstand the rigors of everyday use. Choose from several styles. Soon, you'll be sitting pretty.



Every chair has all the joints reinforced with screws to ensure that the chair will last a lifetime.

### CHAIR GLIDES – STANDARD

Each chair that is hand-crafted at Simply Amish comes standard with high quality glides for easy gliding.



### QUALITY SEAT CUSHIONS – STANDARD

Every seat cushion is constructed to optimize comfort for the life of the product. Each of our dining chair cushion seats are constructed the same way, so if you have tried one you have tried them all.



### CASTERS – OPTION

Many of our dining chairs come with the option of adding casters.

**KACOC**



### CUSTOM FABRICS – OPTION

At Simply Amish we've built our business on creating products just the way you want them, and this applies to upholstery as well. Therefore, if you have a fabric in mind and we don't offer it — send us your fabric and we've got you covered.

For dining chairs with an upholstered seat we will require ½ yard per chair.

For dining chairs with an upholstered seat and back we will require 1½ yards per chair. Exceptions are noted on the product page. COM fabric will be priced as Grade 3.

If supplying your own fabric, excess fabric will NOT be returned.

If you want to supply your own leather, you will need to submit a quote request.

*Note: Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, if there's a question, please call for specifics. Unused COM fabric will not be returned. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.*

Find our current list of fabrics at [SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics](http://SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics)

## ADVANTAGE FABRICS

A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA. Available on dining seating.



## NAILHEADS – OPTION

Looking to set your dining room apart? With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class. See price list for availability.



Oxford Hammered  
ECONH-OX



Z Finish  
ECONH-ZF



Black  
ECONH-BK



Pewter Nickel  
ECONH-PN



Pewter Zinc  
ECONH-PZ



Natural  
ECONH-NT



French Natural  
ECONH-FN

### SAOVNAILS

Nailhead Option for Chair Seat of Upholstered Chair.

### SAOVNAILB

Nailhead Option for Chair Back of Upholstered Chair.

## BARSTOOL FEATURES

Our barstools are available in two basic types — stationary and swivel. On stationary stools, the legs are attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

**Stationary Barstools** are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30".

**Swivel Barstools** are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30".

## STANDARD SWIVELS – STANDARD

All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360°. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime guarantee.

## MEMORY SWIVELS – OPTION

For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90° in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

### KAOFMS KAOMS

Backless Memory Upgrade  
Standard to Memory Upgrade

## RUNG GUARDS – OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

### KAOBR KAOBB KAOBC-BS KAOBC-BL

Rectangular, Brushed Stainless Finish  
Rectangular, Bronze Finish  
Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish  
Rounded, Black Finish



Stationary Barstool

Swivel Barstool



Brushed Stainless

Bronze



Brushed Stainless

Black



## WORK FEATURES



### FILE DRAWERS – FEATURE

File Drawers feature hanging file hardware.



### GAS LIFTS – FEATURE

All of our desk chairs feature gas lifts. Add a touch of luxury to your office or home. The gas lift allows easy positioning of the swivel seat.



### LED TOUCH LIGHTS – FEATURE



Forget about fumbling for a cord or hunting for a hidden light switch. Our convenient cabinet touch lights allow you to turn on, turn off, or dim your lights with a simple touch.

## GLASS OPTIONS

Variety is the spice of life! With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain



Beveled



Frosted



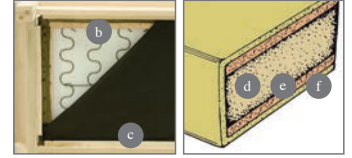
Water



Antique

**UPHOLSTERY FEATURES** When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see. It's called the deck, and at Simply Amish it's built strong and reinforced for comfort and years of reliable use, providing more upside for your backside. You'll find these features on all non-reclining and stationary seating selections.

- a Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.
  - b Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.
  - c A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.
- Qualux Ultra.** The Qualux® Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.
- d The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.
  - e Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.
  - f Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.



## UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

- a — 2-Cushion Back
- b — Bench Seat
- c — Boxed Cushions
- d — Contrasting welt



## WALLHUGGER — FEATURE/OPTION

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall. This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.



Standard Recliner



Wallhugger Recliner

## BATTERY — OPTION ⚡

This option, added to the Power Recline option, will allow you to sit in your recliner in the middle of the room — No power cord. Battery is rechargeable. **LC-BATTERY**

## POWER RECLINE — OPTION

Adding power to one of our comfortable recliners will allow you to stop at any position! Uses a wired control wand.

- LCMPO-01** Motorized Power Option, Single Recliner
- LCMPO-02** Motorized Power Option, Loveseat Recliner
- LCMPO-03** Motorized Power Option, Sofa Recliner



## FABRICS & LEATHER

### Fabrics:

Fabrics are graded with grades 2 through 11. The higher the grade, the more expensive the fabric will be, though not necessarily the higher the quality of the fabric. Several factors go into the pricing of fabrics. Higher grade fabrics may require more material due to pattern matching or may involve a more expensive process to make that particular fabric. The first number in the fabric SKU is the grade.

Occasionally, we can combine grades into a single price point, while other times each grade needs to be priced individually. Fabric prices for each item can be found in the price list.

Many of our fabrics are Performance Fabrics, which are more resistant to stains and can be cleaned more easily.

You may supply your own fabric (COM — Customer's Own Material). Please, check the catalog for the quantity of fabric needed for each item. Excess fabric will not be returned. COM is charged at grade 3.

### Leather:

We use top grain leather that will last a long time. Certain colors may cost more. Our leathers are graded C through F. COL (Customer's Own Leather) requires a custom quote.

For a complete list of our available fabrics and leather, go to [SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics](http://SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics).



## OCCASIONAL TABLE OPTION

### UP TO 6" SHORTER OR TALLER END TABLE, CHAIR SIDE, COFFEE, OR SOFA TABLE – OPTION

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in 1/2" increments. See a price list for more information.



## CUSTOM QUOTES

### Too big? Too small? Need a different drawer configuration?

Quotes are something we do every day! From making changes in current items to creating something truly unique—it's what we do. If you don't find what you need in the price list, just fill out and send in a custom quote request.

Be aware that CUSTOM is almost always going to cost more. Whenever we need to alter a piece, effort must go into re-engineering that piece to the custom specifications. We do not give quotes over the phone. Please, email or fax a completed Custom Quote Request and we will email or fax back the final quote so that we both have the information in writing before you place an order.

See the front of the price list for a copy of our Custom Quote Form.

## QUICKSHIP/EXPRESS (BEGINNING ON PAGE 444)



### Because idle hands are the devil's workshop, we build some of our most popular pieces in advance.

You can't rush perfection. But at Simply Amish, we've discovered that you *can* nudge it along. Providing the same exceptional quality that you'll find in our regular line—in a much shorter time. The custom look without the custom wait. We have two programs to help you get select pieces of furniture faster than a normal order.

With Express, the items will be in stock in our most popular wood and stain for that item. With QuickShip, we take it one step further - the product will be available in a specific wood, and you get to choose from a variety of finishes to ensure that what you get will best complement your style. That's the only difference. Every amazing piece is still cut from the same beautiful hardwoods, hand-crafted and signed by the skilled artist who built it, and backed by our lifetime guarantee. The only thing you're losing is the wait.

### Express



The items in our Express program are available in the wood and finish specified within this section. All these pieces are in our warehouse and available for immediate delivery. Items in our Express program will ship the fastest.

### QuickShip



For our QuickShip program, we keep much of our Express furniture on hand – unfinished. This allows you to select the finish you want without having to wait for your furniture to be built from scratch. Choose any finish specific to the wood species shown.

A current list of On-Hand Express items is available in the Dealer Resources section of our website.



**HARDWARE** Drawer pulls and other elements provide the final touch to your Simply Amish selection. Most of our furniture is available in your choice of hardware options, although some may require a slight additional charge. If you would like to supply your own hardware, we would be happy to install it for you.

Simply Amish sources only from high end hardware suppliers to provide the highest quality hardware available. Particular hardware is assigned to each collection and can be found on the first page of each collection in this catalog.

Hardware varies in price. The price group that a piece of hardware belongs to is indicated by the letter in the middle of the hardware SKU—"A" being the least expensive. Because you're able to order any of our hardware, you aren't limited to the standard hardware assigned to any collection. Hardware of the same price level or lower can be substituted at no charge.

If you want to upgrade to a higher level hardware, the upgrade price can be found in the front of the price list and will be applied for each piece of hardware on the item. You may also supply your own hardware. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own. Extra hardware may be purchased separately.



**Flat Black**

Knob	WK-A-05	1 1/8" w
Knob	WK-A-07	1 1/4" w
Pull	68-D-08	6 3/4" w, 5" c-c
Pull	68-D-09	4 1/2" w, 3 1/2" c-c
Pull	68-E-10	6" w, 5" c-c
Pull	68-C-11	6 3/8" w, 5 1/8" c-c
Knob	68-B-12	1 1/4" w
Pull	68-C-13	5 3/4" w, 5 1/8" c-c
Pull	68-C-14	6 1/4" w, 5 1/8" c-c
Pull	68-C-15	6 3/4" w, 6 1/8" c-c
Pull	68-A-16	1 1/8" w
Pull	68-A-17	6" w, 3 3/4" c-c
Pull	68-B-18	7 1/8" w, 6 1/4" c-c

### Hand Forged Black

Knob & Plate	66-H-01	Knob: 1¼" w Plate: 2⅜" w
Pull	66-I-02	6" w, 4½" c-c

01

02

### Black Mission

Door Pull	61-B-01	4½" h, 3" c-c
Drawer Pull	61-B-02	4½" w, 3" c-c
Drawer Pull	61-A-03	3¾" w, 3" c-c
Door Pull	61-A-04	3¾" h, 2¼" c-c

01

02

03

04

### Nickel

Knob	70-B-01	1⅜" w
Open Pull	70-E-10	5½" w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-E-11	1⅝" w, 1" c-c
Open Pull	70-E-13	6¼" w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-E-14	1⅝" l
Knob	70-B-20	2½" w, 2" c-c
Pull	70-C-21	4½" w, 3½" c-c
Pull	70-C-22	4⅞" w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-B-23	1⅜" w
Pull	70-D-24	6" w, 5⅝" c-c
Knob	70-B-25	1⅜" w
Pull	70-D-26	4½" w, 3½" c-c
Pull	70-D-27	4⅞" w, 3½" c-c
Knob	70-E-29	1⅞" w
Pull	70-E-30	5½" w, 128mm c-c

01

10

11

13

14

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

30



**Nickel (continued)**

Pull	70-A-31	6" w, 128mm c-c
Pull	70-E-32	6" w, 5" c-c
Pull	70-C-33	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " w, 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " c-c
Pull	70-E-34	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " w, 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " c-c
Pull	70-C-35	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " w, 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " c-c
Knob	70-B-37	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " w
Pull	70-C-38	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " w, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " c-c
Pull	70-C-39	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " w, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " c-c
Pull	70-B-40	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-A-41	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " w
Pull	70-C-42	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " w, 5" c-c
Pull	70-B-43	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " w, 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " c-c
Knob	70-C-44	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " w
Knob	70-A-45	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " w
Pull	70-A-46	4" w, 3" c-c
Pull	70-A-47	4" w, 3" c-c
Pull	70-E-49	8" w, 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " c-c



12

**Weathered Nickel**

Pull	80-E-12	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " w, 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " c-c
------	---------	--



01

**Ash Gray**

Pull	83-E-01	7" w, 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " c-c
------	---------	---



01



02

**Brushed Pewter**

Pull	82-B-01	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " w, 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " c-c
Pull	82-B-02	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " w, 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " c-c

### Brushed Antique Copper

Knob	92-C-05	1 1/8" l
Pull	92-D-06	5 1/2" w, 96mm c-c
Knob	92-B-07	1 3/8" w
Pull	92-F-11	8 5/8" w, 8" c-c
Pull	92-C-12	7" w, 6 5/16" c-c
Pull	92-E-13	9 3/8" w, 8 3/16" c-c



### Antique Windover

Pull	21-B-01	2" w
------	---------	------



### Oil Rubbed Bronze

Knob	95-C-01	1 1/4" w
Pull	95-D-02	5 3/4" w, 5 1/16" c-c
Pull	95-C-03	4 5/8" w, 3 3/4" c-c
Knob	95-B-04	1 1/2" l
Pull	95-D-05	6 1/8" w, 5 1/16" c-c
Pull	95-C-06	9 1/4" w, 6 5/16" c-c
Knob	95-B-07	1 1/16" w
Pull	95-B-08	5 1/4" w, 3 3/4" c-c
Knob	95-A-09	1 3/8" w





02

### German Bronze

Pull 94-F-02 6½" w



01



02



03

### Honey Bronze

Pull 41-E-01 8" w, 6⅝" c-c

Knob 41-B-02 1½" w

Pull 41-E-03 7" w, 6¼" c-c



01

### Dark Antique Brass

Knob & Plate 63-A-01 1¼" w, 1¾" l



01



02



03

### Black Hammered Brass

Knob & Plate 60-F-01 Knob: 1⅝" w  
Plate: 1¼" w

Door Pull 60-G-02 4" h

Drawer Pull 60-G-03 3¾" w, 3" c-c



01



03

### Antique English

Knob 20-A-01 1⅝" w

Drawer Pull 20-A-03 5" w, 3" c-c



04

### Brushed Brass

Drawer Pull 40-G-04 4" w, 3" c-c



01



02



03



04



06

### Wood Knobs

Knob WK-A-01 1½" w

Knob WK-A-02 1½" w

Knob (walnut) WK-A-03 1¼" w

Knob WK-A-04 1½" w

Knob WK-A-06 1⅝" w

Select wood and stain for hardware.

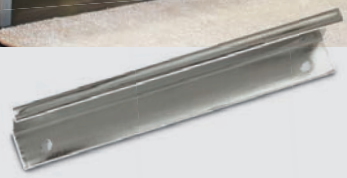
# ADDISON

## SLEEP



*S. Kauffman*

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BENJAMIN MOORE 710 SECRET WITH ANTIQUE WHITE INSETS



This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (70-E-32).

Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

- Bed**      **2T-ADD-BED**
- Drawers**      **2T-ADD-CASE**

Items in this section are shown with optional 2-tone trim.



a      *Shown with 2-Tone option.*



*Upholstered headboard.*

**a Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed**

Headboard: 42½" h; Footboard: 15" h

- CA King 75¼" w x 88" d      SBADD-39B1-
- King 79¼" w x 84" d      SBADD-39B2-
- Queen 63¼" w x 84" d      SBADD-39B3-
- Full 57¼" w x 80" d      SBADD-39B4-
- Twin 42¼" w x 80" d      SBADD-39B5-

Features upholstered panels on headboard.

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Addison 6-Drawer Dresser**

60 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 38"h SSADD-08F2  
 70 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 38"h SSADD-08F3

**b Addison 8-Drawer Dresser**

60 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 44"h SSADD-08H2  
 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 44"h SSADD-08H3

**c Addison 5-Drawer Chest**

34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 54"h SSADD-04E0

**d Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand**

25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B1

**Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide (Not Shown)**

30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B4

**e Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby**

25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A1

**Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby, Extra Wide (Not Shown)**

30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A4

Features tempered glass top.

# ASPEN

## SLEEP



*E. Chupp*

ASPEN BEDROOM – SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



This style comes standard with Flat Black Knob (WK-A-05).



a



b

### a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 31" h

CA King	78½" w x 93" d	SBASP-05B1
King	82½" w x 89" d	SBASP-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 89" d	SBASP-05B3
Full	60½" w x 85" d	SBASP-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 85" d	SBASP-05B5

### b Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 50½" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	78½" w x 89½" d	SBASP-05F1
King	82½" w x 85½" d	SBASP-05F2
Queen	66½" w x 85½" d	SBASP-05F3
Full	60½" w x 81½" d	SBASP-05F4
Twin	45½" w x 81½" d	SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlays. At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.



a



b

### NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.



### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



c

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*

#### a Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 31" h	
CA King 78½" w x 93" d	SBASP-10B1
King 82½" w x 89" d	SBASP-10B2
Queen 66½" w x 89" d	SBASP-10B3
Full 60½" w x 85" d	SBASP-10B4
Twin 45½" w x 85" d	SBASP-10B5

#### b Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 54½" h; Footboard: 13¾" h	
CA King 77½" w x 94¾" d	SBASP-01W1
King 81½" w x 90¾" d	SBASP-01W2
Queen 65½" w x 90¾" d	SBASP-01W3
Full 59½" w x 86¾" d	SBASP-01W4
Twin 44½" w x 86¾" d	SBASP-01W5

#### c Aspen Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor	
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top	
CA King	SSASP-13A
King/Queen	SSASP-13B
Full	SSASP-13C
Twin	SSASP-13D

Sold separately from the bed.  
Not available on Express Beds.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

## FLIPPING SWEET.

Want to invert the beveled edge that crowns your Aspen furniture?

No problem. Just ask for the reverse bevel option. And get the Aspen look...Over easy.

(Items over 56" tall have bevel reversed on top surface as a standard feature)

Reverse Top on Aspen **ECAORT**

Reverse Top shown



**a Aspen Short Chest with Inlay**  
40" w x 24" d x 33½" h ECA125SC

**Aspen Dresser Mirror with Inlay**  
30" w x 4" d x 40" h ECAM100

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Aspen Mule Chest with Inlay**  
54" w x 20¼" d x 44¾" h ECA314MC

**Aspen Mule Chest Mirror with Inlay**  
45½" w x 3¾" d x 34" h ECAMCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Aspen 6-Drawer Dresser with Inlay**  
60" w x 24" d x 33" h ECA1656D

70" w x 24" d x 33" h ECA21570-6

**Aspen Tri-View Dresser Mirror with Inlay**

51" w x 4" d x 40" h ECAM135

61" w x 4" d x 40" h ECAM140

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d Aspen 7-Drawer Dresser with Inlay**  
60" w x 24" d x 33" h ECA1607D

70" w x 24" d x 33" h ECA22070-7

**Aspen Tri-View Dresser Mirror with Inlay**

51" w x 4" d x 40" h ECAM135

61" w x 4" d x 40" h ECAM140

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**e Aspen 12-Drawer Bureau with Inlay**  
↔ ↔

60" w x 24" d x 49" h ECA17012B

70" w x 24" d x 49" h ECA24512B

**Aspen Bureau Mirror with Inlay**  
↔ ↔

55" w x 4" d x 30" h ECAM145

65" w x 4" d x 30" h ECAM150

Features a beveled edge mirror.



a

b

c



d

e

f

g

**a Aspen 10-Drawer Bureau with Inlay**

60" w x 24" d x 49" h ECA17010B

70" w x 24" d x 49" h ECA24510B

Same overall size as the 12-Drawer Bureau, but with deeper drawers

**b Aspen Chest on Chest with Inlay**

40" w x 25" d x 56½" h ECA225CC

**c Aspen 9-Drawer Chest with Inlay**

40" w x 24" d x 57" h ECA1759D

**d Aspen Chifferobe with Inlay**

49½" w x 25" d x 69¼" h ECA255C

Left Cabinet features two adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod. Right Cabinet features an adjustable shelf.

**e Aspen Chest Armoire with Inlay**

40" w x 25" d x 71¼" h ECA130CA

Features an adjustable shelf.

**f Aspen 3-Drawer Wardrobe with Inlay**

40" w x 25" d x 72¼" h ECA1903DW

Features two adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod.

**g Aspen Tall Armoire on Chest with Inlay**

40" w x 25" d x 78" h ECA205

Features three adjustable shelves and a clothes rod.



a



b

c



d



e

**a Aspen Door Chest with Inlay**

48" w x 25" d x 64" h ECA200DC

Features four adjustable shelves, two clothes rods and a mirror on the back of left side door.

**b Aspen 5-Drawer Chest with Inlay**

40" w x 24" d x 50" h ECA1005D

**c Aspen 6-Drawer Chest with Inlay** ⇌ ⇌

40" w x 24" d x 50" h ECA1806D

**d Aspen Blanket Chest with False Fronts and Inlay**

40" w x 19" d x 21" h ECA155BC-🍃

**e Aspen Lingerie Chest with Inlay**

27" w x 20" d x 49" h ECA105LC

🍃 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay**  

26" w x 18" d x 31" h ECA120BC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

**b Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay, Extra Wide**

32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNASP-02C4

Features a pullout surface under the top.

**c Aspen Nightstand with Doors and Inlay**

26" w x 18" d x 31" h ECA115NS

Features a pullout surface under the top and open space behind door.

**d Aspen Nightstand with Opening and Inlay**

26" w x 18" d x 31" h ECA110NS

**e Aspen Nightstand Table with Drawer and Inlay**

24" w x 18" d x 28" h ECA140BT

# AUBURN BAY

## SLEEP



AUBURN BAY BEDROOM – SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, RAWHIDE



This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-35).

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



a



b

Includes entire bed.



c

Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SBABR-22B1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22B2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22B3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22B4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22B5

#### b Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SBABR-22F1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22F2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22F3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22F4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

#### c Auburn Bay Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSABR-18A4	🍃
King/Queen	SSABR-18B4	🍃
Full	SSABR-18C4	🍃
Twin	SSABR-18D4	🍃
Twin	SSABR-18D2	🍃

Sold separately from the bed.



**a Auburn Bay 6-Drawer Dresser**

65" w x 18 3/4" d x 36 1/2" h SSABR-08F2  
72" w x 18 3/4" d x 36 1/2" h SSABR-08F3

**b Auburn Bay 5-Drawer Chest**

34" w x 18 3/4" d x 55" h SSABR-04E0

**c Auburn Bay 8-Drawer Dresser**

65" w x 18 3/4" d x 45 3/4" h SSABR-08H2  
72" w x 18 3/4" d x 45 3/4" h SSABR-08H3

**d Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand**

22 1/2" w x 18 3/4" d x 28" h SNABR-02A1

**e Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

30" w x 18 3/4" d x 28" h SNABR-02B4

**f Auburn Bay Nightstand with Opening**

22 1/2" w x 18 3/4" d x 28" h SNABR-09A1

# B&O RAILROAD<sup>®</sup>

SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON



This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (66-I-02).



a



b

Includes entire bed.

**a B&O Railroad<sup>®</sup> Trestle Bridge Panel Bed**

Headboard: 53" h; Footboard: 30" h

CA King	84" w x 91" d	SBTRB-05B1
King	88" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05B2
Queen	72" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05B3
Full	66" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05B4
Twin	51" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05B5

**b B&O Railroad<sup>®</sup> Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 53" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	84" w x 91" d	SBTRB-05F1
King	88" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05F2
Queen	72" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05F3
Full	66" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05F4
Twin	51" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

## NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.



## Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



a Does not include headboard or footboard.



b



c

### a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSTRB-13A
King/Queen	SSTRB-13B
Full	SSTRB-13C
Twin	SSTRB-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

### b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 9-Drawer Bureau

62"w x 22"d x 48¼"h SSTRB-03J2

72"w x 22"d x 48¼"h SSTRB-03J3

### B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Bureau Mirror

57"w x 28¾"h SMTRB-01A2

67"w x 28¾"h SMTRB-01A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

### c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 7-Drawer Dresser

62"w x 22"d x 35¼"h SSTRB-08G2

72"w x 22"d x 35¼"h SSTRB-08G3

### B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Dresser Mirror

43½"w x 38¼"h SMTRB-06A2

53½"w x 38¼"h SMTRB-06A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d

*Plank Tops and Ends — Standard on B&O Case Goods.*

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Mule Chest**

54" w x 19" d x 44" h      SSTRB-11J0

**B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Mule Chest Mirror**

47½" w x 28¼" h      SMTRB-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 6-Drawer Chest**

44" w x 22" d x 52" h      SSTRB-04F0

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Lingerie Chest**

28" w x 19" d x 53" h      SSTRB-15E0

**d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Blanket Chest**

41" w x 19" d x 22½" h      SSTRB-02B0

Features false fronts.



*Plank Tops and Ends – Standard on B&O Case Goods.*

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
32" w x 20" d x 31½" h      SNTRB-02C1

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Nightstand Table**  
26" w x 22" d x 31½" h      SNTRB-01E1

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Nightstand with Opening**  
32" w x 20" d x 31½" h      SNTRB-04A1

# BELVEDERE

## SLEEP



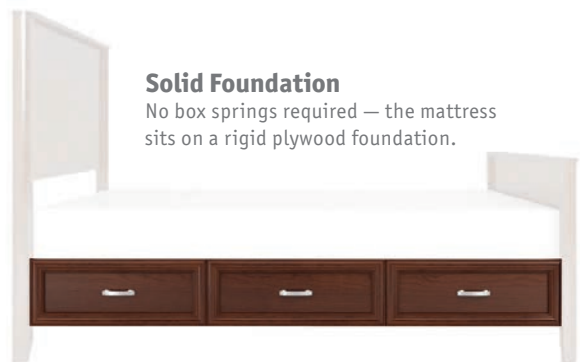
SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-C-22) and Knobs (70-C-44).



a Wood frame version available.



### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

b Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Belvedere Panel Bed

Headboard: 53" h; Footboard: 24½" h

CA King	80½" w x 92½" d	SBBEV-05B1
King	84½" w x 88½" d	SBBEV-05B2
Queen	68½" w x 88½" d	SBBEV-05B3
Full	62½" w x 84½" d	SBBEV-05B4
Twin	48½" w x 84½" d	SBBEV-05B5

#### b Belvedere Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSBEV-13A
King/Queen	SSBEV-13B
Full	SSBEV-13C
Twin	SSBEV-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Belvedere 6-Drawer Chest**  
43" w x 22½" d x 50¼" h SSBEV-04F1

**b Belvedere 7-Drawer Dresser**  
60¾" w x 22¼" d x 35" h SSBEV-08G2  
70¾" w x 22¼" d x 35" h SSBEV-08G3

**Belvedere Dresser Mirror**  
39¼" w x 39" h SMBEV-06A0  
49¼" w x 39" h SMBEV-06A1

**c Belvedere Mule Chest**  
54¾" w x 19¼" d x 44" h SSBEV-11J0

**Belvedere Mule Chest Mirror**  
43¼" w x 32" h SMBEV-08A0

**d Belvedere 9-Drawer Bureau**  
60¾" w x 22¼" d x 47" h SSBEV-03J2  
72" w x 22¼" d x 47" h SSBEV-03J3

**Belvedere Bureau Mirror**  
52½" w x 27¾" h SMBEV-01A0  
62½" w x 27¾" h SMBEV-01A1

**e Belvedere 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
23¾" w x 20" d x 26¾" h SNBEV-02C1

**f Belvedere Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
31¾" w x 20" d x 32" h SNBEV-02C2

# BRADEN

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, AVALON



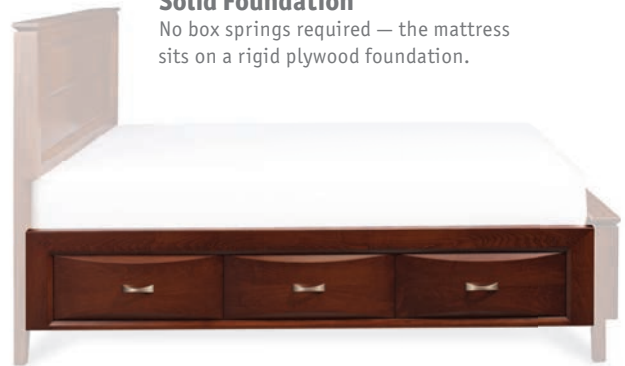
This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-C-21).

*S. Kaufman*



a

Available with upholstered headboard option.  
Wood frame version available.



b

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Braden Panel Bed

Headboard: 49" h; Footboard: 21" h

CA King	77" w x 92" d	SBBRD-05B1
King	81" w x 88" d	SBBRD-05B2
Queen	65" w x 88" d	SBBRD-05B3
Full	59" w x 84" d	SBBRD-05B4
Twin	45" w x 84" d	SBBRD-05B5

#### b Braden Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSBRA-13A	🍃
King/Queen	SSBRA-13B	🍃
Full	SSBRA-13C	🍃
Twin	SSBRA-13D	🍃

Sold separately from the bed.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Braden 6-Drawer Dresser**  
 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 35"h    MEBR16D-60  
 70 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 35"h    MEBR16D-70

**Braden Dresser Mirror**  
 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 39"h    MEBR30-M  
 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 39"h    MEBR30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Braden 12-Drawer Bureau**  
 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h    MEBR43-60B  
 70 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h    MEBR43-70B

**Braden Bureau Mirror**  
 52 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 29"h    MEBRSBM  
 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 29"h    MEBRLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Braden 6-Drawer Chest**  
 40 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 51"h    MEBR15CD

**d Braden 2-Drawer Nightstand**  
 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 26"h    MEBR19BC

**e Braden 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**  
 32"w x 18"d x 32"h    SNBRD-02C4

# CLASSIC

## SLEEP



This style comes standard with  
Antique English Knobs (20-A-01)  
and Pulls (20-A-03)

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON; SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL HARDWARE 40-G-04



a

### a Imperial Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 27" h

CA King 76" w x 97" d	SBIMP-09B1
King 80" w x 93" d	SBIMP-09B2
Queen 64" w x 93" d	SBIMP-09B3
Full 58" w x 89" d	SBIMP-09B4
Twin 43" w x 89" d	SBIMP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage



b

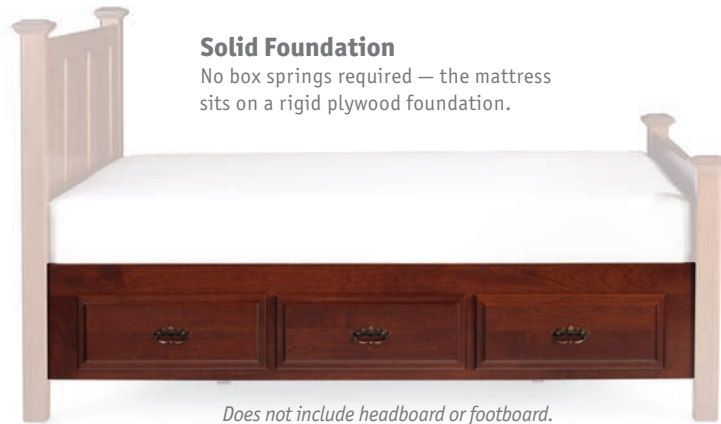
### b Raised-Panel Bed

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King 78½" w x 92" d	SBRPB-05B1
King 82½" w x 88" d	SBRPB-05B2
Queen 66½" w x 88" d	SBRPB-05B3
Full 60½" w x 84" d	SBRPB-05B4
Twin 45½" w x 84" d	SBRPB-05B5

Wood frame version available.

Shown with optional  
Under-Bed Storage.



**Solid Foundation**

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*

a



b



c

**a Classic Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

- CA King SSRPB-13A
- King/Queen SSRPB-13B
- Full SSRPB-13C
- Twin SSRPB-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

**b Classic 12-Drawer Bureau**

60" w x 21½" d x 47" h ME343-60B  
70" w x 21½" d x 47" h ME343-70B

**Crown Bureau Mirror**

54" w x 29" h MESBMC  
64" w x 29" h MELBMC

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**Arch Top Bureau Mirror (Not Shown)**

52" w x 35¼" h MESBMAT  
62" w x 35¼" h MELBMAT

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Classic Mule Chest**

54" w x 18½" d x 44½" h ME314MC  
60" w x 21½" d x 44½" h SSCLA-11J2\*  
70" w x 21½" d x 44½" h SSCLA-11J3\*

\*Use Bureau Mirror.

**Classic Mule Chest Mirror**

44½" w x 2½" d x 32" h MEMCM-CR

Features a beveled edge mirror.



a



b



c

Shown with optional  
Arch Top – MEOAT



d



e

- a Classic 7-Drawer Dresser**  
60" w x 21½" d x 34" h ME3316D  
70" w x 21½" d x 34" h ME3316-70D  
**Crown Tri-View Dresser Mirror**  
50¼" w x 40¾" h ME317TV  
63¾" w x 40¾" h ME3130TV  
Features a beveled edge mirror.  
**Arch Top Tri-View Mirror (Inset)**  
50¼" w x 45¼" h ME317TVAT  
63¾" w x 45¼" h ME3130TVA  
Features a beveled edge mirror.

- b Classic Short Chest**  
40½" w x 21½" d x 34½" h ME3120SC  
**Crown Top Center Mirror**  
29½" w x 40¾" h ME317CC  
Features a beveled edge mirror.  
**c Classic 6-Drawer Chest**  
40" w x 21½" d x 50½" h ME315CD

- d Classic Wardrobe**  
43" w x 22¾" d x 72½" h ME332WR  
Features four adjustable shelves  
and three clothes rods.  
**e Classic Tall Armoire on Chest**  
(Shown with optional Arch Top)  
42" w x 22¾" d x 81½" h ME3322AC-1  
Features three adjustable shelves and a clothes rod.

**a Classic Lingerie Chest**

23" w x 18½" d x 50½" h ME329LC

**b Classic Blanket Chest with False Fronts**

40" w x 20" d x 20½" h ME337BC-☞

**c Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand**

23" w x 15½" d x 27" h ME319BC

**d Classic Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**

27" w x 18½" d x 32½" h ME3319SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

**e Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNCLA-02C4

**f Classic Nightstand with Opening**

23" w x 15½" d x 27" h ME305NS

**g Classic Nightstand with Doors**

23" w x 15½" d x 27" h ME318NS

**Classic Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not Shown)**

27" w x 18½" d x 32½" h ME3318SNS

Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.

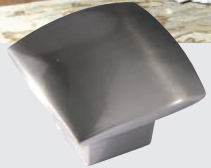
☞ Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM = Grade 3.

# COLBURN

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BOURBON



This style comes standard with Square Brushed Satin Nickel knob (70-B-23)



a

Wood frame version available.  
Available with upholstered headboard option.



b

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Colburn Panel Bed

Headboard: 54 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ; Footboard: 28"

CA King	80 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	SBCBN-05B1
King	84 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	SBCBN-05B2
Queen	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	SBCBN-05B3
Full	62 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	SBCBN-05B4
Twin	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	SBCBN-05B5

Twin size design features a single panel.

#### b Colburn Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20" ; Rail Bottom: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from floor

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSCBN-13A	🍷
King/Queen	SSCBN-13B	🍷
Full	SSCBN-13C	🍷
Twin	SSCBN-13D	🍷

Sold separately from the bed.

🍷 Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Colburn 12-Drawer Bureau**  
 58" w x 21½" d x 48½" h SSCBN-03M2  
 68" w x 21½" d x 48½" h SSCBN-03M3  
**Colburn Bureau Mirror**  
 54¾" w x 30½" h SMCBN-02A2  
 64¾" w x 30½" h SMCBN-02A3  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Colburn Mule Chest**  
 54" w x 18½" d x 45¾" h SSCBN-11J0  
 58" w x 21½" d x 45¾" h SSCBN-11J2\*  
 68" w x 21½" d x 45¾" h SSCBN-11J3\*  
 \*Use Bureau Mirror  
**Colburn Mule Chest Mirror**  
 45" w x 33¾" h SMCBN-08A0  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Colburn 7-Drawer Dresser**  
 58" w x 21½" d x 34" h SSCBN-08G2  
 68" w x 21½" d x 34" h SSCBN-08G3  
**Colburn Dresser Mirror**  
 41" w x 40½" h SMCBN-06A2  
 51" w x 40½" h SMCBN-06A3  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d Colburn 9-Drawer Chest**  
 39" w x 21½" d x 55¾" h SSCBN-04J0

**e Colburn 6-Drawer Chest**  
 39" w x 21½" d x 49¼" h SSCBN-04F0

**f Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
 22½" w x 15½" d x 26½" h SNCBN-02C1  
**g Colburn Nightstand with Opening**  
 22½" w x 15½" d x 26½" h SNCBN-04A1  
**h Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**  
 32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNCBN-02C4

# CRAWFORD

## SLEEP



*J. Kraft*

SHOWN IN CHERRY, HAZELNUT



This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-10).

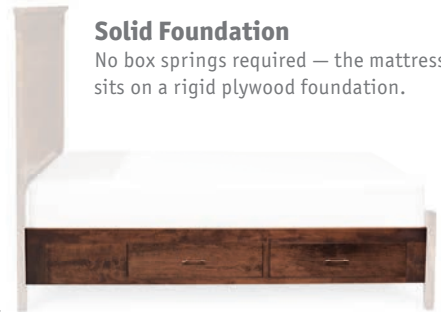


a



b

Includes entire bed.



c

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Crawford Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 60" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	79¼" w x 87¼" d	SBCRA-05B1
King	83¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05B2
Queen	67¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05B3
Full	61¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05B4
Twin	46¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05B5

#### b Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 60" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	79¼" w x 87¼" d	SBCRA-05F1
King	83¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05F2
Queen	67¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05F3
Full	61¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05F4
Twin	46¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

#### c Crawford Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSCRA-18A4	👉
King/Queen	SSCRA-18B4	👉
Full	SSCRA-18C4	👉
Twin	SSCRA-18D4	👉
Twin	SSCRA-18D2	👉

Sold separately from the bed.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h



i

- a Crawford 5-Drawer Chest**  
46" w x 18" d x 47" h      SSCRA-04E2
- b Crawford 6-Drawer Chest**  
34" w x 18" d x 53½" h      SSCRA-04F1
- c Crawford 7-Drawer Dresser**  
60" w x 18" d x 36" h      SSCRA-08G2  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h      SSCRA-08G3

- d Crawford 9-Drawer Dresser**  
60" w x 18" d x 43" h      SSCRA-08J2  
72" w x 18" d x 43" h      SSCRA-08J3
- e Crawford 8-Drawer Dresser**  
60" w x 18" d x 36" h      SSCRA-08H2  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h      SSCRA-08H3

- f Crawford 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
24" w x 18" d x 30¼" h      SNCRA-02C1
- g Crawford 4-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**  
30" w x 18" d x 30¼" h      SNCRA-02D2
- h Crawford Nightstand Table**  
24" w x 18" d x 30¼" h      SNCRA-01A1
- i Crawford Nightstand Table, Extra Wide**  
30" w x 18" d x 30¼" h      SNCRA-01B2

# DOVETAIL

## SLEEP



*Stutzman*

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, HAZELNUT



This style comes standard with Square Brushed Satin Nickel pull (70-B-43)



Wood frame version available.

a

### a Dovetail Bed

Headboard: 47" h; Footboard: 24" h

CA King	74½" w x 92" d	SBD0V-05B1
King	78½" w x 88" d	SBD0V-05B2
Queen	62½" w x 88" d	SBD0V-05B3
Full	56½" w x 84" d	SBD0V-05B4
Twin	41½" w x 84" d	SBD0V-05B5



a

Case pieces feature custom Dovetail-Shaped Drawers.



b



c



d



e

**a Dovetail 10-Drawer Bureau**

60" w x 18" d x 46 1/4" h      SSDOV-03K2  
 70" w x 18" d x 46 1/4" h      SSDOV-03K3

**Dovetail Bureau Mirror**

48 3/4" w x 31 3/4" h      SMDOV-01A2  
 58 3/4" w x 31 3/4" h      SMDOV-01A3

Features a beveled mirror.

**b Dovetail 5-Drawer Chest**

36" w x 18" d x 41 1/4" h      SSDOV-04E

**c Dovetail 8-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 18" d x 34 1/4" h      SSDOV-08H2  
 70" w x 18" d x 34 1/4" h      SSDOV-08H3

**Dovetail Dresser Mirror**

35 1/4" w x 41 3/4" h      SMDOV-06A2  
 45 1/4" w x 41 3/4" h      SMDOV-06A3

Features a beveled mirror.

**d Dovetail 3-Drawer Nightstand**

22" w x 18" d x 26 3/4" h      SNDOV-02C1

**e Dovetail 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

30" w x 18" d x 26 3/4" h      SNDOV-02C4

# ELROY

SLEEP



*S. Kauffman*

This style comes standard with finger pull drawers.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AUTUMN HAZE WITH WALNUT, BOURBON ACCENTS

Select any wood and stain as an accent color (triangle panels and legs) on any Elroy piece at no additional cost.



a

**a Elroy Panel Bed**

Headboard: 36" h

CA King	74½" w x 93" d	SBELR-05B1
King	78½" w x 89" d	SBELR-05B2
Queen	62½" w x 89" d	SBELR-05B3
Full	56½" w x 85" d	SBELR-05B4
Twin	41½" w x 85" d	SBELR-05B5

Rolled Slats and 2-Tone Standard.



a



b



c

**a Elroy 5-Drawer Chest**

36" w x 18" d x 46" h  
2-Tone Standard.

SSELR-04E0

**b Elroy 8-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 18" d x 38" h  
72" w x 18" d x 38" h  
2-Tone Standard.

SSELR-08H2

SSELR-08H3

**c Elroy 3-Drawer Nightstand**

22" w x 18" d x 24" h  
2-Tone Standard

SNELR-02C1

# EMPIRE

## SLEEP



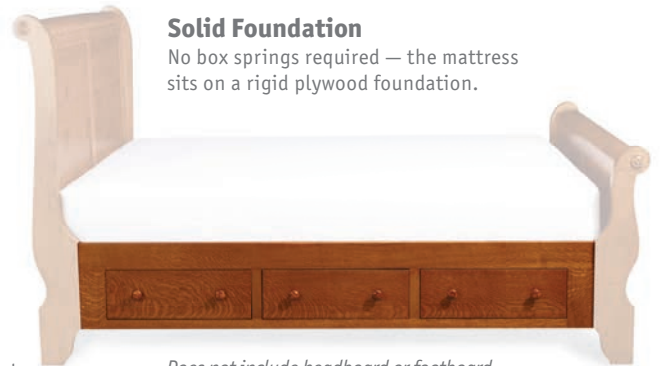
This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).

*M. Miller*

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



a



b

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*

#### a Empire Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 52" h; Footboard: 32" h

CA King	75½" w x 96" d	SBEMP-09B1
King	79½" w x 92" d	SBEMP-09B2
Queen	63½" w x 92" d	SBEMP-09B3
Full	57½" w x 88" d	SBEMP-09B4
Twin	42½" w x 88" d	SBEMP-09B5

#### b Empire Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18½"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSEMP-17A	👉
King/Queen	SSEMP-17B	👉
Full	SSEMP-17C	👉
Twin	SSEMP-17D	👉

Sold separately from the bed.

👉 Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Empire 12-Drawer Bureau**  
 60" w x 22½" d x 48¾" h MEE43-60B  
 70" w x 22½" d x 48¾" h MEE43-70B  
**Empire Bureau Mirror**  
 55½" w x 2½" d x 32¾" h MEESBM  
 65½" w x 2½" d x 32¾" h MEELBM  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Empire 7-Drawer Dresser**  
 60" w x 22½" d x 34¾" h MEE167D  
**Empire Dresser Mirror**  
 40¾" w x 40" h MEEDMM  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Empire 6-Drawer Chest**  
 40" w x 22½" d x 50¾" h MEE15C

**d Empire Lingerie Chest**  
 23" w x 19½" d x 50¾" h MEE29LC

**e Empire 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
 23" w x 16½" d x 31¼" h MEE19BC

**f Empire 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**  
 32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNEMP-02C4

**g Empire Nightstand With Doors**  
 23" w x 16½" d x 31¼" h MEE18NS  
 Features open space behind doors.

# FRISCO

## SLEEP



*E. Chupp*

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-D-26).

Select any wood and stain. Black remains the accent color on any Frisco piece at no additional cost.



Nightlight option available.

a



b

### a Frisco Panel Bed with 26" Attached Nightstands

Headboard: 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h; Footboard: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h;  
Nightstands 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h

CA King	135 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-14B1
King	139 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-14B2
Queen	123 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-14B3
Full	117 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-14B4
Twin	98 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-14B5

Features a centered grommet on nightstands.

### Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands

(Not Shown)

Headboard: 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h; Footboard: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h;  
Nightstands 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h

CA King	119 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-28B1
King	123 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-28B2
Queen	107 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-28B3
Full	101 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-28B4
Twin	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-28B5

Features a centered grommet on nightstands.

### b Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands with No Upper Panel

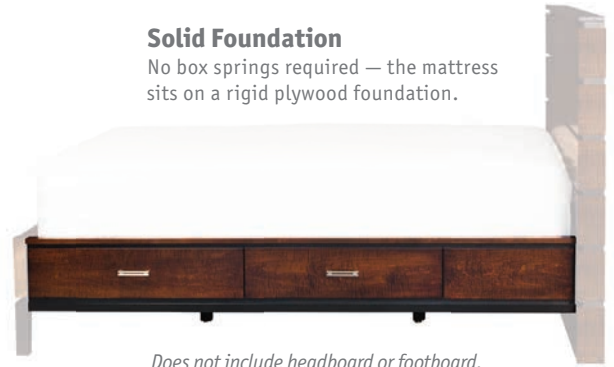
Headboard: 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h; Nightstands 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h

CA King	119 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-37B1
King	101 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-37B2
Queen	123 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-37B3
Full	107 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-37B4
Twin	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d	BBFRI-37B5

Features a centered grommet on nightstands.



a



b

**Solid Foundation**

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*  
Shown with two drawers each side configuration.



c



d



e



f

**a Frisco Panel Bed**

Headboard: 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h; Footboard: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h  
 CA King 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"w x 89<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d BBFRI-05B1  
 King 87<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"w x 85<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d BBFRI-05B2  
 Queen 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"w x 85<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d BBFRI-05B3  
 Full 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"w x 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d BBFRI-05B4  
 Twin 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"w x 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d BBFRI-05B5

**b Frisco Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"; Rail Bottom: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 from floor. Mattress Sits 2" Lower  
 than Rail Top  
 CA King BSFRI-19A   
 King/Queen BSFRI-19B   
 Full BSFRI-19C   
 Twin BSFRI-19D

Sold separately from the bed.

**c Frisco Mule Chest**

54"w x 19"d x 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h BSFRI-11J0

**Frisco Mule Chest Mirror**

45"w x 33"h BMFRI-08A0

**d Frisco 7-Drawer Dresser**

60"w x 22"d x 33"h BSFRI-08G2

70"w x 22"d x 33"h BSFRI-08G3

**Frisco Dresser Mirror**

41"w x 40"h BMFRI-06A2

51"w x 40"h BMFRI-06A3

**e Frisco 5-Drawer Chest**

40"w x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d x 48"h BSFRI-04E0

**f Frisco 3-Drawer Nightstand**

25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"w x 16"d x 27"h BNFRI-02C1

Available with multiple drawer configurations

# GARRETT

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-A-31).



a



b

Includes entire bed.

### a Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 13½" h

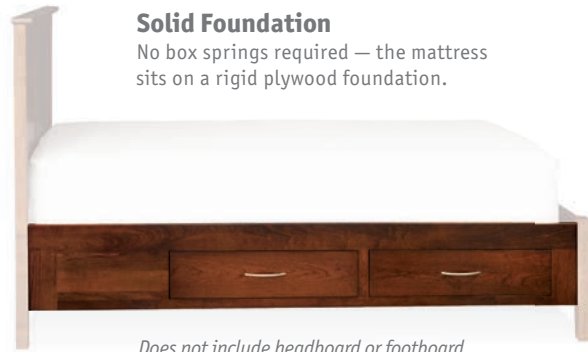
CA King	79½" w x 87¾" d	SBGAR-05W1
King	83½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05W5

### b Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 49" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	79½" w x 87¾" d	SBGAR-05F1
King	83½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05F2
Queen	67½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05F3
Full	61½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05F4
Twin	46½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

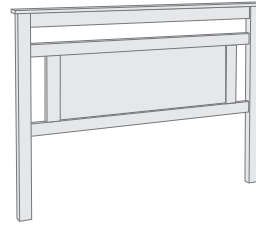


**Solid Foundation**

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

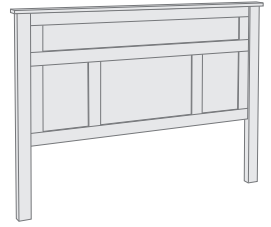
a

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*



**Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option**

SAOBED-OPEN



**Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option**

SAOBED-4PANEL



b



c



d



e



f

**a Garrett Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 17¾"; Rail Bottom: 5¼" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

- CA King SSGAR-18A
- King/Queen SSGAR-18B
- Full SSGAR-18C
- Twin SSGAR-18D

Sold separately from the bed.

**b Garrett 7-Drawer Dresser**

58" w x 18½" d x 36" h SSGAR-08G2

**Garrett Dresser Mirror**

40½" w x 37¼" h SMGAR-06A2

Features beveled edge mirror.

**c Garrett Mule Chest**

54" w x 18½" d x 44" h SSGAR-11J0

**Garrett Mule Chest Mirror**

44½" w x 30¼" h SMGAR-08A0

Features beveled edge mirror.

**d Garrett 6-Drawer Chest**

36" w x 18½" d x 52" h SSGAR-04F0

**e Garrett 3-Drawer Nightstand**

22" w x 18½" d x 27½" h SNGAR-02C1

**f Garrett Nightstand with Opening on Bottom**

22" w x 18½" d x 27½" h SNGAR-04A1

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

# GEORGIA

## SLEEP



This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).

Nightstand shown with optional raised-panel sides.

*M. Miller*

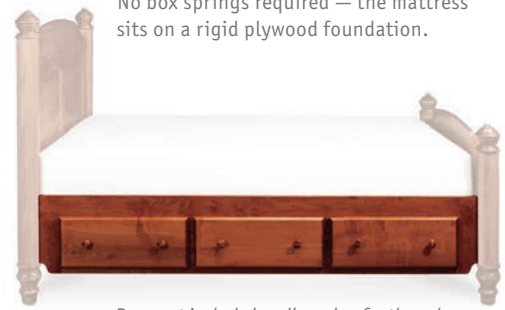
SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY WITH OLDE WORLD AGING



a Wood frame version available.



b



c Does not include headboard or footboard.

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

#### a Georgia Panel Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 33 1/4" h

CA King	78" w x 92" d	SBGE0-05B1
King	82" w x 88" d	SBGE0-05B2
Queen	66" w x 88" d	SBGE0-05B3
Full	60" w x 84" d	SBGE0-05B4
Twin	46" w x 84" d	SBGE0-05B5

Twin size design features a single panel

#### b Savannah Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 27 1/2" h

CA King	78" w x 94" d	SBSAV-09B1
King	82" w x 90" d	SBSAV-09B2
Queen	66" w x 90" d	SBSAV-09B3
Full	60" w x 86" d	SBSAV-09B4
Twin	46" w x 86" d	SBSAV-09B5

Twin size design features a single panel.

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

#### c Georgia Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5 1/2" from floor.

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSGRG-13A	👉
King/Queen	SSGRG-13B	👉
Full	SSGRG-13C	👉
Twin	SSGRG-13D	👉

Sold separately from the bed.

👉 Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Georgia 12-Drawer Bureau**

60" w x 21½" d x 48" h MEGA43-60B  
70" w x 21½" d x 48" h MEGA43-70B

**Georgia Bureau Mirror**

53¾" w x 27" h MEGASBM  
63¾" w x 27" h MEGALBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Georgia Mule Chest**

54" w x 18½" d x 44½" h MEGA14MC  
60" w x 21½" d x 44½" h SSGEO-11J2\*  
70" w x 21½" d x 44½" h SSGEO-11J3\*

\*Use Bureau Mirror

**Georgia Mule Chest Mirror**

44½" w x 30" h MEMCM-GA

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Georgia 7-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 21½" d x 34" h MEGA716D-60  
70" w x 21½" d x 34" h MEGA716D-70

**Georgia Dresser Mirror**

40¼" w x 37" h MEGA30-M  
50¼" w x 37" h MEGA30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d Georgia 9-Drawer Chest**

40" w x 21½" d x 56" h MEGA915CD

**e Georgia 6-Drawer Chest**

40" w x 21½" d x 49½" h MEGA15CD

**f Georgia 3-Drawer Nightstand**

23" w x 15½" d x 28" h MEGA19BC

**Georgia 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide (Not Shown)**

32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNGEO-02C4

**Georgia Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)**

27" w x 18½" d x 34" h SNGEO-02C2

Features a pullout shelf.

**g Georgia Nightstand with Opening**

23" w x 15½" d x 28" h MEGA05NS

# GRANT

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



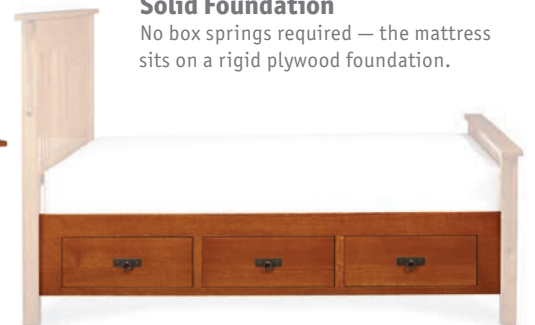
This style comes standard with Black Mission Door Pulls (61-B-01) & Black Mission Drawer Pulls (61-B-02).



a Wood frame version available.



b Wood frame version available.



### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

c Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Grant Slat Bed with Stained Glass

Headboard: 61½" h; Footboard: 29½" h

CA King	85" w x 91" d	SBGRG-08B1
King	89" w x 87" d	SBGRG-08B2
Queen	73" w x 87" d	SBGRG-08B3
Full	67" w x 83" d	SBGRG-08B4
Twin	51" w x 83" d	SBGRG-08B5

#### b Grant Slat Bed

Headboard: 55½" h; Footboard: 29½" h

CA King	85" w x 91" d	SBGRA-08B1
King	89" w x 87" d	SBGRA-08B2
Queen	73" w x 87" d	SBGRA-08B3
Full	67" w x 83" d	SBGRA-08B4
Twin	53" w x 83" d	SBGRA-08B5

#### c Grant Under-Bed Storage

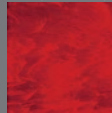

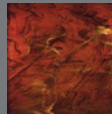
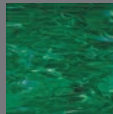
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSGRT-13A	Available
King/Queen	SSGRT-13B	Available
Full	SSGRT-13C	Available
Twin	SSGRT-13D	Available

Sold separately from the bed.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

Red (standard)	Cobalt Blue	<p>The main color block is red by default.</p> <p>When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.</p>
		
Dark Amber	Hunter Green	
		



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Grant 12-Drawer Bureau**

60" w x 21½" d x 48" h MEG43-60B\*  
 70" w x 21½" d x 48" h MEG43-70B\*

**Grant Bureau Mirror with Stained Glass**

56" w x 32" h MEGSSBM  
 66" w x 32" h MEGSLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**Grant Bureau Mirror (Inset)**

56" w x 26" h MEGSBM  
 66" w x 26" h MEGLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Grant Mule Chest**

54" w x 18½" d x 44¾" h MEG14MC\*  
 60" w x 21½" d x 44¾" h SSGRA-11J2\*†  
 70" w x 21½" d x 44¾" h SSGRA-11J3\*†  
 †Use Bureau Mirror

**Grant Mule Chest Mirror with Stained Glass**

46½" w x 35" h MEMCMS-GR

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**Grant Mule Chest Mirror (Not Shown)**

46½" w x 29" h MEMCM-GR

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Grant 7-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 21½" d x 34" h MEG716D-60\*  
 70" w x 21½" d x 34" h MEG716D-70\*

**Grant Dresser Mirror with Stained Glass**

42½" w x 42" h MEG30S-M  
 52½" w x 42" h MEG30S-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**Grant Dresser Mirror (Not Shown)**

42½" w x 36" h MEG30-M  
 52½" w x 36" h MEG30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d Grant 6-Drawer Chest**

40" w x 21½" d x 55" h MEG15CD

**e Grant 3-Drawer Nightstand**

23" w x 15½" d x 29½" h MEG19BC

**f Grant Nightstand with Doors**

23" w x 15½" d x 29½" h MEG18NS

Features open space behind doors.

\*Backsplash standard if ordered without mirror.

# HALEY

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, PEBBLE WITH OPTIONAL 2-TONE ANTIQUE WHITE TRIM



This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-01).

Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

**Bed**      **2T-HAL-BED**  
**Drawers**    **2T-RT-DELUXE**  
 (Fee is per drawer)

Items in this section are shown with optional 2-tone trim.

*Wood frame version available.*



a

### a Haley Bed

- Headboard: 52" h; Footboard: 23 3/4" h
- CA King 77" w x 90 1/4" d    SBHAL-05B1
- King 81" w x 86 1/4" d    SBHAL-05B2
- Queen 65" w x 86 1/4" d    SBHAL-05B3
- Full 59" w x 82 1/4" d    SBHAL-05B4
- Twin 44" w x 82 1/4" d    SBHAL-05B5



a



b



c



d



e

**a Haley 8-Drawer Dresser**  
60" w x 18 3/4" d x 51" h    SSHAL-08H0  
**Haley 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror**  
50 1/4" w x 28" h    SMHAL-06A2

**b Haley 6-Drawer Dresser**  
60" w x 18 3/4" d x 39 3/4" h    SSHAL-08F0  
**Haley 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror**  
47" w x 38" h    SMHAL-13A2

**c Haley 5-Drawer Chest**  
36 1/2" w x 18 3/4" d x 55 1/2" h    SSHAL-04E0

**d Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)**  
24 1/4" w x 18 3/4" d x 27 1/4" h    SNHAL-02B1  
**Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**  
30 3/4" w x 18 3/4" d x 27 1/4" h    SNHAL-02B4

**e Haley Nightstand with Shelf (Not Shown)**  
24 1/4" w x 18 3/4" d x 27 1/4" h    SNHAL-10A1  
**Haley Nightstand with Shelf, Extra Wide**  
30 3/4" w x 18 3/4" d x 27 1/4" h    SNHAL-10A4

# HAMPTONS

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN OAK, CATTAIL, WIRE BRUSHED W/ INVERTED FOOTBOARD OPTION



This style comes standard with Ring Pull (21-B-01)



Wood frame version available.

a



Inverted Footboard Option Available  
Wood frame version available.

b

### a Hamptons Panel Bed

Headboard: 53½" h; Footboard: 25¼" h  
 CA King 76" w x 90½" d SBHAP-05B1  
 King 80" w x 86½" d SBHAP-05B2  
 Queen 64" w x 86½" d SBHAP-05B3  
 Full 58" w x 82½" d SBHAP-05B4  
 Twin 43" w x 82½" d SBHAP-05B5

### b Hamptons Curved Panel Bed

Headboard: 53½" h; Footboard: 25¼" h  
 CA King 75½" w x 89" d SBHAP-27B1  
 King 79½" w x 85" d SBHAP-27B2  
 Queen 63½" w x 85" d SBHAP-27B3  
 Full 57½" w x 81" d SBHAP-27B4  
 Twin 42½" w x 81" d SBHAP-27B5

Wood frame version available.



a



b

Shown with optional 1" canopy – SBHAP-O-CAN



c



d

**a Hampton's Split Panel Bed**

Headboard: 53¾" h; Footboard: 25¼" h;  
 CA King 75½" w x 89" d SBHAP-29B1  
 King 79½" w x 85" d SBHAP-29B2  
 Queen 63½" w x 85" d SBHAP-29B3  
 Full 57½" w x 81" d SBHAP-29B4  
 Twin 42½" w x 81" d SBHAP-29B5

**b Hampton's Panel Pencil Post Bed**

Headboard: 53½" h;  
 Footboard: 25¼" h Post: 80"  
 CA King 76" w x 90½" d SBHAP-30B1  
 King 80" w x 86½" d SBHAP-30B2  
 Queen 64" w x 86½" d SBHAP-30B3  
 Full 58" w x 82½" d SBHAP-30B4  
 Twin 43" w x 82½" d SBHAP-30B5

**c Hampton's Curved Pencil Post Bed**

Headboard: 53½" h;  
 Footboard: 25¼" h; Post: 80"  
 CA King 75½" w x 89" d SBHAP-32B1  
 King 79½" w x 85" d SBHAP-32B2  
 Queen 63½" w x 85" d SBHAP-32B3  
 Full 57½" w x 81" d SBHAP-32B4  
 Twin 42½" w x 81" d SBHAP-32B5

**d Hampton's Split Pencil Post Bed**

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 22" h;  
 Post: 80"  
 CA King 75½" w x 89" d SBHAP-31B1  
 King 79½" w x 85" d SBHAP-31B2  
 Queen 63½" w x 85" d SBHAP-31B3  
 Full 57½" w x 81" d SBHAP-31B4  
 Twin 42½" w x 81" d SBHAP-31B5

Shown with optional canopy  
 SBHAP-O-CAN



a



b



c



d

**a Hamptons 5-Drawer Chest**  
44"w x 18"d x 48"h    SSHAP-04E

**b Hamptons 6-Drawer Chest**  
34"w x 18"d x 54"h    SSHAP-04F

**c Hamptons 8-Drawer Chest**  
60"w x 18"d x 44"h    SSHAP-04H

**d Hamptons 6-Drawer Dresser**  
60"w x 18"d x 37½"h    SSHAP-08F



a



b Extra Wide Version Shown



c



d Extra Wide Version Shown

**a Hampton's 8-Drawer Dresser**

72" w x 18" d x 37½" h    SSHAP-08H

**b Hampton's 2-Drawer Nightstand**

23" w x 18" d x 26" h    SNHAP-02B1

1 pull per drawer.

**Hampton's 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

29" w x 18" d x 26" h    SNHAP-02B4 (Shown)

2 pulls per drawer.

**c Hampton's Nightstand with Shelf**

23" w x 18" d x 26" h    SNHAP-10A1 (Shown)

1 pull per drawer.

**Hampton's Nightstand with Shelf, Extra Wide**

29" w x 18" d x 26" h    SNHAP-10A4

2 pulls per drawer.

**d Hampton's Nightstand with Open Cubby**

23" w x 18" d x 26" h    SNHAP-08A1

1 pull per drawer.

**Hampton's Nightstand with Open Cubby, Extra Wide**

29" w x 18" d x 26" h    SNHAP-08A4 (Shown)

2 pulls per drawer. Pullout — standard.

# HOMESTEAD

SLEEP



*M. Miller*

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, MOCHA NUT

This style comes standard with Nickel Knobs (70-B-01).



a

Wood frame version available.



b

Wood frame version available.

## a Stamford Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King	78½" w x 92" d	SBSTM-05B1
King	82½" w x 88" d	SBSTM-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 88" d	SBSTM-05B3
Full	60½" w x 84" d	SBSTM-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 84" d	SBSTM-05B5

## b Homestead Raised Panel Bed

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King	78½" w x 92" d	SBHME-05B1
King	82½" w x 88" d	SBHME-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 88" d	SBHME-05B3
Full	60½" w x 84" d	SBHME-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 84" d	SBHME-05B5



a



b

**Solid Foundation**

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*



c



d

**a Homestead Sleigh Bed**

Headboard: 52" h; Footboard: 32" h

CA King	76" w x 98" d	SBHME-09B1
King	80" w x 94" d	SBHME-09B2
Queen	64" w x 94" d	SBHME-09B3
Full	58" w x 90" d	SBHME-09B4
Twin	44" w x 90" d	SBHME-09B5

**b Homestead Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSHME-13A	👉
King/Queen	SSHME-13B	👉
Full	SSHME-13C	👉
Twin	SSHME-13D	👉

Sold separately from the bed.

**c Homestead 12-Drawer Bureau**

58" w x 21¼" d x 47¾" h ME943-60B

69½" w x 21¼" d x 47¾" h ME943-70B

**Shaker Bureau Mirror**

52" w x 27¾" h MESBMS

62" w x 27¾" h MELBMS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d Homestead Mule Chest**

54" w x 18¼" d x 44½" h ME914MC

58" w x 21¼" d x 44½" h SSHME-11J2\*

69½" w x 21¼" d x 44½" h SSHME-11J3\*

\*Use Bureau Mirror.

**Shaker Mule Chest Mirror**

42½" w x 30½" h MEMCM-SH

Features a beveled edge mirror.

👉 Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d

**a Homestead 7-Drawer Dresser**

58" w x 21 1/4" d x 33 3/4" h ME9916D  
 69 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 33 3/4" h ME9916-68

**Shaker Tri-View Mirror**

50 3/4" w x 41 1/2" h ME317TVS  
 63 3/4" w x 41 1/2" h ME3130TVS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Homestead 6-Drawer Dresser**

58" w x 21 1/4" d x 32 3/4" h ME916D  
 69 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 33 3/4" h ME916-68D

**Shaker Dresser Mirror**

38 1/2" w x 37 1/2" h ME330DCS  
 48 1/2" w x 37 1/2" h ME330-LS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Homestead 9-Drawer Chest**

39" w x 21 1/4" d x 55" h ME9915CD

**d Homestead 6-Drawer Chest**

39" w x 21 1/4" d x 48 1/2" h ME915CD



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Homestead Wardrobe**

41" w x 21 1/4" d x 72 3/4" h ME932WR

Features four adjustable shelves and three clothes rods.


**b Homestead Tall Armoire on Chest**

39" w x 21 1/4" d x 77" h ME9922AC-1

Features three adjustable shelves and a clothes rod.

**c Homestead Chest on Chest**

39" w x 21 1/4" d x 55 1/2" h ME9121CC

**d Homestead Blanket Chest with False Fronts**39 1/2" w x 19 1/2" d x 19 1/4" h ME937BC-**e Homestead Nightstand with Opening**

22 1/2" w x 15 1/4" d x 25 1/4" h ME905NS

**f Homestead 3-Drawer Nightstand**

22 1/2" w x 15 1/4" d x 25 1/4" h ME919BC

**Homestead Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
(Not Shown)

26 1/2" w x 18 1/4" d x 31 1/4" h ME9919SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

# IMPERIAL SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHERRY, AVALON.



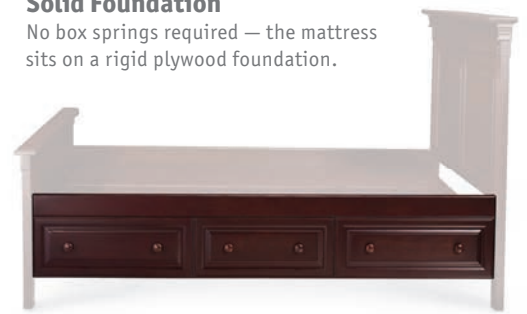
This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).



a



b



c Does not include headboard or footboard.

## Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

### a Imperial Panel Bed

Headboard: 50½" h; Footboard: 27" h		
CA King	82" w x 91" d	SBIM3-05B1
King	86" w x 87" d	SBIM3-05B2
Queen	70" w x 87" d	SBIM3-05B3
Full	64" w x 83" d	SBIM3-05B4
Twin	49" w x 83" d	SBIM3-05B5

### b Imperial Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 27" h		
CA King	76" w x 97" d	SBIMP-09B1
King	80" w x 93" d	SBIMP-09B2
Queen	64" w x 93" d	SBIMP-09B3
Full	58" w x 89" d	SBIMP-09B4
Twin	43" w x 89" d	SBIMP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

### c Imperial Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor	
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top	
CA King	SSIMP-13A
King/Queen	SSIMP-13B
Full	SSIMP-13C
Twin	SSIMP-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Imperial 9-Drawer Bureau**

60" w x 21½" d x 48½" h MEI43-60B  
70" w x 21½" d x 48½" h MEI43-70B

**Imperial Bureau Mirror**

56½" w x 28¾" h MEISBM  
66½" w x 28¾" h MEILBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Imperial 7-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 21½" d x 35½" h MEI716D-60  
70" w x 21½" d x 35½" h MEI716D-70

**Imperial Dresser Mirror**

43" w x 38¾" h MEI30-M  
53" w x 38¾" h MEI30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Imperial 3-Drawer Wardrobe**

43½" w x 22¼" d x 72½" h MEI38WR3  
Interior: 33½" w x 20½" d x 32½" h  
Features two adjustable shelves.

**d Imperial Deluxe 2-Drawer Nightstand**

27" w x 18½" d x 33¾" h MEI19SBC  
Features a pullout surface under the top.

**e Imperial Deluxe Nightstand with Opening**

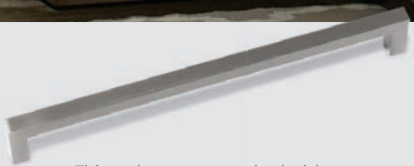
27" w x 18½" d x 33¾" h MEI05SNS  
Features a pullout surface under the top.

# IRONWOOD

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BARNBOARD; WIRE BRUSHED WITH 5° SHEEN



This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-E-34).



a

Uses standard slats.



b

Includes entire bed.

### a Ironwood Planked Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 14½" h

CA King	77½" w x 87½" d	SBIRN-23B1
King	81½" w x 83½" d	SBIRN-23B2
Queen	65½" w x 83½" d	SBIRN-23B3
Full	59½" w x 79½" d	SBIRN-23B4
Twin	44½" w x 79½" d	SBIRN-23B5

Slats are 11½" off floor (3" below top of rail).

### b Ironwood Planked Storage Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 14½" h

CA King	77½" w x 87½" d	SBIRN-26S1
King	81½" w x 83½" d	SBIRN-26S2
Queen	65½" w x 83½" d	SBIRN-26S3
Full	59½" w x 79½" d	SBIRN-26S4
Twin	44½" w x 79½" d	SBIRN-26S5



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Ironwood 8-Drawer Dresser**

62½" w x 19¼" d x 38½" h SSIRN-08H2  
72½" w x 19¼" d x 38½" h SSIRN-08H3

**b Ironwood 6-Drawer Dresser**

62½" w x 19¼" d x 30" h SSIRN-08F2  
72½" w x 19¼" d x 30" h SSIRN-08F3

**d Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand**

22" w x 19¼" d x 25" h SNIRN-02C1

**f Ironwood Nightstand with Opening**

22" w x 19¼" d x 25" h SNIRN-09A1

**c Ironwood 5-Drawer Chest**

32½" w x 19¼" d x 46½" h SSIRN-04E0

**e Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

30" w x 19¼" d x 25" h SNIRN-02C4

**g Ironwood Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide**

30" w x 19¼" d x 25" h SNIRN-09A4

# JUSTINE

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-B-20).



a

Wood frame version available.  
Available with upholstered headboard option.



b

Includes entire bed.

### a Justine Panel Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 28½" h

CA King	77" w x 91" d	SBJUS-05B1
King	81" w x 87" d	SBJUS-05B2
Queen	65" w x 87" d	SBJUS-05B3
Full	59" w x 83" d	SBJUS-05B4
Twin	45" w x 83" d	SBJUS-05B5

### b Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	76½" w x 90" d	SBJUS-05F1
King	80½" w x 86" d	SBJUS-05F2
Queen	64½" w x 86" d	SBJUS-05F3
Full	58½" w x 82" d	SBJUS-05F4
Twin	43½" w x 82" d	SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.



a



Shown with optional under-bed storage

b

Wood frame version available.



c

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



d

Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Justine Panel Platform Bed

Headboard: 41" h; Platform: 8" h

CA King	80" w x 91" d	SBJUS-05P1
King	84" w x 87" d	SBJUS-05P2
Queen	68" w x 87" d	SBJUS-05P3
Full	62" w x 83" d	SBJUS-05P4
Twin	47" w x 83" d	SBJUS-05P5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage  
Rolled Slats Standard.

#### b Justine Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	76" w x 96" d	SBJUS-01W1
King	80" w x 92" d	SBJUS-01W2
Queen	64" w x 92" d	SBJUS-01W3
Full	58" w x 88" d	SBJUS-01W4
Twin	43" w x 88" d	SBJUS-01W5

#### c Justine Slat Bed

Headboard: 53" h; Footboard: 29" h

CA King	77" w x 89" d	SBJUS-08B1
King	81" w x 85" d	SBJUS-08B2
Queen	65" w x 85" d	SBJUS-08B3
Full	59" w x 81" d	SBJUS-08B4
Twin	45" w x 81" d	SBJUS-08B5

#### d Justine Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor; Mattress Sits 2" lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSJUS-13A
King/Queen	SSJUS-13B
Full	SSJUS-13C
Twin	SSJUS-13D

Sold separately from the bed.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Justine 12-Drawer Bureau**

60" w x 21 3/4" d x 48 3/4" h MEJ43-60B  
 70" w x 21 3/4" d x 48 3/4" h MEJ43-70B

**Justine Bureau Mirror**

51 3/4" w x 28" h MEJSBM  
 61 3/4" w x 28" h MEJLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Justine Mule Chest**

54" w x 18 3/4" d x 44 1/2" h MEJ14MC  
 60" w x 21 3/4" d x 44 1/2" h SSJUS-11J2\*  
 70" w x 21 3/4" d x 44 1/2" h SSJUS-11J3\*

\*Use Bureau Mirror.

**Justine Mule Chest Mirror**

42" w x 31" h MEMCM-JU

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Justine 7-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 21 3/4" d x 34" h MEJ716D-60  
 70" w x 21 3/4" d x 34" h MEJ716D-70

**Justine Dresser Mirror**

38" w x 38" h MEJ30-M  
 48" w x 38" h MEJ30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d Justine Door Chest**

48" w x 21 3/4" d x 64 1/2" h MEJ44DC

Features four adjustable shelves, two clothes rods and a mirror on the back of left side door.

**e Justine 9-Drawer Chest**

40" w x 21 3/4" d x 56 1/2" h MEJ915CD

**a Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand**23" w x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d x 28" h MEJ19BC

b



c



d



e

**b Justine Nightstand Table**24" w x 18" d x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h KAJBT**c Justine Open Nightstand**

24" w x 18" d x 28" h SNJUS-05E1

**d Justine Nightstand with Opening**23" w x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d x 28" h MEJ05NS**e Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNJUS-02C4

# KODIAK

SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON WITH OLDE WORLD AGING



This style comes standard with Black Pull (68-B-18).

This style comes standard with metal accents.



*Shown with standard headboard panel.*

*Wood frame version available.*

a

**a Kodiak Bed**

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 26" h

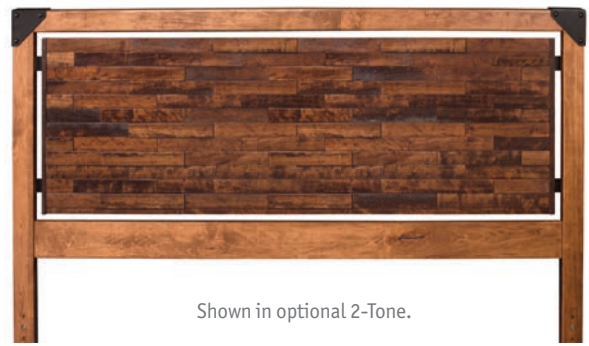
CA King	76 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 90" d	SBKOD-05B1
King	80 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 86" d	SBKOD-05B2
Queen	64 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 86" d	SBKOD-05B3
Full	58 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 82" d	SBKOD-05B4
Twin	43 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 82" d	SBKOD-05B5

## KODIAK HEADBOARD OPTIONS



### Upholstered Panel for Kodiak Headboard

CA King	76¾" w x 90" d	KAOKOD1-
King	80¾" w x 86" d	KAOKOD2-
Queen	64¾" w x 86" d	KAOKOD3-
Full	58¾" w x 82" d	KAOKOD4-
Twin	43¾" w x 82" d	KAOKOD5-



Shown in optional 2-Tone.

### Layered Slats Panel for Kodiak Headboard

CA King	76¾" w x 90" d	KAOKOD1-LSP
King	80¾" w x 86" d	KAOKOD2-LSP
Queen	64¾" w x 86" d	KAOKOD3-LSP
Full	58¾" w x 82" d	KAOKOD4-LSP
Twin	43¾" w x 82" d	KAOKOD5-LSP

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.



a



b



c

#### a Kodiak 8-Drawer Bureau

59½" w x 21¾" d x 47" h	SSKOD-03H2
69½" w x 21¾" d x 47" h	SSKOD-03H3

#### Kodiak Bureau Mirror

52¼" w x 27¾" h	SMKOD-01A2
62¼" w x 27¾" h	SMKOD-01A3

#### b Kodiak 5-Drawer Chest

41" w x 21¾" d x 53¼" h	SSKOD-04E0
-------------------------	------------

#### c Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

32" w x 18¾" d x 31¼" h	SNKOD-02C4
-------------------------	------------

#### Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)

26" w x 18¾" d x 31¼" h	SNKOD-02C1
-------------------------	------------

# LOFT SLEEP



*M. Miller*

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-E-10).



a

Wood frame version available.  
Available with upholstered headboard option.



b



Wood frame version available.  
Available with upholstered headboard option.

### a Loft Panel Bed

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 25" h

CA King	81" w x 92" d	SBLFT-05B1
King	85" w x 88" d	SBLFT-05B2
Queen	69" w x 88" d	SBLFT-05B3
Full	63" w x 84" d	SBLFT-05B4
Twin	48" w x 84" d	SBLFT-05B5

### b Loft II Panel Bed

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King	78 3/4" w x 89" d	SBLF2-05B1
King	82 3/4" w x 85" d	SBLF2-05B2
Queen	66 3/4" w x 85" d	SBLF2-05B3
Full	60 3/4" w x 81" d	SBLF2-05B4
Twin	45 3/4" w x 81" d	SBLF2-05B5

Available with upholstered headboard option.



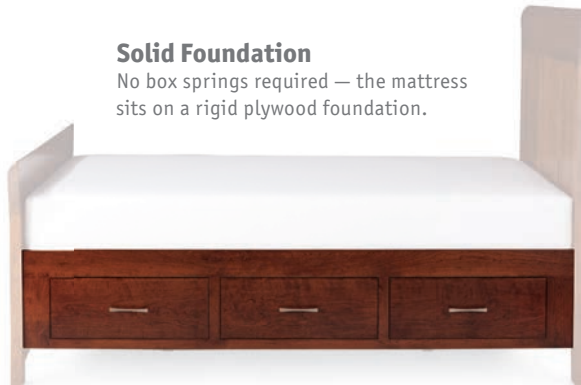
a



b

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



c

Does not include headboard or footboard.



d



e

#### a Loft II Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 13½" h  
 CA King 78¾" w x 89" d SBLF2-05W1  
 King 82¾" w x 85" d SBLF2-05W2  
 Queen 66¾" w x 85" d SBLF2-05W3  
 Full 60¾" w x 81" d SBLF2-05W4  
 Twin 45¾" w x 81" d SBLF2-05W5

#### b Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 18½" h  
 CA King 79" w x 87½" d SBLF2-05F1  
 King 83" w x 83½" d SBLF2-05F2  
 Queen 67" w x 83½" d SBLF2-05F3  
 Full 61" w x 79½" d SBLF2-05F4  
 Twin 46" w x 79½" d SBLF 2-05F5  
 Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

#### c Loft Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.  
 Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top  
 CA King SSLFT-13A  
 King/Queen SSLFT-13B  
 Full SSLFT-13C  
 Twin SSLFT-13D

Sold separately from the bed.  
 (Not available on Express Beds)

#### d Loft TV Bureau

60" w x 21½" d x 47¾" h MEL43-60TVB  
 70" w x 21½" d x 47¾" h MEL43-70TVB  
 Door area: 19" w x 19¾" d x 13½" h  
 Features one adjustable shelf behind door.

#### e Loft 12-Drawer Bureau

60" w x 21½" d x 47¾" h MEL43-60B  
 70" w x 21½" d x 47¾" h MEL43-70B

#### Loft Bureau Mirror

54½" w x 27" h MELSBM  
 64½" w x 27" h MELLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



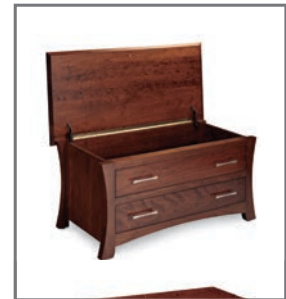
d



e



f



g

**a Loft Mule Chest**

54" w x 18½" d x 44½" h MEL314MC  
 60" w x 21½" d x 44½" h SSLFT-11J2\*  
 70" w x 21½" d x 44½" h SSLFT-11J3\*  
 \*Use Bureau Mirror.

**Loft Mule Chest Mirror**

45" w x 30" h MEMCM-LF  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Loft 7-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 21½" d x 33¾" h MEL716D  
 70" w x 21½" d x 33¾" h MEL716D-70

**Loft Dresser Mirror**

41" w x 37" h MEL30-M  
 51" w x 37" h MEL30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Loft 3-Drawer Wardrobe**

40½" w x 21½" d x 71¾" h MEL38WR3

Features two adjustable shelves and a clothes rod.

**d Loft 9-Drawer Chest**

40½" w x 21½" d x 55¾" h MEL915CD

**e Loft 6-Drawer Chest** ⇌ ⇌

40" w x 21½" d x 49" h MEL15CD

**f Loft Lingerie Chest**

23" w x 18½" d x 49¾" h MEL29LC

**g Loft Blanket Chest with False Fronts**

40" w x 20" d x 19¾" h MEL37BC-🍃

🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



b





c



d



e

**a Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand**    
23" w x 15½" d x 28¾" h MEL19BC

**b Loft Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
27" w x 18½" d x 32" h MEL19SBC  
Features a pullout surface under the top.

**Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**  
(not shown)  
32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNLFT-02C4

**c Loft Nightstand with Doors**  
23" w x 15½" d x 28¾" h MEL18NS

Features open space behind doors.

**Loft Deluxe Nightstand with Doors**  
(Not Shown)  
27" w x 18½" d x 32" h MEL18SNS

Features a pullout surface under the top  
and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**d Loft Nightstand with Opening**  
d23" w x 15½" d x 28¾" h MEL05NS

**e Loft Nightstand Table**  
24" w x 18" d x 28" h MEL20BT

# LOUIS PHILIPPE

SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON



This style comes standard with Dark Antique Brass knobs (63-A-01).



a

Wood frame version available.



b



c

## a Louis Philippe Panel Bed

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 27" h

CA King	80" w x 93" d	SBLPP-05B1
King	84" w x 89" d	SBLPP-05B2
Queen	68" w x 89" d	SBLPP-05B3
Full	62" w x 85" d	SBLPP-05B4
Twin	48" w x 85" d	SBLPP-05B5

## b Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 50½" h; Footboard: 25½" h

CA King	77" w x 96" d	SBLPP-09B1
King	81" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09B2
Queen	65" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09B3
Full	59" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09B4
Twin	45" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

## c Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard

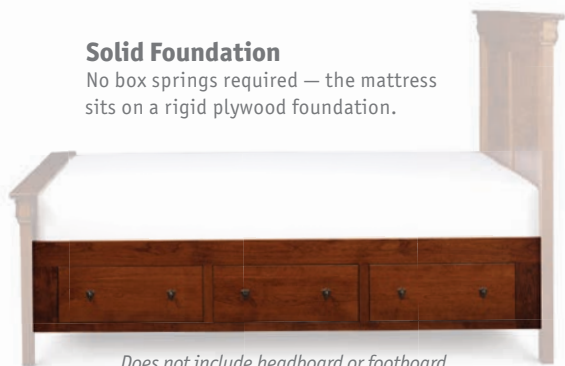
Headboard: 50½" h; Footboard: 18¾" h

CA King	77" w x 96" d	SBLPP-09L1
King	81" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09L2
Queen	65" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09L3
Full	59" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09L4
Twin	45" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09L5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a

### Keeping your secrets safe.

Perhaps not surprisingly for furniture named after a man who spent much of his life on the run, the Louis Philippe Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55" tall.



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

#### a Louis Philippe Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSLPP-13A

King/Queen SSLPP-13B

Full SSLPP-13C

Twin SSLPP-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

#### b Louis Philippe Mule Chest

54" w x 20" d x 44" h MELP14MC

Features three secret drawers.

#### Louis Philippe Mule Chest Mirror

44" w x 34" h MEMCM-LP

Features a beveled edge mirror.

#### c Louis Philippe 9-Drawer Bureau

62" w x 22" d x 48" h MELP43-60B

72" w x 22" d x 48" h MELP43-70B

Features three secret drawers.

#### Louis Philippe Bureau Mirror

54" w x 31" h MELPSBM

64" w x 31" h MELPLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

#### d Louis Philippe 7-Drawer Dresser

62" w x 22" d x 36" h MELP716D-60

72" w x 22" d x 36" h MELP716D-70

Features three secret drawers.

#### Louis Philippe Dresser Mirror

40" w x 41" h MELP30-M

50" w x 41" h MELP30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

#### e Louis Philippe 6-Drawer Chest

42" w x 22" d x 54" h MELP15CD

Features two secret drawers.

#### f Louis Philippe Lingerie Chest

22" w x 20" d x 54" h MELP29LC

Features a secret drawer.

#### g Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Nightstand

24" w x 16" d x 28" h MELP19BC

Features a secret drawer.

#### h Louis Philippe Deluxe 2-Drawer Nightstand

32" w x 20" d x 34" h MELP19SBC

Features a secret drawer.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

# MÄRYAN

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, AMBER GLOW



This style comes standard with German Bronze Pulls (94-F-02).



Wood frame version available.

a



Wood frame version available.

b

### a MäRyän Panel Bed

Headboard: 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h; Footboard: 32" h

CA King	83" w x 95" d	SBMRY-05B1
King	87" w x 91" d	SBMRY-05B2
Queen	71" w x 91" d	SBMRY-05B3
Full	65" w x 87" d	SBMRY-05B4
Twin	50" w x 87" d	SBMRY-05B5

### b MäRia Bed

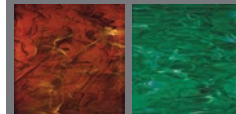
Headboard: 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h; Footboard: 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h

CA King	82 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 95" d	SBMAR-05B1
King	86 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 91" d	SBMAR-05B2
Queen	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 91" d	SBMAR-05B3
Full	64 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 87" d	SBMAR-05B4
Twin	50 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 87" d	SBMAR-05B5

Red (standard) Cobalt Blue



Dark Amber Hunter Green



The main color block is red by default.

When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



a Does not include headboard or footboard.

Wood frame version available.  
Shown with 5" Shorter Footboard  
Option - SAOMRY-5SF  
(Standard on Express)



b

Wood frame version available.



c



d



e



f

#### a MäRyan Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSMRY-13A	👉
King/Queen	SSMRY-13B	👉
Full	SSMRY-13C	👉
Twin	SSMRY-13D	👉

Sold separately from the bed.

#### b MäKayla Bed

Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾"h

CA King	83"w x 94"d	SBMAK-05B1
King	87"w x 90"d	SBMAK-05B2
Queen	71"w x 90"d	SBMAK-05B3
Full	65"w x 86"d	SBMAK-05B4
Twin	51"w x 86"d	SBMAK-05B5

#### c Ryan Slat Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King	83"w x 95"d	SBRYN-08B1
King	87"w x 91"d	SBRYN-08B2
Queen	71"w x 91"d	SBRYN-08B3
Full	67"w x 87"d	SBRYN-08B4
Twin	51"w x 87"d	SBRYN-08B5

#### d MäRyan Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14"h

CA King	83"w x 97"d	SBMRY-01B1
King	87"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B2
Queen	71"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B3
Full	65"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B4
Twin	50"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B5

#### e MäKayla Grande Bed

Headboard: 72"h; Footboard: 39"h

CA King	86¾"w x 101"d	SBMKG-05B1
King	90¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-05B2
Queen	74¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.

#### f MäKayla Grande Poster Bed

Headboard: 79"h; Footboard: 79"h

CA King	86¾"w x 101"d	SBMKG-07B1
King	90¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-07B2
Queen	74¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-07B3

👉 Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a





b



c

**a MäRyan 12-Drawer Bureau**  
 64" w x 25" d x 50" h NWM43-64B  
 74" w x 25" d x 50" h NWM43-72B  
 Features three secret drawers.  
**MäRyan Bureau Mirror**  
 62" w x 5" d x 30" h NWM5BM  
 72" w x 5" d x 30" h NWMLBM  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b MäRyan Mule Chest**  
 62" w x 22" d x 44 3/4" h NWM14MC  
 64" w x 25" d x 44 3/4" h SSMRY-11J2\*  
 74" w x 25" d x 44 3/4" h SSMRY-11J3\*  
 \*Use Bureau Mirror.  
 Features three secret drawers.  
**MäRyan Mule Chest Mirror**  
 52 1/2" w x 5" d x 33" h NWMCM-MR  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser**   
 74" w x 25" d x 35" h NWM216DD9  
 Features three secret drawers.  
**MäRyan Dresser Mirror**   
 58" w x 5" d x 40" h NWM30-L  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.  
*Express/QuickShip version includes  
 12" Bottom Drawers option - MEOB2D12*

## Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55" tall.



a



b



c



d



e



f



### a MäRyan Door Chest

59" w x 25" d x 68 3/4" h NWM44DC

Features four adjustable shelves and two clothes rods.

### b MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest

46" w x 25" d x 54" h NWM07CD

Features two secret drawers.

### c MäRyan Lingerie Chest

31" w x 22" d x 55" h NWM29LC

Features a secret drawer.

### d MäKayla Nightstand Table

24" w x 18" d x 28 1/4" h TVM2418BSD

Features a secret drawer.

### e MäRyan 3-Drawer Nightstand

28" w x 20" d x 33" h NWM19BC

Features a secret drawer.

### f MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand

32" w x 20" d x 33" h NWM19DBC

Features a secret drawer.



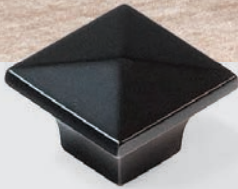
EXPRESS

MÄRYAN

99

# McCOY

## SLEEP



This style comes standard with Black Metal Knobs (WK-A-07).

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



a



b

### a McCoy Panel Bed

Headboard: 49½" h; Footboard: 28" h	
CA King	78½" w x 96" d SBMCC-05B1
King	82½" w x 92" d SBMCC-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 92" d SBMCC-05B3
Full	60½" w x 88" d SBMCC-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 88" d SBMCC-05B5

### b McCoy Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 49½" h; Footboard: 14" h	
CA King	78½" w x 90½" d SBMCC-05W1
King	82½" w x 86½" d SBMCC-05W2
Queen	66½" w x 86½" d SBMCC-05W3
Full	60½" w x 82½" d SBMCC-05W4
Twin	45½" w x 82½" d SBMCC-05W5



**Solid Foundation**

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

a

Does not include headboard or footboard.



b



c



d

**a McCoy Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

- CA King SSMCC-13A
- King/Queen SSMCC-13B
- Full SSMCC-13C
- Twin SSMCC-13D

Sold separately from the bed.  
(Not available on Express Beds)

**b McCoy 12-Drawer Bureau**

62" w x 23½" d x 48½" h MEM43-62

72" w x 23½" d x 48½" h MEM43-72

**McCoy Bureau Mirror**

57¾" w x 27" h MEMSBM

67¾" w x 27" h MEMLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c McCoy Mule Chest**

54" w x 20½" d x 43½" h MEM14MC

62" w x 23½" d x 43½" h SSMCC-11J2\*

72" w x 23½" d x 43½" h SSMCC-11J3\*

\*Use Bureau Mirror.

**McCoy Mule Chest Mirror**

48¾" w x 4½" d x 29¾" h MEMCM-MC

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d McCoy 7-Drawer Dresser**

62" w x 23½" d x 33½" h MEM167D

72" w x 23½" d x 33½" h MEM167D-72

**McCoy Dresser Mirror**

44¾" w x 36¾" h MEM30-M

54¾" w x 36¾" h MEM30-LM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a McCoy Door Chest**

52" w x 23½" d x 63¾" h MEM44DC  
 Door Openings: 12¾" w x 20¾" d x 63¾" h

Features four adjustable shelves, two clothes rods and a mirror on the back of left side door.

**b McCoy Wardrobe**

44¾" w x 24¾" d x 72" h MEM32WR  
 Openings: 15½" w x 20¾" d x 54" h

Features four adjustable shelves and 3 clothes rods.

**c McCoy 9-Drawer Chest**

42" w x 23½" d x 57¾" h MEM915CD

**d McCoy 6-Drawer Chest**

42" w x 23½" d x 50¾" h MEM15CD

**e McCoy Lingerie Chest**

23½" w x 20¾" d x 50¾" h MEM29LC

**f McCoy Blanket Chest with False Fronts**

42" w x 21½" d x 20" h MEM37BC

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a McCoy Nightstand with Doors**22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 28"h MEM18NS

Features open space behind doors.

**b McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand**22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 28"h MEM19BC**c McCoy Nightstand with Opening**22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 28"h MEM05NS**d McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Doors**26"w x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 32"h MEM18DNS

Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.

**e McCoy Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**26"w x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 32"h MEM19DBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

**f McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Opening**26"w x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 32"h MEM05DNS

Features a pullout surface under the top.

**g McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNMCC-02C4

# MONTAUK

## SLEEP



This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (68-C-11).

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BARNBOARD WITH ROUGH SAWN (STANDARD)

### Rough Sawn — Standard on Montauk

Texture is added to two sides of each board prior to construction. Each board in a panel is unique.



a



b

Includes entire bed.

#### a Montauk 2-Panel Bed

Headboard: 58" h; Footboard: 26" h;  
Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½" w x 87½" d	SBMOK-21B1
King	82½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21B2
Queen	66½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21B3
Full	60½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21B4
Twin	45½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21B5

#### b Montauk 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

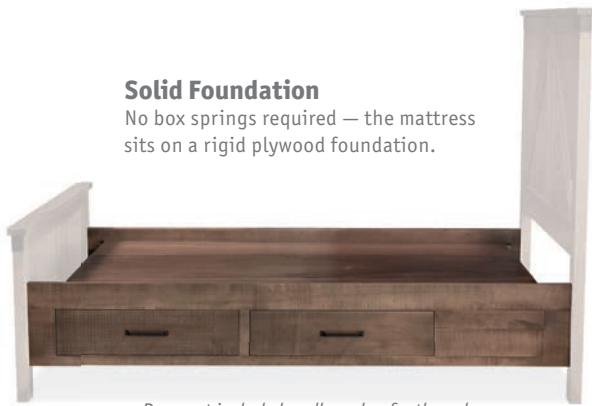
Headboard: 58" h; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½" w x 87½" d	SBMOK-21F1
King	82½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21F2
Queen	66½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21F3
Full	60½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21F4
Twin	45½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

## Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

### a Montauk Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top;  
Rough Sawn Standard

CA King SSMOK-18A4 2 Drawers Ea. Side  
King/Queen SSMOK-18B4 2 Drawers Ea. Side  
Full SSMOK-18C4 2 Drawers Ea. Side  
Twin SSMOK-18D4 2 Drawers Ea. Side  
Twin SSMOK-18D2 2 Drawers One Side

Sold separately from the bed.

### b Montauk 5-Drawer Chest

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
36" w x 18¾" d x 55" h SSMOK-04E0

### c Montauk 8-Drawer Dresser

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
62" w x 18¾" d x 45¾" h SSMOK-08H2  
72" w x 18¾" d x 45¾" h SSMOK-08H3

#### Montauk 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

Rough Sawn Standard  
50½" w x 26¼" h SMMOK-06B1  
60½" w x 26¼" h SMMOK-06B2

### d Montauk 6-Drawer Dresser

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
62" w x 18¾" d x 36" h SSMOK-08F2  
72" w x 18¾" d x 36" h SSMOK-08F3

#### Montauk 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

Rough Sawn Standard (Not Shown)  
37" w x 36¼" h SMMOK-13B1  
47" w x 36¼" h SMMOK-13B2

### e Montauk Nightstand with Opening

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
22" w x 18¾" d x 28" h SNMOK-09A1

### f Montauk Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
30" w x 18¾" d x 28" h SNMOK-09A4

### g Montauk 3-Drawer Nightstand

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
22" w x 18¾" d x 28" h SNMOK-02C1

### h Montauk 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
30" w x 18¾" d x 28" h SNMOK-02C4

# MONTGOMERY

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, DRIFTWOOD WITH INSET 2-TONE OPTIONS



This style comes standard with Ash Gray Pull (83-E-01).

Add a second color to the inset on any Montgomery piece.

Montgomery Beds 2T-MTG-Bed  
Montgomery Case Goods 2T-MTG-Case



Shown with Inset 2-Tone Option.

a

### a Montgomery Bed

Headboard: 60" h; Footboard: 26½" h

CA King 78" w x 91" d	SBMTG-05B1
King 82" w x 87" d	SBMTG-05B2
Queen 66" w x 87" d	SBMTG-05B3
Full 60" w x 83" d	SBMTG-05B4
Twin 45" w x 83" d	SBMTG-05B5



a



b



c



d



e

**a Montgomery 8-Drawer Dresser**

59½" w x 19" d x 45½" h SSMTG-08H2  
 69½" w x 19" d x 45½" h SSMTG-08H3

**Montgomery Dresser Mirror**

42½" w x 30¼" h SMMTG-06A2  
 52½" w x 30¼" h SMMTG-06A3

**b Montgomery 6-Drawer Dresser**

59½" w x 19" d x 37¾" h SSMTG-08F2  
 69½" w x 19" d x 37¾" h SSMTG-08F3

**c Montgomery 5-Drawer Chest**

40" w x 19" d x 50" h SSMTG-04E0

**d Montgomery 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

29½" w x 19" d x 29¾" h SNMTG-02B4

**Montgomery 2-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)**

23½" w x 19" d x 29¾" h SNMTG-02B1

**e Montgomery Nightstand Table, Extra Wide**

29½" w x 19" d x 29¾" h SNMTG-01A4

**Montgomery Nightstand Table (Not Shown)**

23½" w x 19" d x 29¾" h SNMTG-01A1

# PARKDALE

## SLEEP



This style comes standard with Nickel Knob (70-B-25).

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, MOCHA NUT

*S. Kaufman*



a



b

Includes entire bed.

### a Parkdale 2-Panel Bed

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 20" h

CA King	77½" w x 87½" d	SBPAR-21B1
King	81½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21B2
Queen	65½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21B3
Full	59½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21B4
Twin	44½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21B5

### b Parkdale 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 20" h

CA King	77½" w x 87½" d	SBPAR-21F1
King	81½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21F2
Queen	65½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21F3
Full	59½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21F4
Twin	44½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**Solid Foundation**

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



a *Does not include headboard or footboard.*



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Parkdale Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSPAR-18A4 2 Drawers Each Side  
King/Queen SSPAR-18B4 2 Drawers Each Side  
Full SSPAR-18C4 2 Drawers Each Side  
Twin SSPAR-18D4 2 Drawers Each Side  
Twin SSPAR-18D2 2 Drawers One Side

Sold separately from the bed.

**b Parkdale 7-Drawer Chest**

36" w x 18" d x 56½" h SSPAR-04F1

**c Parkdale 6-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 18" d x 33½" h SSPAR-08F2  
72" w x 18" d x 33½" h SSPAR-08F3

**d Parkdale 8-Drawer Dresser**

60" w x 18" d x 41" h SSPAR-08H0  
72" w x 18" d x 41" h SSPAR-08H3

**e Parkdale Nightstand with Open Cubby**

22" w x 18" d x 28" h SNPAR-08B1

**f Parkdale 2-Drawer Nightstand**

26½" w x 18" d x 28" h SNPAR-02B1

**g Parkdale 3-Drawer Nightstand**

22" w x 18" d x 28" h SNPAR-02C1

**h Parkdale 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

30" w x 18" d x 28" h SNPAR-08C4

# PRAIRIE MISSION

SLEEP



*S. Kaufman*

SHOWN IN OAK, CHESTNUT



This style comes standard with Black Hammered Brass Pulls (60-G-02 on doors) (60-G-03 on drawers)



Wood frame version available.

a



Wood frame version available.

b

**a Prairie Mission Panneled Slat Bed**

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 30¾"h	
CA King 84½"w x 92"d	SBPMS-05B1
King 88½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-05B2
Queen 72½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-05B3
Full 66½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-05B4
Twin 51½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-05B5

**b Prairie Mission Slat Bed**

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 36"h	
CA King 84½"w x 92"d	SBPMS-10B1
King 88½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-10B2
Queen 72½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-10B3
Full 66½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-10B4
Twin 51½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-10B5



a



b



c

**a Prairie Mission Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"  
 Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top  
 CA King SSPRM-13A  
 King/Queen SSPRM-13B  
 Full SSPRM-13C  
 Twin SSPRM-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

**b Prairie Mission 12-Drawer Bureau**

61½" w x 22¾" d x 46¼" h EC17012B  
 71½" w x 22¾" d x 46¼" h EC24512B

**Prairie Mission Bureau Mirror**

58¾" w x 27¾" h MESBMPM  
 68¾" w x 27¾" h MELBMPM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Prairie Mission 7-Drawer Dresser**

61½" w x 22¾" d x 33¼" h EC1607D  
 71½" w x 22¾" d x 33¼" h EC22070-7

**Prairie Mission Dresser Mirror**

45¼" w x 43" h ME330DCPM  
 55¼" w x 43" h ME330-LPM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Prairie Mission Tall Armoire on Chest**  
41½" w x 22¾" d x 77½" h EC205-1AC

Features three adjustable shelves  
and a clothes rod.

**b Prairie Mission 9-Drawer Chest**  
41½" w x 22¾" d x 57¼" h EC1759DC

**c Prairie Mission 6-Drawer Chest**  
41½" w x 22¾" d x 48¾" h EC1806DC

**d Prairie Mission Lingerie Chest**  
24" w x 19¾" d x 48¾" h EC105LC

**e Prairie Mission Blanket Chest with False Fronts**  
41½" w x 20¼" d x 19¾" h EC155BC-

 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c



d

**a Prairie Mission Nightstand Table with Drawer**  
24" w x 18" d x 28" h EC20BT

**b Prairie Mission Nightstand with Doors**  
24" w x 17½" d x 24¾" h EC115NS  
Features a pullout surface under the top.

**Prairie Mission Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not Shown)**  
28" w x 20¼" d x 30¾" h EC150SNS  
Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors (Deluxe version only).

**c Prairie Mission 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
24" w x 17½" d x 24¾" h EC120BC  
Features a pullout surface under the top.

**Prairie Mission Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)**  
28" w x 20¼" d x 30¾" h EC140SBC  
Features a pullout surface under the top.

**d Prairie Mission Nightstand with Opening**  
24" w x 17½" d x 24¾" h EC110NS  
**Prairie Mission Deluxe Nightstand with Opening (Not Shown)**  
28" w x 20¼" d x 30¾" h EC145SNS

# SAN MIGUEL

## SLEEP



*M. Miller*

SHOWN IN CHARACTER QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



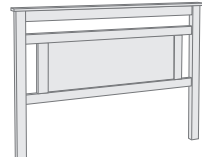
This style comes standard with Black Mission pulls (61-A-03).



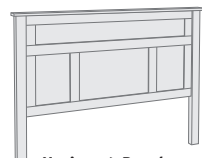
a



b



**Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option**  
SAOBED-OPEN



**Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option**  
SAOBED-4PANEL

**a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	82½" w x 88" d	SBMIG-05W1
King	86½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05W3
Full	64½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05W5

**b San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

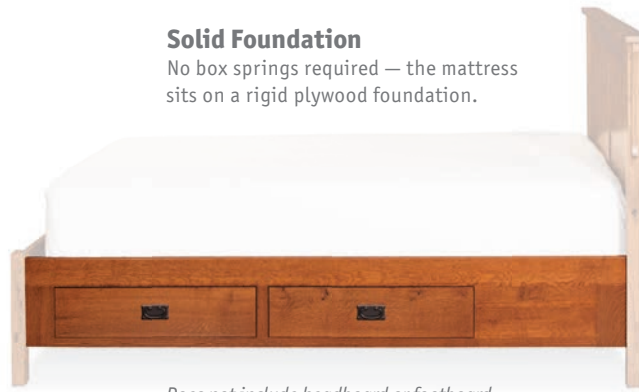
Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	82½" w x 88" d	SBMIG-05F1
King	86½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05F2
Queen	70½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05F3
Full	64½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05F4
Twin	49½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



a

Does not include headboard or footboard.



b



c



d



e



f

#### a San Miguel Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20½"; Rail Bottom: 5¾" from floor.  
Mattress Sits 2" lower than Rail Top

- CA King SSMIG-18A-☞
- King/Queen SSMIG-18B-☞
- Full SSMIG-18C-☞
- Twin SSMIG-18D-☞

Sold separately from the bed.

#### b San Miguel Mule Chest ☞☞

54" w x 18¾" d x 44¼" h SSMIG-11J0

#### San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror ☞☞

46½" w x 31" h SMMIG-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

#### c San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser ☞☞☞

58" w x 18½" d x 36" h SSMIG-08G1

#### San Miguel Dresser Mirror ☞☞☞

42½" w x 37½" h SMMIG-06A2

Features a beveled edge mirror.

#### d San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest ☞☞☞

36" w x 18½" d x 52" h SSMIG-04F0

#### e San Miguel Nightstand with Opening on Bottom ☞☞☞

22" w x 18½" d x 27½" h SNMIG-04A1

#### f San Miguel 3-Drawer Nightstand ☞☞☞

22" w x 18½" d x 27½" h SNMIG-02C1

☞ Available with multiple drawer configurations.

# SAVANNAH

## SLEEP



This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, MICHAEL'S



a



b

### a Savannah Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 27½" h

CA King	78" w x 94" d	SBSAV-09B1
King	82" w x 90" d	SBSAV-09B2
Queen	66" w x 90" d	SBSAV-09B3
Full	60" w x 86" d	SBSAV-09B4
Twin	46" w x 86" d	SBSAV-09B5

Not available with under-bed storage.

### b Savannah Poster Bed

Headboard: 61½" h (posts 80" h)

Footboard: 34¾" h (posts 80" h)

CA King	78" w x 92" d	SBSAV-02B1
King	82" w x 88" d	SBSAV-02B2
Queen	66" w x 88" d	SBSAV-02B3
Full	60" w x 84" d	SBSAV-02B4
Twin	45" w x 84" d	SBSAV-02B5



a

Wood frame version available.



b

Wood frame version available.

### Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



c

Does not include headboard or footboard.

#### a Savannah Panel Bed

Headboard: 61½" h (posts 55¼" h)

Footboard: 34¾" h (posts 33¼" h)

CA King 78" w x 92" d SBSAV-05B1

King 82" w x 88" d SBSAV-05B2

Queen 66" w x 88" d SBSAV-05B3

Full 60" w x 84" d SBSAV-05B4

Twin 45" w x 84" d SBSAV-05B5

#### b Georgia Panel Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 33¼" h

CA King 78" w x 92" d SBGE0-05B1

King 82" w x 88" d SBGE0-05B2

Queen 66" w x 88" d SBGE0-05B3

Full 60" w x 84" d SBGE0-05B4

Twin 46" w x 84" d SBGE0-05B5

#### c Georgia Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSGRG-13A

King/Queen SSGRG-13B

Full SSGRG-13C

Twin SSGRG-13D

Sold separately from the bed.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Savannah 12-Drawer Bureau**  
 60" w x 22½" d x 48" h MES43-60B  
 70" w x 22½" d x 48" h MES43-70B  
**Savannah Bureau Mirror**  
 55" w x 28" h MESSBM  
 65" w x 28" h MESLBM  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Savannah Mule Chest**  
 54" w x 19½" d x 44½" h MES314MC  
 60" w x 22½" d x 44½" h SSSAV-11J2\*  
 70" w x 22½" d x 44½" h SSSAV-11J3\*  
 \*Use Bureau Mirror.  
**Savannah Mule Chest Mirror**  
 45" w x 30¾" h MEMCM-SV  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Savannah 7-Drawer Dresser**  
 60" w x 22½" d x 34" h MES716D-60  
 70" w x 22½" d x 34" h MES716D-70  
**Savannah Dresser Mirror**  
 41" w x 37½" h MES30-M  
 51" w x 37½" h MES30-L  
 Features a beveled edge mirror.

**d Savannah 3-Drawer Wardrobe**  
 42½" w x 22½" d x 71½" h MES38WR3  
 Features three adjustable shelves  
 and a clothes rod.  
**e Savannah Chest Armoire**  
 40" w x 22½" d x 71½" h MES115CA  
 Door Areas: 16" w x 20" d x 53" h  
 Features an adjustable shelf.  
**f Savannah 9-Drawer Chest**  
 40" w x 22½" d x 56" h MES915CD



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h



i

**a Savannah 6-Drawer Chest**

40" w x 22½" d x 49½" h MES15CD

**b Savannah Lingerie Chest**

23" w x 19½" d x 49½" h MES29LC

**c Savannah Blanket Chest with False Fronts**

40" w x 21" d x 21½" h MES37BC

**d Savannah Nightstand with Doors**

23" w x 16½" d x 28" h MES18NS

Features open space behind doors.

**e Savannah Deluxe Nightstand with Doors**

27" w x 19½" d x 34" h MES18SNS

Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.

**f Savannah Nightstand with Opening**

23" w x 16½" d x 28" h MES05NS

**g Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand**

23" w x 16½" d x 28" h MES19BC

**h Savannah Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**

27" w x 19½" d x 34" h MES19SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

**i Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

32" w x 18" d x 32" h SNSAV-02C4

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

# SHAKER

SLEEP



*M. Miller*

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AUTUMN HAZE



This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).



a



b

Shown with optional Canopy Top - KAOSC

### a Shaker Panel Bed

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 25" h

CA King	78½" w x 92" d	SBSHK-05B1
King	82½" w x 88" d	SBSHK-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 88" d	SBSHK-05B3
Full	60½" w x 84" d	SBSHK-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 84" d	SBSHK-05B5

### b Shaker Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 46¾" h; Posts: 81½" h

CA King	77" w x 90" d	SBSHK-07B1
King	81" w x 86" d	SBSHK-07B2
Queen	65" w x 86" d	SBSHK-07B3
Full	59" w x 82" d	SBSHK-07B4
Twin	44" w x 82" d	SBSHK-07B5

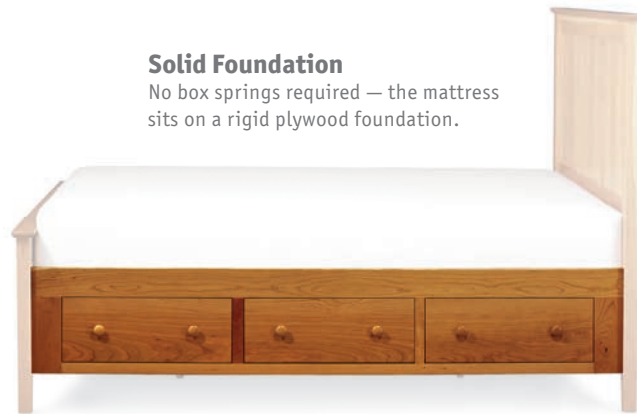
## NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.



## Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



a

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*



b



c

### a Shaker Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSSHK-13A	👉
King/Queen	SSSHK-13B	👉
Full	SSSHK-13C	👉
Twin	SSSHK-13D	👉

Sold separately from the bed.

👉 Available with multiple drawer configurations.

### b Shaker 12-Drawer Bureau

58" w x 21¼" d x 47¾" h ME843-60B  
69½" w x 21¼" d x 47¾" h ME843-70B

#### Shaker Bureau Mirror

52" w x 27¾" h MESBMS  
62" w x 27¾" h MELBMS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

### c Shaker Mule Chest

54" w x 18¼" d x 44½" h ME814MC  
58" w x 21¼" d x 44½" h SSSHK-11J2\*  
69½" w x 21¼" d x 44½" h SSSHK-11J3\*

\*Use Bureau Mirror.

#### Shaker Mule Chest Mirror

42½" w x 1½" d x 30½" h MEMCM-SH

Features a beveled edge mirror.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Shaker 6-Drawer Dresser**

58" w x 21 1/4" d x 33" h ME816D  
 69 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 33" h ME816-68D

**Shaker Dresser Mirror**

27 1/2" w x 41 1/2" h ME317CS  
 38 1/2" w x 41 1/2" h ME330DCS  
 48 1/2" w x 41 1/2" h ME330-LS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Shaker 7-Drawer Dresser**

58" w x 21 1/4" d x 33 3/4" h ME8816D  
 69 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 33 3/4" h ME8816-68D

**Shaker Tri-View Mirror**

50 1/4" w x 41 1/2" h ME317TVS  
 63 1/4" w x 41 1/2" h ME3130TVS

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Shaker Wardrobe**

41" w x 21 1/4" d x 72 1/4" h ME832WR

Features four adjustable shelves and three clothes rods.

**e Shaker 5-Drawer Chest**

39" w x 21 1/4" d x 48 1/2" h ME807CD

**f Shaker 6-Drawer Chest**

39" w x 21 1/4" d x 48 1/2" h ME815CD

**d Shaker Armoire on Chest**

39" w x 21 1/4" d x 77" h ME8822

Features three adjustable shelves and a clothes rod.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Shaker Blanket Chest with False Fronts**  
39½" w x 19½" d x 19¼" h ME837BC-🍃

**b Shaker Lingerie Chest**  
22½" w x 18¼" d x 47¼" h ME829LC

**c Shaker 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
22½" w x 15¼" d x 25¼" h ME819BC

**Shaker Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**  
(Not Shown)  
26½" w x 18¼" d x 31¼" h ME8819SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

**d Shaker Nightstand with Opening**  
22½" w x 15¼" d x 25¼" h ME805NS

**e Shaker Nightstand Table**  
24" w x 18" d x 29" h TVSHNS

🍃 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

# SHEFFIELD

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT; WIRE BRUSHED



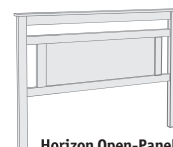
This style comes standard with Brushed Pewter Pulls (82-B-01).



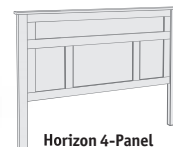
a



b



Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option  
SAOBED-OPEN



Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option  
SAOBED-4PANEL

### a Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h

CA King	77 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05W1
King	81 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05W2
Queen	65 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05W3
Full	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 79 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05W4
Twin	44 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 79 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05W5

### b Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage

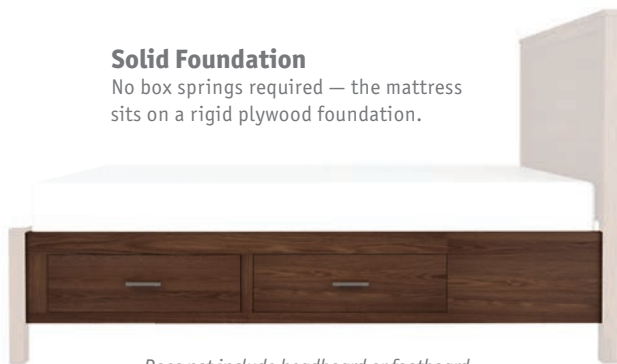
Headboard: 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h

CA King	77 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05F1
King	81 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05F2
Queen	65 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05F3
Full	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 79 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05F4
Twin	44 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 79 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d	SBSHE-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

## Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Does not include headboard or footboard.

a



b



d



c



e



f

### a Sheffield Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor

Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

CA King SSSHE-18A  
King/Queen SSSHE-18B  
Full SSSHE-18C  
Twin SSSHE-18D

Sold separately from the bed.

### b Sheffield 8-Drawer Mule Chest

58" w x 18" d x 46" h SSSHE-11H2

#### Sheffield Mule Chest Mirror

39¾" w x 27¾" h SMSHE-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

### c Sheffield 5-Drawer Chest

36" w x 18" d x 53¼" h SSSHE-04E0

### d Sheffield 6-Drawer Dresser

58" w x 18" d x 36" h SSSHE-08F2

#### Sheffield Dresser Mirror

35¾" w x 34¾" h SMSHE-10A2

Features a beveled edge mirror.

### e Sheffield 3-Drawer Nightstand

22" w x 18" d x 28½" h SNSHE-02C1

### f Sheffield Nightstand with Opening on Bottom

22" w x 18" d x 28½" h SNSHE-04A1

# SHENANDOAH

## SLEEP



*S. Kauffman*

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



This style comes standard with Black Knobs (WK-A-05).



a



b

### a Shenandoah Bed

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 24" h

CA King	78" w x 88 1/4" d	SBSHS-05B1
King	82" w x 84 1/4" d	SBSHS-05B2
Queen	66" w x 84 1/4" d	SBSHS-05B3
Full	60" w x 80 1/4" d	SBSHS-05B4
Twin	45" w x 80 1/4" d	SBSHS-05B5

### b Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 13 1/2" h

CA King	78" w x 87 1/2" d	SBSHS-05W1
King	82" w x 83 1/2" d	SBSHS-05W2
Queen	66" w x 83 1/2" d	SBSHS-05W3
Full	60" w x 79 1/2" d	SBSHS-05W4
Twin	45" w x 79 1/2" d	SBSHS-05W5



a



b



c



d



e



f

**Solid Foundation**

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

*Does not include headboard or footboard.*

**a Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame**



Headboard: 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h; Footboard: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h  
 CA King 81"w x 87<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05W1  
 King 85"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05W2  
 Queen 69"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05W3  
 Full 63"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05W4  
 Twin 48"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05W5

**b Shenandoah Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h  
 CA King 78"w x 87<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHS-05F1  
 King 82"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHS-05F2  
 Queen 66"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHS-05F3  
 Full 60"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHS-05F4  
 Twin 45"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**c Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h  
 CA King 81"w x 87<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSFP-05W1  
 King 85"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSFP-05W2  
 Queen 69"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSFP-05W3  
 Full 63"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSFP-05W4  
 Twin 48"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSFP-05W5

**d Shenandoah Open-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h  
 CA King 78"w x 87<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSOP-05W1  
 King 82"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSOP-05W2  
 Queen 66"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSOP-05W3  
 Full 60"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSOP-05W4  
 Twin 45"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSOP-05W5

**e Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h; Footboard: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h  
 CA King 81"w x 87<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05F1  
 King 85"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05F2  
 Queen 69"w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05F3  
 Full 63"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05F4  
 Twin 48"w x 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d SBSHD-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**f Shenandoah Under-Bed Storage**

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from floor  
 Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top  
 CA King SSSHS-18A-  
 King/Queen SSSHS-18B-  
 Full SSSHS-18C-  
 Twin SSSHS-18D-

Sold separately from the bed.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



a



b



c

**a Shenandoah 12-Drawer Bureau**

58" w x 18 1/4" d x 46 3/4" h SSSHS-03M2  
 68" w x 18 1/4" d x 46 3/4" h SSSHS-03M3

**Shenandoah Bureau Mirror**

52" w x 31 1/2" h SMSHS-01A2  
 62" w x 31 1/2" h SMSHS-01A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Shenandoah Mule Chest**

54" w x 18" d x 44 1/2" h SSSHS-11J0  
 58" w x 18 1/4" d x 44 1/2" h SSSHS-11J2\*  
 68" w x 18 1/4" d x 44 1/2" h SSSHS-11J3\*

\*Use Bureau Mirror.

**Shenandoah Mule Chest Mirror**

42" w x 34 1/2" h SMSHS-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Shenandoah 7-Drawer Dresser**

58" w x 18" d x 36" h SSSHS-08G2

**Shenandoah Dresser Mirror**

38 1/2" w x 41 1/2" h SMSHS-10A2

Features a beveled edge mirror.



a





b



c





d

**a Shenandoah 6-Drawer Chest**    
36" w x 18" d x 52" h SSSHS-04F0

**b Shenandoah Lingerie Chest**    
23" w x 18" d x 52" h SSSHS-15E0

**c Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom**    
22" w x 18" d x 27½" h SNSHS-04A1

**d Shenandoah 3-Drawer Nightstand**    
22" w x 18" d x 27½" h SNSHS-02C1

# SHERIDAN

## SLEEP



*S. Kaufman*

SHOWN IN CHERRY/WALNUT, AMBER GLOW



This style comes standard with Black Pull (68-C-15).



a



Features black metal accents.

Panels and drawers in Walnut is standard for the Sheridan collection. You may choose a different combination of woods and colors using the 2-Tone option.

### a Sheridan Bed

Headboard: 68" h; Footboard: 30" h

CA King	77" w x 93" d	SBSHR-05B1
King	81" w x 89" d	SBSHR-05B2
Queen	65" w x 89" d	SBSHR-05B3
Full	59" w x 85" d	SBSHR-05B4
Twin	44" w x 85" d	SBSHR-05B5

Walnut Accents Standard



a



b



Finger pulls on top drawers.



c



d

**a Sheridan Mule Chest**

54½" w x 20½" d x 44" h SSSHR-11J0  
Walnut Accents Standard.

**Sheridan Mule Chest Mirror**

45½" w x 33" h SMSHR-08A0

**Sheridan 6-Drawer Chest (Not Shown)**

38" w x 23¼" d x 52" h SSSHR-04F0  
Walnut Accents Standard.

**b Sheridan 7-Drawer Dresser**

62" w x 23¼" d x 36" h SSSHR-08G2  
72" w x 23¼" d x 36" h SSSHR-08G3  
Walnut Accents Standard.

**Sheridan Dresser Mirror**

(for 62" w) 41½" w x 40" h SMSHR-06G2  
(for 72" w) 51½" w x 40" h SMSHR-06G3

**c Sheridan 3-Drawer Nightstand**

27" w x 20¼" x 25" SNSHR-02C1  
Walnut Accents Standard

**Sheridan Nightstand with Opening (Not Shown)**

27" w x 20¼" x 25" SNSHR-04A1  
Walnut Accents Standard

**d Sheridan 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

32" w x 20¼" x 32½" SNSHR-02C4  
Walnut Accents Standard

# SOPHIA

## SLEEP



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, AVALON



This style comes standard with Nickel Knobs (70-E-11).



### a Sophia Bed

Headboard 56½" h; Footboard 33" h

CA King	82½" w x 96" d	SBSF1-05B1
King	86½" w x 92" d	SBSF1-05B2
Queen	70½" w x 92" d	SBSF1-05B3
Full	64½" w x 88" d	SBSF1-05B4
Twin	49½" w x 88" d	SBSF1-05B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

### b Sophia Panel Bed

Headboard 56½" h; Footboard 33" h

CA King	82½" w x 96" d	SBSF2-05B1
King	86½" w x 92" d	SBSF2-05B2
Queen	70½" w x 92" d	SBSF2-05B3
Full	64½" w x 88" d	SBSF2-05B4
Twin	49½" w x 88" d	SBSF2-05B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage



a



b



c



d



e

**a Sophia 12-Drawer Bureau**

60½" w x 23" d x 48" h MESO43-60B  
70½" w x 23" d x 48" h MESO43-70B

**Sophia Bureau Mirror**

57" w x 27" h MESOSBM  
67" w x 27" h MESOLBM

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Sophia Mule Chest**

53½" w x 20" d x 44¾" h MESO314MC

**Sophia Mule Chest Mirror**

47" w x 30" h MEMCM-SO

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**c Sophia 6-Drawer Chest**

41½" w x 23" d x 50½" h MESO15CD

**d Sophia Lingerie Chest**

24½" w x 20" d x 50½" h MESO29LC

**e Sophia 3-Drawer Nightstand**

23" w x 17" d x 29¾" h MESO19BC

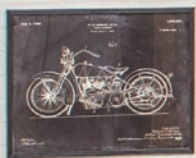
**Sophia Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)**

25¾" w x 20" d x 33¾" h MESO19SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

# WILDWOOD

## SLEEP



This style comes standard with Brushed Antique Copper Pull (92-F-11).

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, AUTUMN HAZE



a



b

Includes entire bed.

### a Wildwood Bed

Headboard: 48½" h

CA King	76" w x 88½" d	SBWIL-23B1
King	80" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23B2
Queen	64" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23B3
Full	58" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23B4
Twin	53" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23B5

Features Rolled Slats.

### b Wildwood Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48½" h

CA King	76" w x 88½" d	SBWIL-23F1
King	80" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23F2
Queen	64" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23F3
Full	58" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23F4
Twin	53" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.  
Features Rolled Slats.



a



b



d



e



f



g



c

**a Wildwood Canopy Bed**

Headboard: 48½”h; Posts: 90”h

CA King	77”w x 88½”d	SBWIL-24B1
King	81”w x 84½”d	SBWIL-24B2
Queen	65”w x 84½”d	SBWIL-24B3
Full	59”w x 80½”d	SBWIL-24B4
Twin	54”w x 80½”d	SBWIL-24B5

King and California King will ship disassembled.  
Features Rolled Slats.

**b Wildwood 8-Drawer Dresser**

60”w x 18”d x 38”h	SSWIL-08H2
72”w x 18”d x 38”h	SSWIL-08H3

**c Wildwood 7-Drawer Chest**

36”w x 18”d x 58¼”h	SSWIL-04G0
---------------------	------------

**d Wildwood 5-Drawer Chest**

36”w x 18”d x 46¼”h	SSWIL-04E0
---------------------	------------

**e Wildwood 3-Drawer Nightstand**

22”w x 18”d x 24½”h	SNWIL-02C1
---------------------	------------

**f Wildwood 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide**

30”w x 18”d x 24½”h	SNWIL-02C4
---------------------	------------

**g Wildwood Nightstand with Open Cubby, Extra Wide**

30”w x 18”d x 24½”h	SNWIL-08B4
---------------------	------------

# STYLE YOUR OWN

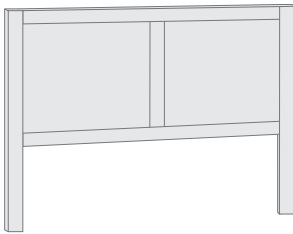
## BEDS



2-PANEL HEADBOARD, SOLID PANEL, TOP WITH TRIM, TAPERED LEGS, SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, RAWHIDE

### STEP 1 | CHOOSE HEADBOARD

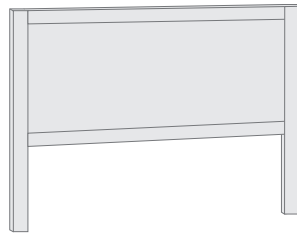
8" Taller Option available on all headboards.



#### 2-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

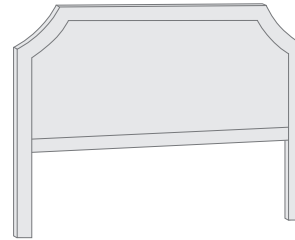
CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SB21W1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SB21W2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SB21W3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SB21W4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SB21W5



#### Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

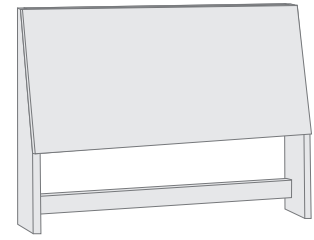
CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SB22W1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SB22W2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SB22W3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SB22W4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SB22W5



#### Curved Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48" h

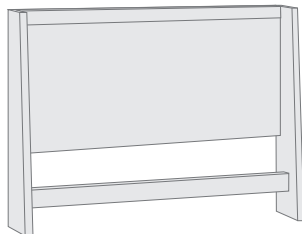
CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SB27W1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SB27W2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SB27W3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SB27W4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SB27W5



#### Angled-Back Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

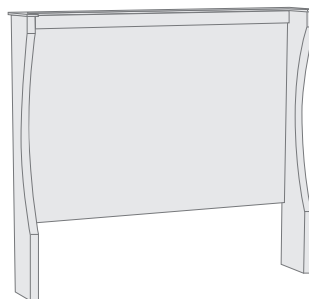
CA King	76½" w x 91" d	SBANG-29W1
King	80½" w x 87" d	SBANG-29W2
Queen	64½" w x 87" d	SBANG-29W3
Full	58½" w x 83" d	SBANG-29W4
Twin	43½" w x 83" d	SBANG-29W5



#### Modern Sleigh Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47" h

CA King	76½" w x 88½" d	SBMOD-22W1
King	80½" w x 84½" d	SBMOD-22W2
Queen	64½" w x 84½" d	SBMOD-22W3
Full	58½" w x 80½" d	SBMOD-22W4
Twin	43½" w x 80½" d	SBMOD-22W5

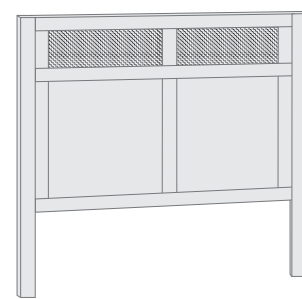


#### Shelter Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 56" h

CA King	76½" w x 88½" d	SBSSH-22W1
King	80½" w x 84½" d	SBSSH-22W2
Queen	64½" w x 84½" d	SBSSH-22W3
Full	58½" w x 80½" d	SBSSH-22W4
Twin	43½" w x 80½" d	SBSSH-22W5

No top options available.



#### Wire Mesh Panel Bed with Wood Frame

Headboard: 56" h

CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SBWIR-28W1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SBWIR-28W2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SBWIR-28W3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SBWIR-28W4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SBWIR-28W5

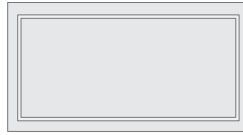
## STEP 2 CHOOSE PANEL STYLE



**Solid Panel**  
SBP-PL



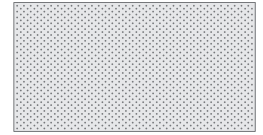
**Planked Panel**  
SBP-PK



**Applied Trim Panel**  
SBP-RT



**Slatted Panel**  
SBP-SL  
(Only Available on Angled-Back Headboards)



**Upholstered Panel**  
SBP-U\*  
SBC-U\* (for Curved Panel Headboard)  
\*Custom Quote for yardage requirements.

## STEP 3 CHOOSE TOP

Tops are only available on the Single Panel and 2-Panel Headboards (SB22W\* & SB21W\*)



**Top with Trim**  
SBT-CH  
Adds 1" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.



**Top with Large Bevel**  
SBT-LB  
Adds 1" to overall height.  
Adds 1½" to overall width.



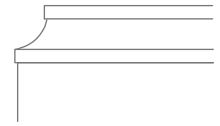
**Top with 1/8" Overhang**  
SBT-MO  
Adds 1" to overall height.  
Adds ¼" to overall width.



**Top with 3/4" Overhang**  
SBT-TR  
Adds 1" to overall height.  
Adds 1½" to overall width.



**Top with Reverse Bevel**  
SBT-RB  
Adds 1" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.



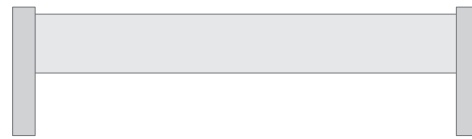
**Cove Top**  
SBT-CT  
Adds 2½" to overall height.  
Adds ¼" to overall width.

## STEP 4 CHOOSE FOOTBOARD LEGS

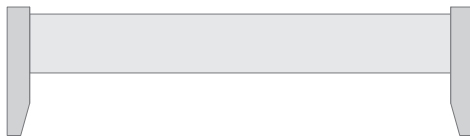
7" Taller Option available on all footboards.



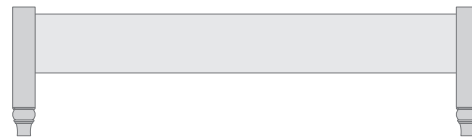
**Curved Legs**  
Footboard: 13½" h  
SBF-CH



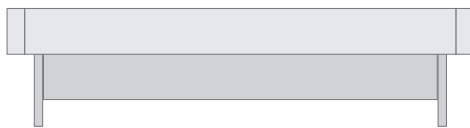
**Square Legs**  
Footboard: 13½" h  
SBF-MO



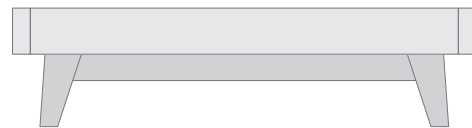
**Tapered Legs**  
Footboard: 13½" h  
SBF-TR



**Turned Legs**  
Footboard: 13½" h  
SBF-TU



**T-Base Footboard**  
Footboard: 13" h  
SBFUL-TB



**Angled Leg Footboard**  
Footboard: 13" h  
SBFUL-AN

# STYLE YOUR OWN

## INSET NIGHTSTANDS



INSET NIGHTSTAND WITH OPENING, EXTRA WIDE, TOP WITH 1/8" OVERHANG, FLAT SLAB DRAWER, 4" SQUARE LEG, SHOWN IN CHERRY, HAZELNUT

### STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

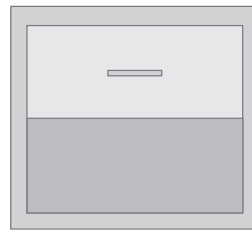
\*Size does not include top and feet.



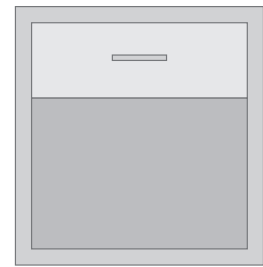
**2-Drawer Inset Nightstand**  
23"w x 18"d x 20¼"h\*  
SN02B1



**3-Drawer Inset Nightstand**  
23"w x 18"d x 24"h\*  
SN02C1



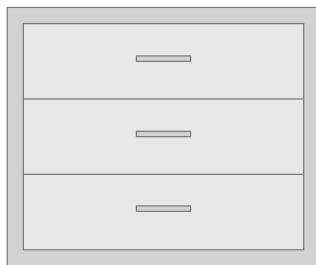
**1-Drawer Inset Nightstand**  
23"w x 18"d x 20¼"h\*  
SN11A1



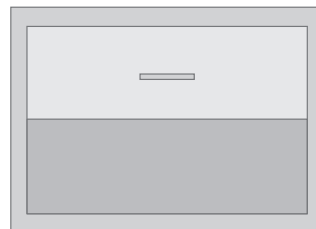
**Inset Nightstand with Opening**  
23"w x 18"d x 24"h\*  
SN08A1



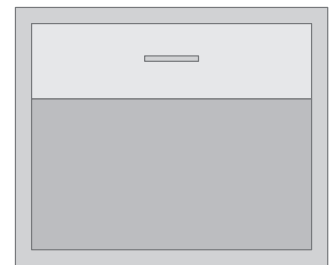
**2-Drawer Inset Nightstand,  
Extra Wide**  
29"w x 18"d x 20¼"h\*  
SN02B4



**3-Drawer Inset Nightstand,  
Extra Wide**  
29"w x 18"d x 24"h\*  
SN02C4



**1-Drawer Inset Nightstand,  
Extra Wide**  
29"w x 18"d x 20¼"h\*  
SN11A4



**Inset Nightstand with Opening,  
Extra Wide**  
29"w x 18"d x 24"h\*  
SN08A4

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



**Top with Trim**

SNT-CH  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

**Top with Large Bevel**

SNT-LB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

**Top with 1/8" Overhang**

SNT-MO  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

**Top with 3/4" Overhang**

SNT-TR  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

**Top with Reverse Bevel**

SNT-RB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

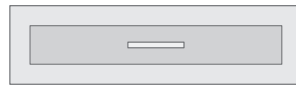
**Cove Top**

SNT-CT  
Adds 2 1/2" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

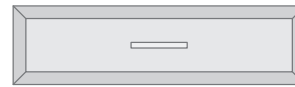
STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



**Flat Slab**  
SND-FS



**Flat Panel**  
SND-FP



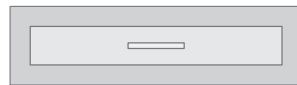
**Raised Panel**  
SND-RP



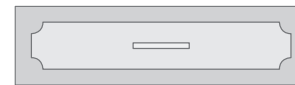
**Applied Trim**  
SND-RT  
2-Tone Trim Option - 2T-RT-DELUXE  
(Specify Wood/Stain)



**Beaded Edge**  
SND-BE



**Step Panel**  
SND-SP

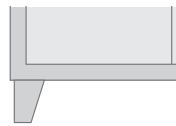


**Scalloped Panel**  
SND-SC

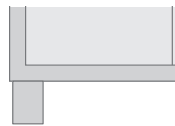
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



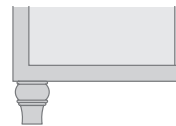
**4" Curved Leg**  
SNL-CH-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



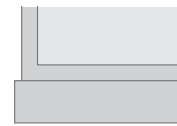
**4" Tapered Leg**  
SNL-TR-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



**4" Square Leg**  
SNL-MO-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



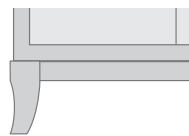
**4" Turned Leg**  
SNL-TU-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



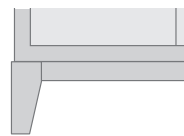
**4" Plinth Base**  
SNL-PL-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



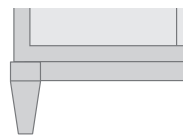
**4" Straight Metal Leg**  
SNL-SMB-4 Black  
SNL-SMG-4 Gunmetal  
SNL-SMS-4 Silver  
Adds 4" to overall height.



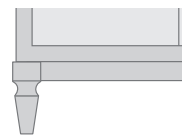
**7" Curved Leg**  
SNL-CH-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



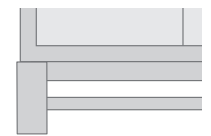
**7" Tapered Leg**  
SNL-TR-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Round Tapered Leg**  
SNL-RD-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Beveled Leg**  
SNL-BV-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Crossbar Base**  
SNL-CB-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

# STYLE YOUR OWN

## INSET DRESSERS/CHESTS



6-DRAWER INSET DRESSER, TOP WITH TRIM, FLAT SLAB DRAWER, 4" CURVED LEG, SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, NIMBUS

### STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

\*Size does not include top and feet.



**5-Drawer Inset Chest**

31"w x 18"d x 45½"h\* SS08E4



**6-Drawer Inset Dresser**

60½"w x 18"d x 28½"h\* SS08F5



**6-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide**

70½"w x 18"d x 28½"h\* SS08F3



**8-Drawer Inset Dresser**

60½"w x 18"d x 37"h\* SS08H5



**8-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide**

70½"w x 18"d x 37"h\* SS08H3



**10-Drawer Inset Dresser**

60½"w x 18"d x 45½"h\* SS08K2

### STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



**Top with Trim**

SST-CH

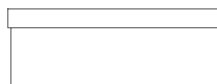
Adds ¾" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.



**Top with Large Bevel**

SST-LB

Adds ¾" to overall height.  
Adds 1½" to overall width.  
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



**Top with 1/8" Overhang**

SST-MO

Adds ¾" to overall height.  
Adds ¼" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.



**Top with 3/4" Overhang**

SST-TR

Adds ¾" to overall height.  
Adds 1½" to overall width.  
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



**Top with Reverse Bevel**

SST-RB

Adds ¾" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.



**Cove Top**

SST-CT

Adds 2½" to overall height.  
Adds ¼" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

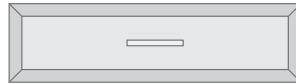
### STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



**Flat Slab**  
SSD-FS



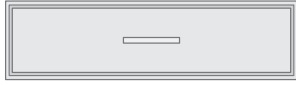
**Flat Panel**  
SSD-FP



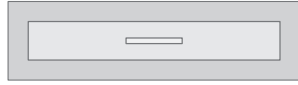
**Raised Panel**  
SSD-RP



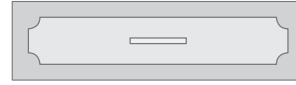
**Applied Trim**  
SSD-RT  
2-Tone Trim Option - 2T-RT-DELUXE  
(Specify Wood/Stain)



**Beaded Edge**  
SSD-BE

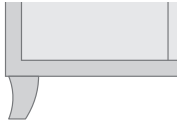


**Step Panel**  
SSD-SP

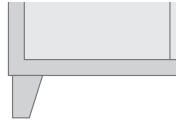


**Scalloped Panel**  
SSD-SC

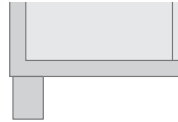
### STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



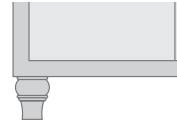
**4" Curved Leg**  
SSL-CH-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



**4" Tapered Leg**  
SSL-TR-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



**4" Square Leg**  
SSL-MO-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



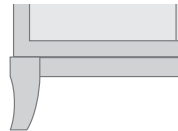
**4" Turned Leg**  
SSL-TU-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



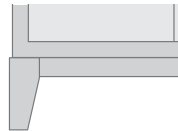
**4" Plinth Base**  
SSL-PL-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



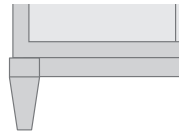
**4" Straight Metal Leg**  
SSL-SMB-4 Black  
SSL-SMG-4 Gunmetal  
SSL-SMS-4 Silver  
Adds 4" to overall height.



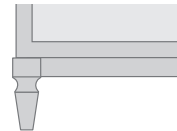
**7" Curved Leg**  
SSL-CH-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



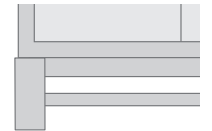
**7" Tapered Leg**  
SSL-TR-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Round Tapered Leg**  
SSL-RD-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Beveled Leg**  
SSL-BV-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Crossbar Base**  
SSL-CB-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

### STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

### STEP 6 ADD A MIRROR

Tops optional.



**SYO Dresser Mirror, 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36"**  
35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 36"h SM06A2



**SYO Dresser Mirror, 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36"**  
45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 36"h SM06A3



**SYO Dresser Mirror, 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26"**  
48 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 26"h SM01A2



**SYO Dresser Mirror, 58 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26"**  
58 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 26"h SM01A3



**Top with Trim**  
SMT-CH  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.



**Top with Large Bevel**  
SMT-LB  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to overall width.  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall depth.



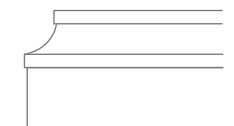
**Top with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Overhang**  
SMT-MO  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to overall width.  
Adds  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to overall depth.



**Top with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Overhang**  
SMT-TR  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to overall width.  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall depth.



**Top with Reverse Bevel**  
SMT-RB  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.



**Cove Top**  
SMT-CT  
Adds 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to overall height.  
Adds  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to overall width.  
Adds  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to overall depth.

# STYLE YOUR OWN

## FULL OVERLAY NIGHTSTANDS



2-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY NIGHTSTAND, TOP WITH REVERSE BEVEL, FLAT SLAB DRAWERS, ANGLED LEGS, SHOWN IN HICKORY, HAZELNUT

### STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE



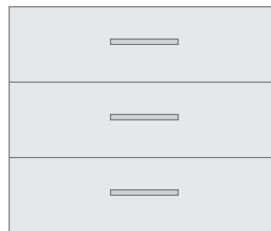
**2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand**  
23" w x 18" d x 17¼" h\*  
SNFUL-02B1



**3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand**  
23" w x 18" d x 24" h\*  
SNFUL-02C1



**2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand,  
Extra Wide**  
29" w x 18" d x 17¼" h\*  
SNFUL-02B4



**3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand,  
Extra Wide**  
29" w x 18" d x 24" h\*  
SNFUL-02C4

\*Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



**Top with 1/8" Overhang**

SNT-MO  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.



**Top with 3/4" Overhang**

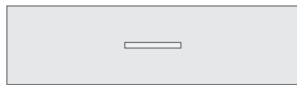
SNT-TR  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



**Top with Reverse Bevel**

SNT-RB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

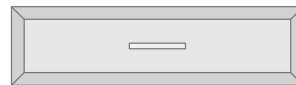
STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



**Flat Slab**  
SND-FS



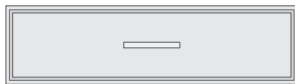
**Flat Panel**  
SND-FP



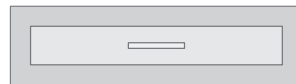
**Raised Panel**  
SND-RP



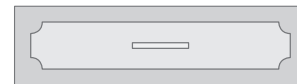
**Applied Trim**  
SND-RT  
2-Tone Trim Option - 2T-RT-DELUXE  
(Specify Wood/Stain)



**Beaded Edge**  
SND-BE

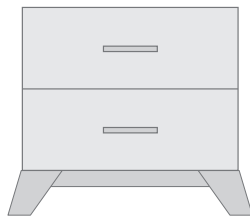


**Step Panel**  
SND-SP



**Scalloped Panel**  
SND-SC

STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



**Angled Leg**  
SNFUL-L-AN,  
Adds 4" to overall height.



**Cutout Base**  
SNFUL-L-CO,  
Adds 4" to overall height.



**T-Base**  
SNFUL-L-TB,  
Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

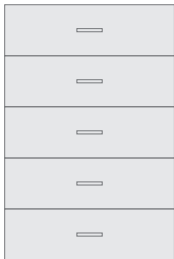
# STYLE YOUR OWN

## FULL OVERLAY DRESSERS/CHESTS



6-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY DRESSER, TOP WITH REVERSE BEVEL, FLAT SLAB DRAWERS, ANGLED LEGS, SHOWN IN HICKORY, HAZELNUT

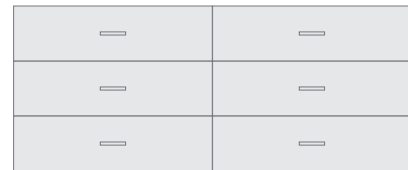
### STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE



**5-Drawer Full Overlay Chest**  
31" w x 18" d x 45½" h\*  
SSFUL-04E0



**6-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser**  
60½" w x 18" d x 28½" h\* SSFUL-08F2



**6-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser, Extra Wide**  
70½" w x 18" d x 28½" h\* SSFUL-08F3



**8-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser**  
60½" w x 18" d x 37" h\* SSFUL-08H2



**8-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser, Extra Wide**  
70½" w x 18" d x 37" h\* SSFUL-08H3

### STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



**Top with 1/8" Overhang**  
SST-M0  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.



**Top with 3/4" Overhang**  
SST-TR  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1½" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



**Top with Reverse Bevel**  
SST-RB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



**Flat Slab**  
SSD-FS



**Flat Panel**  
SSD-FP



**Raised Panel**  
SSD-RP



**Applied Trim**  
SSD-RT  
2-Tone Trim Option - 2T-RT-DELUXE  
(Specify Wood/Stain)



**Beaded Edge**  
SSD-BE



**Step Panel**  
SSD-SP

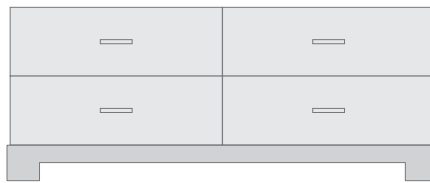


**Scalloped Panel**  
SSD-SC

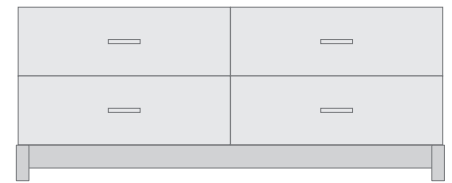
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



**Angled Leg**  
SSFUL-L-AN, Adds 4" to overall height.



**Cutout Base**  
SSFUL-L-CO, Adds 4" to overall height.



**T-Base**  
SSFUL-L-TB, Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

STEP 6 ADD A MIRROR

Tops optional.



**SYO Dresser Mirror, 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36"**  
35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 36"h SM06A2



**SYO Dresser Mirror, 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36"**  
45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 36"h SM06A3



**SYO Dresser Mirror, 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26"**  
48 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 26"h SM01A2



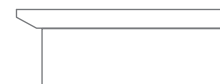
**SYO Dresser Mirror, 58 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26"**  
58 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 26"h SM01A3



**Top with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Overhang**  
SMT-MO  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall width.  
Adds  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to overall depth.



**Top with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Overhang**  
SMT-TR  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to overall width.  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall depth.



**Top with Reverse Bevel**  
SMT-RB  
Adds  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

# BEDS

## SLEEP



Look for these icons in this section's product descriptions.



Available as **EXPRESS**  
Available as **QUICKSHIP**

COLBURN BEDROOM SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BOURBON

**Pillars and platforms and posts. Oh my.** Rest assured, we offer plenty of variety when it comes to beds. From sleigh beds to platforms to traditional four-poster designs, we offer countless styles, all built to the same exceptional standard.



### STANDARD BED HARDWARE

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen.

Angle Iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats. Replacement bed hardware can be ordered. Each bed requires 4 sets of hardware.

**Extra Bed Hardware (1 set) — KAOHNB**



### STANDARD SLATS

Each of our beds come with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On queen beds three of the slats will have additional support feet. On king and california king beds all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.

Slats only. Does not include bed frame.



### ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel rail from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

## ROLLED SLATS – OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our Rolled Slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8" clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9" off the floor. 2" gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 *Slats only. Does not include bed frame.*



## UNDER-BED STORAGE – OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our Under-Bed Storage.

Under-Bed Storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. The desired bed must be purchased as well. If Under-Bed Storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units. See our Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options. If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.



## WOOD FRAME – OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.



## COMPLETE WOOD FRAME BED – OPTION

Not looking for a headboard or footboard, but want a sturdy bed that will last a lifetime? Look no further...

Headboard: 14"h; Footboard: 14"h

CA King	76½"w x 90"d	SBWFR-15W1
King	80½"w x 86"d	SBWFR-15W2
Queen	64½"w x 86"d	SBWFR-15W3
Full	58½"w x 82"d	SBWFR-15W4
Twin	43½"w x 82"d	SBWFR-15W5



## HEADBOARD ONLY – OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it's all you'll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the Headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of mounting brackets to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

### Optional Adapter Plate - JMAP61



## UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD – OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.





**a Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay**

Headboard: 54½" h; Footboard: 13¼" h

CA King	77½" w x 94¾" d	SBASP-01W1
King	81½" w x 90¾" d	SBASP-01W2
Queen	65½" w x 90¾" d	SBASP-01W3
Full	59½" w x 86¾" d	SBASP-01W4
Twin	44½" w x 86¾" d	SBASP-01W5

**b Bookcase Bed**

Headboard: 9½" d x 44½" h; Footboard: 14" h

CA King	78½" w x 97" d	SBBKB-01B1
King	82½" w x 93" d	SBBKB-01B2
Queen	66½" w x 93" d	SBBKB-01B3
Full	60½" w x 89" d	SBBKB-01B4
Twin	45½" w x 89" d	SBBKB-01B5

**c Justine Bookcase Bed**

Headboard: 9½" d x 54" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	76" w x 96" d	SBJUS-01W1
King	80" w x 92" d	SBJUS-01W2
Queen	64" w x 92" d	SBJUS-01W3
Full	58" w x 88" d	SBJUS-01W4
Twin	43" w x 88" d	SBJUS-01W5

**d MäRyan Bookcase Bed**

Headboard: 12¾" d x 54" h; Footboard: 14" h

CA King	83" w x 97" d	SBMR-01B1
King	87" w x 93" d	SBMR-01B2
Queen	71" w x 93" d	SBMR-01B3
Full	65" w x 89" d	SBMR-01B4
Twin	50" w x 89" d	SBMR-01B5

**e Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed**

Headboard: 42½" h; Footboard: 15" h

CA King	75¼" w x 88" d	SBADD-39B1-👉
King	79¼" w x 84" d	SBADD-39B2-👉
Queen	63¼" w x 84" d	SBADD-39B3-👉
Full	57¼" w x 80" d	SBADD-39B4-👉
Twin	42¼" w x 80" d	SBADD-39B5-👉

Features upholstered panels on headboard.

**f Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay**

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 31" h

CA King	78½" w x 93" d	SBASP-05B1
King	82" w x 89" d	SBASP-05B2
Queen	66" w x 89" d	SBASP-05B3
Full	60½" w x 85" d	SBASP-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 85" d	SBASP-05B5

Specify the fabric or leather grade. Please request a custom quote for COM.



a

Includes entire bed.



b



c

Includes entire bed.



d

Wood frame version available.



e

Includes entire bed.



f

Wood frame version available.

**a Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 50½" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	78½" w x 89½" d	SBASP-05F1
King	82½" w x 85½" d	SBASP-05F2
Queen	66½" w x 85½" d	SBASP-05F3
Full	60½" w x 81½" d	SBASP-05F4
Twin	45½" w x 81½" d	SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**b Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed**

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SBABR-22B1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22B2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22B3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22B4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22B5

**c Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SBABR-22F1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22F2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SBABR-22F3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22F4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SBABR-22F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Panel Bed**

Headboard: 53" h; Footboard: 30" h

CA King	84" w x 91" d	SBTRB-05B1
King	88" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05B2
Queen	72" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05B3
Full	66" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05B4
Twin	51" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05B5

**e B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 53" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	84" w x 91" d	SBTRB-05F1
King	88" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05F2
Queen	72" w x 87" d	SBTRB-05F3
Full	66" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05F4
Twin	51" w x 83" d	SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**f Beaumont Panel Bed**

Headboard: 49" h; Footboard: 20" h

CA King	76½" w x 87½" d	SBBEU-05B1
King	80½" w x 83½" d	SBBEU-05B2
Queen	64½" w x 83½" d	SBBEU-05B3
Full	58½" w x 79½" d	SBBEU-05B4
Twin	43½" w x 79½" d	SBBEU-05B5



Wood frame version available.



Wood frame version available.

Upholstered headboard option available.



Wood frame version available.

Upholstered headboard option available.



Includes entire bed.



Wood frame version available.

**a Belvedere Panel Bed**

Headboard: 53" h; Footboard: 24½" h

CA King	80½" w x 92½" d	SBBEV-05B1
King	84½" w x 88½" d	SBBEV-05B2
Queen	68½" w x 88½" d	SBBEV-05B3
Full	62½" w x 84½" d	SBBEV-05B4
Twin	48½" w x 84½" d	SBBEV-05B5

**b Braden Panel Bed**

Headboard: 49" h; Footboard: 21" h

CA King	77" w x 92" d	SBBRD-05B1
King	81" w x 88" d	SBBRD-05B2
Queen	65" w x 88" d	SBBRD-05B3
Full	59" w x 84" d	SBBRD-05B4
Twin	45" w x 84" d	SBBRD-05B5

**c Colburn Panel Bed**

Headboard: 54¾" h; Footboard: 28"

CA King	80½" w x 93½" d	SBCBN-05B1
King	84½" w x 89½" d	SBCBN-05B2
Queen	68½" w x 89½" d	SBCBN-05B3
Full	62½" w x 85½" d	SBCBN-05B4
Twin	47½" w x 85½" d	SBCBN-05B5

Twin size design features a single panel.

**d Crawford Single Panel Bed**

Headboard: 60" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	79¼" w x 87¼" d	SBCRA-05B1
King	83¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05B2
Queen	67¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05B3
Full	61¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05B4
Twin	46¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05B5

**e Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 60" h; Footboard: 18" h

CA King	79¼" w x 87¼" d	SBCRA-05F1
King	83¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05F2
Queen	67¼" w x 83¼" d	SBCRA-05F3
Full	61¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05F4
Twin	46¼" w x 79¼" d	SBCRA-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**f Dovetail Bed**

Headboard: 47" h; Footboard: 24" h

CA King	74½" w x 92" d	SBD0V-05B1
King	78½" w x 88" d	SBD0V-05B2
Queen	62½" w x 88" d	SBD0V-05B3
Full	56½" w x 84" d	SBD0V-05B4
Twin	41½" w x 84" d	SBD0V-05B5



a



b



c



d



e



f

Includes entire bed.

**a Elroy Panel Bed**

Headboard: 36" h

CA King	74½" w x 93" d	SBELR-05B1
King	78½" w x 89" d	SBELR-05B2
Queen	62½" w x 89" d	SBELR-05B3
Full	56½" w x 85" d	SBELR-05B4
Twin	41½" w x 85" d	SBELR-05B5

2-Tone Standard; Rolled Slats Standard.

**b Frisco Panel Bed**

Headboard: 48¾" h; Footboard: 15¾" h

CA King	83½" w x 89½" d	BBFRI-05B1
King	87½" w x 85½" d	BBFRI-05B2
Queen	71½" w x 85½" d	BBFRI-05B3
Full	65½" w x 81½" d	BBFRI-05B4
Twin	44½" w x 81½" d	BBFRI-05B5

**c Frisco Panel Bed with 26" Attached Nightstands**

Headboard: 48¾" h; Footboard: 15¾" h

CA King	135½" w x 89½" d	BBFRI-14B1
King	139½" w x 85½" d	BBFRI-14B2
Queen	123½" w x 85½" d	BBFRI-14B3
Full	117½" w x 81½" d	BBFRI-14B4
Twin	98½" w x 81½" d	BBFRI-14B5

**d Frisco Panel Bed with 18" Attached Nightstands with No Upper Panel**

Headboard: 48¾" h

CA King	119½" w x 89½" d	BBFRI-37B1
King	101½" w x 81½" d	BBFRI-37B2
Queen	123½" w x 85½" d	BBFRI-37B3
Full	107½" w x 85½" d	BBFRI-37B4
Twin	82½" w x 81½" d	BBFRI-37B5

**e Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	79½" w x 87¾" d	SBGAR-05W1
King	83½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05W5

**f Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 49" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	79½" w x 87¾" d	SBGAR-05F1
King	83½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05F2
Queen	67½" w x 83¾" d	SBGAR-05F3
Full	61½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05F4
Twin	46½" w x 79¾" d	SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.



Wood frame version available.

a



Wood frame version available.

b

Shown with optional 2-Tone



Wood frame version available.

c



Wood frame version available.

d



Wood frame version available.

e



Wood frame version available.

f

**a Georgia Panel Bed**

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 33 1/4" h

CA King	78" w x 92" d	SBGEO-05B1
King	82" w x 88" d	SBGEO-05B2
Queen	66" w x 88" d	SBGEO-05B3
Full	60" w x 84" d	SBGEO-05B4
Twin	46" w x 84" d	SBGEO-05B5

Twin size design features a single panel

**b Haley Bed**

Headboard: 52" h; Footboard: 23 3/4" h

CA King	77" w x 90 1/4" d	SBHAL-05B1
King	81" w x 86 1/4" d	SBHAL-05B2
Queen	65" w x 86 1/4" d	SBHAL-05B3
Full	59" w x 82 1/4" d	SBHAL-05B4
Twin	44" w x 82 1/4" d	SBHAL-05B5

**c Hamptons Panel Bed**

Headboard: 53 1/2" h; Footboard: 25 1/4" h

CA King	76" w x 90 1/2" d	SBHAP-05B1
King	80" w x 86 1/2" d	SBHAP-05B2
Queen	64" w x 86 1/2" d	SBHAP-05B3
Full	58" w x 82 1/2" d	SBHAP-05B4
Twin	43" w x 82 1/2" d	SBHAP-05B5

**d Hamptons Curved Panel Bed**

Headboard: 53 1/2" h; Footboard: 25 1/4" h

CA King	75 1/2" w x 89" d	SBHAP-27B1
King	79 1/2" w x 85" d	SBHAP-27B2
Queen	63 1/2" w x 85" d	SBHAP-27B3
Full	57 1/2" w x 81" d	SBHAP-27B4
Twin	42 1/2" w x 81" d	SBHAP-27B5

**e Hamptons Split Panel Bed**

Headboard: 49 3/4" h; Footboard: 22" h

CA King	75 1/2" w x 89" d	SBHAP-29B1
King	79 1/2" w x 85" d	SBHAP-29B2
Queen	63 1/2" w x 85" d	SBHAP-29B3
Full	57 1/2" w x 81" d	SBHAP-29B4
Twin	42 1/2" w x 81" d	SBHAP-29B5

**f Homestead Raised Panel Bed**

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King	78" w x 94" d	SBHME-05B1
King	82" w x 90" d	SBHME-05B2
Queen	66" w x 90" d	SBHME-05B3
Full	60" w x 86" d	SBHME-05B4
Twin	46" w x 86" d	SBHME-05B5



Wood frame version available.

a



b



Includes entire bed.

c



Wood frame version available.  
Upholstered headboard option available.

d



Includes entire bed.

e



Wood frame version available.  
Upholstered headboard and Layered Slats headboard options available.

f

**a Imperial Panel Bed**

Headboard: 50½”h; Footboard: 27”h

CA King	82”w x 91”d	SBIM3-05B1
King	86”w x 87”d	SBIM3-05B2
Queen	70”w x 87”d	SBIM3-05B3
Full	64”w x 83”d	SBIM3-05B4
Twin	49”w x 83”d	SBIM3-05B5

**b Ironwood Planked Bed**

Headboard: 54”h; Footboard: 14½”h

CA King	77½”w x 87½”d	SBIRN-23B1
King	81½”w x 83½”d	SBIRN-23B2
Queen	65½”w x 83½”d	SBIRN-23B3
Full	59½”w x 79½”d	SBIRN-23B4
Twin	44½”w x 79½”d	SBIRN-23B5

**c Ironwood Planked Storage Bed**

Headboard: 54”h; Footboard: 14½”h

CA King	77½”w x 87½”d	SBIRN-26S1
King	81½”w x 83½”d	SBIRN-26S2
Queen	65½”w x 83½”d	SBIRN-26S3
Full	59½”w x 79½”d	SBIRN-26S4
Twin	44½”w x 79½”d	SBIRN-26S5

**d Justine Panel Bed**

Headboard: 54”h; Footboard: 28½”h

CA King	77”w x 91”d	SBJUS-05B1
King	81”w x 87”d	SBJUS-05B2
Queen	65”w x 87”d	SBJUS-05B3
Full	59”w x 83”d	SBJUS-05B4
Twin	45”w x 83”d	SBJUS-05B5

**e Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 54”h; Footboard: 18½”h

CA King	76½”w x 90”d	SBJUS-05F1
King	80½”w x 86”d	SBJUS-05F2
Queen	64½”w x 86”d	SBJUS-05F3
Full	58½”w x 82”d	SBJUS-05F4
Twin	43½”w x 82”d	SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**f Kodiak Bed**

Headboard: 54”h; Footboard: 26”h

CA King	76¾”w x 90”d	SBKOD-05B1
King	80¾”w x 86”d	SBKOD-05B2
Queen	64¾”w x 86”d	SBKOD-05B3
Full	58¾”w x 82”d	SBKOD-05B4
Twin	43¾”w x 82”d	SBKOD-05B5



Wood frame version available.

a



Wood frame version available.

Upholstered headboard option available.

b



Wood frame version available.  
Upholstered headboard option available.

c



Upholstered headboard option available.

Includes entire bed.

d



Wood frame version available.

e



Wood frame version available.

f

**a Lexington Bed**

Headboard: 52½”h; Footboard: 33”h  
 CA King 78”w x 90½”d SBLEX-05B1  
 King 82”w x 86½”d SBLEX-05B2  
 Queen 66”w x 86½”d SBLEX-05B3  
 Full 60”w x 82½”d SBLEX-05B4  
 Twin 45”w x 82½”d SBLEX-05B5

**b Loft Panel Bed**

Headboard: 55”h; Footboard: 25”h  
 CA King 81”w x 92”d SBLFT-05B1  
 King 85”w x 88”d SBLFT-05B2  
 Queen 69”w x 88”d SBLFT-05B3  
 Full 63”w x 84”d SBLFT-05B4  
 Twin 48”w x 84”d SBLFT-05B5

**c Loft II Panel Bed**

Headboard: 55”h; Footboard: 33”h  
 CA King 78¾”w x 89”d SBLF2-05B1  
 King 82¾”w x 85”d SBLF2-05B2  
 Queen 66¾”w x 85”d SBLF2-05B3  
 Full 60¾”w x 81”d SBLF2-05B4  
 Twin 45¾”w x 81”d SBLF2-05B5

**d Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 55”h; Footboard: 18½”h  
 CA King 79”w x 87½”d SBLF2-05F1  
 King 83”w x 83½”d SBLF2-05F2  
 Queen 67”w x 83½”d SBLF2-05F3  
 Full 61”w x 79½”d SBLF2-05F4  
 Twin 46”w x 79½”d SBLF 2-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**e Louis Philippe Panel Bed**

Headboard: 55”h; Footboard: 27”h  
 CA King 80”w x 93”d SBLPP-05B1  
 King 84”w x 89”d SBLPP-05B2  
 Queen 68”w x 89”d SBLPP-05B3  
 Full 62”w x 85”d SBLPP-05B4  
 Twin 48”w x 85”d SBLPP-05B5

**f MäKayla Bed**

Headboard: 65¾”h; Footboard: 31¾”h  
 CA King 83”w x 94”d SBMAK-05B1  
 King 87”w x 90”d SBMAK-05B2  
 Queen 71”w x 90”d SBMAK-05B3  
 Full 65”w x 86”d SBMAK-05B4  
 Twin 51”w x 86”d SBMAK-05B5



a



b

Wood frame version available.



c

Wood frame version available.



d

Wood frame version available.



e

Wood frame version available.



f

Wood frame version available.

**a MäKayla Grande Bed**

Headboard: 72" h; Footboard: 39" h

CA King	86¾" w x 101" d	SBMKG-05B1
King	90¾" w x 97" d	SBMKG-05B2
Queen	74¾" w x 97" d	SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.

**b MäRia Bed**

Headboard: 65¾" h; Footboard: 31¾" h

CA King	82¾" w x 95" d	SBMAR-05B1
King	86¾" w x 91" d	SBMAR-05B2
Queen	70¾" w x 91" d	SBMAR-05B3
Full	64¾" w x 87" d	SBMAR-05B4
Twin	50¾" w x 87" d	SBMAR-05B5

**c MäRya Panel Bed**

Headboard: 59¾" h; Footboard: 32" h

CA King	83" w x 95" d	SBMRY-05B1
King	87" w x 91" d	SBMRY-05B2
Queen	71" w x 91" d	SBMRY-05B3
Full	65" w x 87" d	SBMRY-05B4
Twin	50" w x 87" d	SBMRY-05B5

**d McCoy Panel Bed**

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 28" h

CA King	78½" w x 96" d	SBMCC-05B1
King	82½" w x 92" d	SBMCC-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 92" d	SBMCC-05B3
Full	60½" w x 88" d	SBMCC-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 88" d	SBMCC-05B5

**e Meridian Bed**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King	76½" w x 89½" d	SBMER-05B1
King	80½" w x 85½" d	SBMER-05B2
Queen	64½" w x 85½" d	SBMER-05B3
Full	58½" w x 81½" d	SBMER-05B4
Twin	43½" w x 81½" d	SBMER-05B5

**f Montauk 2-Panel Bed**

Headboard: 58" h; Footboard: 26" h;  
Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½" w x 87½" d	SBMOK-21B1
King	82½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21B2
Queen	66½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21B3
Full	60½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21B4
Twin	45½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21B5



a

Includes entire bed.



b

Shown with Inset 2-Tone Option.



c

Includes entire bed.



d

Includes entire bed.



e

Shown with optional Under-Bed Storage.

Wood frame version available.



f



**a Montauk 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 58" h; Rough Sawn Standard

CA King	78½" w x 87½" d	SBMOK-21F1
King	82½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21F2
Queen	66½" w x 83½" d	SBMOK-21F3
Full	60½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21F4
Twin	45½" w x 79½" d	SBMOK-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**b Montgomery Bed**

Headboard: 60" h; Footboard: 26½" h

CA King	78" w x 91" d	SBMTG-05B1
King	82" w x 87" d	SBMTG-05B2
Queen	66" w x 87" d	SBMTG-05B3
Full	60" w x 83" d	SBMTG-05B4
Twin	45" w x 83" d	SBMTG-05B5

**c Parkdale 2-Panel Bed**

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 20" h

CA King	77½" w x 87½" d	SBPAR-21B1
King	81½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21B2
Queen	65½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21B3
Full	59½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21B4
Twin	44½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21B5

**d Parkdale 2-Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 56" h; Footboard: 20" h

CA King	77½" w x 87½" d	SBPAR-21F1
King	81½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21F2
Queen	65½" w x 83½" d	SBPAR-21F3
Full	59½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21F4
Twin	44½" w x 79½" d	SBPAR-21F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**e Raised-Panel Bed**

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King	78½" w x 92" d	SBRPB-05B1
King	82½" w x 88" d	SBRPB-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 88" d	SBRPB-05B3
Full	60½" w x 84" d	SBRPB-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 84" d	SBRPB-05B5

**f San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	82½" w x 88" d	SBMIG-05W1
King	86½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05W3
Full	64½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05W5



Includes entire bed.



Wood frame version available.



Wood frame version available.



Includes entire bed.



Wood frame version available in Express/QuickShip.

**a San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	82½" w x 88" d	SBMIG-05F1
King	86½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05F2
Queen	70½" w x 84" d	SBMIG-05F3
Full	64½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05F4
Twin	49½" w x 80" d	SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**b Savannah Panel Bed**

Headboard: 61½" h (posts 55¼" h)

Footboard: 34¾" h (posts 33¼" h)

CA King	78" w x 92" d	SBSAV-05B1
King	82" w x 88" d	SBSAV-05B2
Queen	66" w x 88" d	SBSAV-05B3
Full	60" w x 84" d	SBSAV-05B4
Twin	45" w x 84" d	SBSAV-05B5

**c Shaker Panel Bed**

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 25" h

CA King	78½" w x 92" d	SBSHK-05B1
King	82½" w x 88" d	SBSHK-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 88" d	SBSHK-05B3
Full	60½" w x 84" d	SBSHK-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 84" d	SBSHK-05B5

**d Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 47¾" h

CA King	77¼" w x 87¾" d	SBSHE-05W1
King	81¼" w x 83¾" d	SBSHE-05W2
Queen	65¼" w x 83¾" d	SBSHE-05W3
Full	59¼" w x 79¾" d	SBSHE-05W4
Twin	44¼" w x 79¾" d	SBSHE-05W5

**e Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 47¾" h

CA King	77¼" w x 87¾" d	SBSHE-05F1
King	81¼" w x 83¾" d	SBSHE-05F2
Queen	65¼" w x 83¾" d	SBSHE-05F3
Full	59¼" w x 79¾" d	SBSHE-05F4
Twin	44¼" w x 79¾" d	SBSHE-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**f Shenandoah Bed**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 24" h

CA King	78" w x 88¼" d	SBSHS-05B1
King	82" w x 84¼" d	SBSHS-05B2
Queen	66" w x 84¼" d	SBSHS-05B3
Full	60" w x 80¼" d	SBSHS-05B4
Twin	45" w x 80¼" d	SBSHS-05B5



a



b



c

Includes entire bed.



d



e

Includes entire bed.



f

**a Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	78" w x 87½" d	SBSFP-05W1
King	82" w x 83½" d	SBSFP-05W2
Queen	66" w x 83½" d	SBSFP-05W3
Full	60" w x 79½" d	SBSFP-05W4
Twin	45" w x 79½" d	SBSFP-05W5

**b Shenandoah Open Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	78" w x 87½" d	SBSOP-05W1
King	82" w x 83½" d	SBSOP-05W2
Queen	66" w x 83½" d	SBSOP-05W3
Full	60" w x 79½" d	SBSOP-05W4
Twin	45" w x 79½" d	SBSOP-05W5

**c Shenandoah Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	78" w x 87½" d	SBSHS-05F1
King	82" w x 83½" d	SBSHS-05F2
Queen	66" w x 83½" d	SBSHS-05F3
Full	60" w x 79½" d	SBSHS-05F4
Twin	45" w x 79½" d	SBSHS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**d Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 58¼" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	81" w x 87½" d	SBSHD-05W1
King	85" w x 83½" d	SBSHD-05W2
Queen	69" w x 83½" d	SBSHD-05W3
Full	63" w x 79½" d	SBSHD-05W4
Twin	48" w x 79½" d	SBSHD-05W5

**e Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 58¼" h; Footboard: 18½" h

CA King	81" w x 87½" d	SBSHD-05F1
King	85" w x 83½" d	SBSHD-05F2
Queen	69" w x 83½" d	SBSHD-05F3
Full	63" w x 79½" d	SBSHD-05F4
Twin	48" w x 79½" d	SBSHD-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**f Sheridan Bed**

Headboard: 68" h; Footboard: 30" h

CA King	77" w x 93" d	SBSHR-05B1
King	81" w x 89" d	SBSHR-05B2
Queen	65" w x 89" d	SBSHR-05B3
Full	59" w x 85" d	SBSHR-05B4
Twin	44" w x 85" d	SBSHR-05B5

Walnut Accents Standard



**a Sophia Bed**

Headboard 56½" h; Footboard 33" h

CA King	82½" w x 96" d	SBSF1-05B1
King	86½" w x 92" d	SBSF1-05B2
Queen	70½" w x 92" d	SBSF1-05B3
Full	64½" w x 88" d	SBSF1-05B4
Twin	49½" w x 88" d	SBSF1-05B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

**b Sophia Panel Bed**

Headboard 56½" h; Footboard 33" h

CA King	82½" w x 96" d	SBSF2-05B1
King	86½" w x 92" d	SBSF2-05B2
Queen	70½" w x 92" d	SBSF2-05B3
Full	64½" w x 88" d	SBSF2-05B4
Twin	49½" w x 88" d	SBSF2-05B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

**c Stamford Bed**

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 33" h

CA King	78½" w x 92" d	SBSTM-05B1
King	82½" w x 88" d	SBSTM-05B2
Queen	66½" w x 88" d	SBSTM-05B3
Full	60½" w x 84" d	SBSTM-05B4
Twin	45½" w x 84" d	SBSTM-05B5

**d Wildwood Bed**

Headboard: 48½" h

CA King	76" w x 88½" d	SBWIL-23B1
King	80" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23B2
Queen	64" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23B3
Full	58" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23B4
Twin	53" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23B5

Rolled Slats Standard.

**e Wildwood Bed with Footboard Storage**

Headboard: 48½" h

CA King	76" w x 88½" d	SBWIL-23F1
King	80" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23F2
Queen	64" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-23F3
Full	58" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23F4
Twin	53" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-23F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

**f Yuma Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 50¾" h

CA King	83¾" w x 88½" d	SBYUM-05W1
King	80¾" w x 84½" d	SBYUM-05W2
Queen	78¾" w x 84½" d	SBYUM-05W3
Full	66¾" w x 80½" d	SBYUM-05W4
Twin	51¾" w x 80½" d	SBYUM-05W5



**a Justine Panel Platform Bed**

Headboard: 41" h; Platform: 8" h  
 CA King 80" w x 91" d SBJUS-05P1  
 King 84" w x 87" d SBJUS-05P2  
 Queen 68" w x 87" d SBJUS-05P3  
 Full 62" w x 83" d SBJUS-05P4  
 Twin 47" w x 83" d SBJUS-05P5  
 Rolled Slats Standard.

**b Live Edge Headboard with Wood Frame**

Headboard: 51" h (Height may vary)  
 CA King 80" w x 89½" d BBLIV-28W1  
 King 84" w x 85½" d BBLIV-28W2  
 Queen 68" w x 85½" d BBLIV-28W3  
 Full 62" w x 81½" d BBLIV-28W4  
 Twin 57" w x 81½" d BBLIV-28W5

**c Arch Mission Bed**

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 27" h  
 CA King 78½" w x 92" d SBARM-08B1  
 King 82½" w x 88" d SBARM-08B2  
 Queen 66½" w x 88" d SBARM-08B3  
 Full 60½" w x 84" d SBARM-08B4  
 Twin 45½" w x 84" d SBARM-08B5

**d Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay**

Headboard: 50" h; Footboard: 31" h  
 CA King 78½" w x 93" d SBASP-10B1  
 King 82½" w x 89" d SBASP-10B2  
 Queen 66½" w x 89" d SBASP-10B3  
 Full 60½" w x 85" d SBASP-10B4  
 Twin 45½" w x 85" d SBASP-10B5

**e Durango Bed**

Headboard: 53¼" h; Footboard: 33" h  
 CA King 76¼" w x 90" d SBDUR-08B1  
 King 80¼" w x 86" d SBDUR-08B2  
 Queen 64¼" w x 86" d SBDUR-08B3  
 Full 58¼" w x 82" d SBDUR-08B4  
 Twin 43½" w x 82" d SBDUR-08B5

**f Grant Slat Bed**

Headboard: 55½" h; Footboard: 29½" h  
 CA King 85" w x 91" d SBGRA-08B1  
 King 89" w x 87" d SBGRA-08B2  
 Queen 73" w x 87" d SBGRA-08B3  
 Full 67" w x 83" d SBGRA-08B4  
 Twin 53" w x 83" d SBGRA-08B5



**a Grant Slat Bed with Stained Glass**

Headboard: 61½”h; Footboard: 29½”h

CA King	85”w x 91”d	SBGRG-08B1
King	89”w x 87”d	SBGRG-08B2
Queen	73”w x 87”d	SBGRG-08B3
Full	67”w x 83”d	SBGRG-08B4
Twin	51”w x 83”d	SBGRG-08B5

**b Justine Slat Bed**

Headboard: 53”h; Footboard: 29”h

CA King	77”w x 89”d	SBJUS-08B1
King	81”w x 85”d	SBJUS-08B2
Queen	65”w x 85”d	SBJUS-08B3
Full	59”w x 81”d	SBJUS-08B4
Twin	45”w x 81”d	SBJUS-08B5

**c Mission Paneled Slat Bed**

Headboard: 50”h; Footboard: 30¾”h

CA King	84½”w x 92”d	SBMIS-05B1
King	88½”w x 88”d	SBMIS-05B2
Queen	72½”w x 88”d	SBMIS-05B3
Full	66½”w x 84”d	SBMIS-05B4
Twin	51½”w x 84”d	SBMIS-05B5

**d Prairie Mission Slat Bed**

Headboard: 50”h; Footboard: 36”h

CA King	84½”w x 92”d	SBPMS-10B1
King	88½”w x 88”d	SBPMS-10B2
Queen	72½”w x 88”d	SBPMS-10B3
Full	66½”w x 84”d	SBPMS-10B4
Twin	51½”w x 84”d	SBPMS-10B5

**e Prairie Mission Paneled Slat Bed**

Headboard: 50”h; Footboard: 30¾”h

CA King	84½”w x 92”d	SBPMS-05B1
King	88½”w x 88”d	SBPMS-05B2
Queen	72½”w x 88”d	SBPMS-05B3
Full	66½”w x 84”d	SBPMS-05B4
Twin	51½”w x 84”d	SBPMS-05B5

**f Ryan Slat Bed**

Headboard: 60”h; Footboard: 32”h

CA King	83”w x 95”d	SBRYN-08B1
King	87”w x 91”d	SBRYN-08B2
Queen	71”w x 91”d	SBRYN-08B3
Full	67”w x 87”d	SBRYN-08B4
Twin	51”w x 87”d	SBRYN-08B5



#### a Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	76¾" w x 90½" d	SBAP1-05B1
King	80¾" w x 86½" d	SBAP1-05B2
Queen	64¾" w x 86½" d	SBAP1-05B3
Full	58¾" w x 82½" d	SBAP1-05B4
Twin	43¾" w x 82½" d	SBAP1-05B5

#### b Plain Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	76¾" w x 90½" d	SBAP2-05B1
King	80¾" w x 86½" d	SBAP2-05B2
Queen	64¾" w x 86½" d	SBAP2-05B3
Full	58¾" w x 82½" d	SBAP2-05B4
Twin	43¾" w x 82½" d	SBAP2-05B5

#### c Arch Top Bed

Posts: 46"; Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	77" w x 91" d	SBATB-05B1
King	81" w x 87" d	SBATB-05B2
Queen	65" w x 87" d	SBATB-05B3
Full	59" w x 83" d	SBATB-05B4
Twin	44" w x 83" d	SBATB-05B5

#### d Cannonball Bed

Headboard: 46" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	77" w x 91" d	SBCAN-02B1
King	81" w x 87" d	SBCAN-02B2
Queen	65" w x 87" d	SBCAN-02B3
Full	59" w x 83" d	SBCAN-02B4
Twin	44" w x 83" d	SBCAN-02B5

#### e Arch Top Wrap-Around Bed

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	80½" w x 93½" d	SBATB-13B1
King	84½" w x 89½" d	SBATB-13B2
Queen	68½" w x 89½" d	SBATB-13B3
Full	62½" w x 85½" d	SBATB-13B4



a



b



c



d

**a Arrow Bed**

Headboard: 46" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	76½" w x 90" d	SBARW-10B1
King	80½" w x 86" d	SBARW-10B2
Queen	64½" w x 86" d	SBARW-10B3
Full	58½" w x 82" d	SBARW-10B4
Twin	43½" w x 82" d	SBARW-10B5

**b Double Bow Bed**

Headboard: 46" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	76½" w x 90" d	SBDBB-10B1
King	80½" w x 86" d	SBDBB-10B2
Queen	64½" w x 86" d	SBDBB-10B3
Full	58½" w x 82" d	SBDBB-10B4
Twin	43½" w x 82" d	SBDBB-10B5

**c Spindle Bed**

Headboard: 53½" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	76¾" w x 90½" d	SBSPN-10B1
King	80¾" w x 86½" d	SBSPN-10B2
Queen	64¾" w x 86½" d	SBSPN-10B3
Full	58¾" w x 82½" d	SBSPN-10B4
Twin	43¾" w x 82½" d	SBSPN-10B5

**d Spindle Wrap-Around Bed**

Headboard: 54" h; Footboard: 36" h

CA King	80½" w x 93½" d	SBSPW-13B1
King	84½" w x 89½" d	SBSPW-13B2
Queen	68½" w x 89½" d	SBSPW-13B3
Full	62½" w x 85½" d	SBSPW-13B4

Not available with Under-Bed Storage.



a



b

*Shown with optional 1" canopy – SBHAP-0-CAN*



c



d

**a Arch Top Poster Bed**

Headboard: 49" h; Posts: 83½" h

CA King	77" w x 91" d	SBATB-07B1
King	81" w x 87" d	SBATB-07B2
Queen	65" w x 87" d	SBATB-07B3
Full	59" w x 83" d	SBATB-07B4
Twin	44" w x 83" d	SBATB-07B5

**b Hamptons Curved Pencil Post Bed**

Headboard: 53½" h; Footboard: 25¼" h; Post: 80"

CA King	75½" w x 89" d	SBHAP-32B1
King	79½" w x 85" d	SBHAP-32B2
Queen	63½" w x 85" d	SBHAP-32B3
Full	57½" w x 81" d	SBHAP-32B4
Twin	42½" w x 81" d	SBHAP-32B5

**c Hamptons Panel Pencil Post Bed**

Headboard: 53½" h; Footboard: 25¼" h Post: 80"

CA King	76" w x 90½" d	SBHAP-30B1
King	80" w x 86½" d	SBHAP-30B2
Queen	64" w x 86½" d	SBHAP-30B3
Full	58" w x 82½" d	SBHAP-30B4
Twin	43" w x 82½" d	SBHAP-30B5

**d Hamptons Split Pencil Post Bed**

Headboard: 49¾" h; Footboard: 22" h; Post: 80"

CA King	75½" w x 89" d	SBHAP-31B1
King	79½" w x 85" d	SBHAP-31B2
Queen	63½" w x 85" d	SBHAP-31B3
Full	57½" w x 81" d	SBHAP-31B4
Twin	42½" w x 81" d	SBHAP-31B5

*Shown with optional canopy – SBHAP-0-CAN*



a



b

Shown with optional straight canopy – KAOSC



c



d

**a MäKayla Grande Poster Bed**

Headboard: 79" h; Footboard: 79" h

CA King	86¾" w x 101" d	SBMKG-07B1
King	90¾" w x 97" d	SBMKG-07B2
Queen	74¾" w x 97" d	SBMKG-07B3

**b Savannah Poster Bed**

Headboard: 61½" h (posts 80" h)

Footboard: 34¾" h (posts 80" h)

CA King	78" w x 92" d	SBSAV-02B1
King	82" w x 88" d	SBSAV-02B2
Queen	66" w x 88" d	SBSAV-02B3
Full	60" w x 84" d	SBSAV-02B4
Twin	45" w x 84" d	SBSAV-02B5

**c Shaker Pencil Post Bed**

Headboard: 46¾" h; Posts: 81½" h

CA King	77" w x 90" d	SBSHK-07B1
King	81" w x 86" d	SBSHK-07B2
Queen	65" w x 86" d	SBSHK-07B3
Full	59" w x 82" d	SBSHK-07B4
Twin	44" w x 82" d	SBSHK-07B5

**d Wildwood Canopy Bed**

Headboard: 48½" h; Posts: 90" h

CA King	77" w x 88½" d	SBWIL-24B1
King	81" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-24B2
Queen	65" w x 84½" d	SBWIL-24B3
Full	59" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-24B4
Twin	54" w x 80½" d	SBWIL-24B5

King and California King will ship disassembled Rolled Slats Standard.



a



b



c

**a Empire Sleigh Bed**

Headboard: 52" h; Footboard: 32" h

CA King	75½" w x 96" d	SBEMP-09B1
King	79½" w x 92" d	SBEMP-09B2
Queen	63½" w x 92" d	SBEMP-09B3
Full	57½" w x 88" d	SBEMP-09B4
Twin	42½" w x 88" d	SBEMP-09B5

**b Homestead Sleigh Bed**

Headboard: 52" h; Footboard: 32" h

CA King	76" w x 98" d	SBHME-09B1
King	80" w x 94" d	SBHME-09B2
Queen	64" w x 94" d	SBHME-09B3
Full	58" w x 90" d	SBHME-09B4
Twin	44" w x 90" d	SBHME-09B5

**c Imperial Sleigh Bed**

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 27" h

CA King	76" w x 97" d	SBIMP-09B1
King	80" w x 93" d	SBIMP-09B2
Queen	64" w x 93" d	SBIMP-09B3
Full	58" w x 89" d	SBIMP-09B4
Twin	43" w x 89" d	SBIMP-09B5



a



b



c

**a Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed**

Headboard: 50½" h ; Footboard: 25½" h

CA King	77" w x 96" d	SBLPP-09B1
King	81" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09B2
Queen	65" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09B3
Full	59" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09B4
Twin	45" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09B5

**b Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard**

Headboard: 50½" h ; Footboard: 18¾" h

CA King	77" w x 96" d	SBLPP-09L1
King	81" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09L2
Queen	65" w x 92" d	SBLPP-09L3
Full	59" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09L4
Twin	45" w x 88" d	SBLPP-09L5

**c Savannah Sleigh Bed**

Headboard: 56" h ; Footboard: 27½" h

CA King	78" w x 94" d	SBSAV-09B1
King	82" w x 90" d	SBSAV-09B2
Queen	66" w x 90" d	SBSAV-09B3
Full	60" w x 86" d	SBSAV-09B4
Twin	46" w x 86" d	SBSAV-09B5



**Standard Lift Mechanism (3-Year Warranty)**

Features manually folded legs, sturdy frame, mattress support that is independent of the wood structure, and bent wood slats.

Ships in 5 pieces. Assembly required. Wall Beds must be fastened to studs in the wall. Additional Wall Bed styles can be found in SYO Office.

**a Aspen Wall Bed**

Queen 65" w x 89½" h x 24" d WMASP-Y01C

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accept up to 8" thick mattress.

**b Colburn Wall Bed**

Queen 65" w x 89½" h x 24" d WMCBN-Y01C

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accept up to 8" thick mattress.

**c Sheffield Wall Bed**

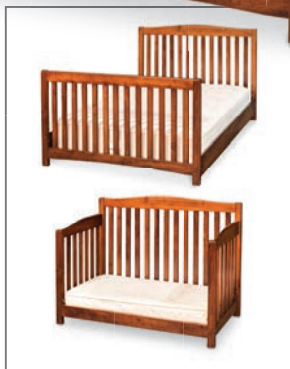
Queen 67½" w x 88½" h x 18" d WMSHE-Y01C

Lift accepts up to 8" thick mattress.  
3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

NEW



a



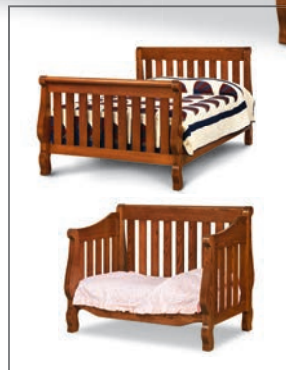
b



c



d

**a Hawthorne Convertible Crib**

55½" w x 30" d x 41½" h (crib) SBHAW-38F  
55½" w x 78¾" d x 41½" h (full-size bed)

Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

**b McCoy Convertible Crib**

57" w x 33" d x 45" h (crib) MEM3WC  
57" w x 82" d x 45" h (full-size bed)

Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

**c Mission Convertible Crib**

56½" w x 31" d x 45" h (crib) OTMCC  
56½" w x 82" d x 45" h (full-size bed)

Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

**d Sleigh Convertible Crib**

55" w x 38" d x 44" h (crib) SAG3WC  
55" w x 88" d x 44" h (full-size bed)

Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

# MISC. BEDROOM

SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST



a

**a Aspen Jewelry Armoire with Inlay**  
26¼" w x 18" d x 50" h MSAJA  
Features black nylon velvet interior.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Classic Jewelry Armoire**

19½" w x 14¾" d x 49" h MSCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior. Sides open for necklace storage.

**b Homestead Jewelry Armoire**

19½" w x 14¾" d x 49" h MSHJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior. Sides open for necklace storage.

**c Justine Jewelry Armoire**

20" w x 16" d x 50" h MSJUJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior. Sides open for necklace storage.

**d Loft Jewelry Armoire**

22" w x 14¾" d x 48¾" h MSLJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.

**e McCoy Jewelry Armoire**

24¾" w x 15½" d x 50¾" h MSMCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers/doors. Sides open for necklace storage.

**f Prairie Mission Jewelry Armoire**

19½" w x 14¾" d x 49" h MSPMJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage.



a



b



c




d





e





f


**a Aspen Santa Fe Bench with Inlay**  
 62½" w x 19" d x 27¼" h    DCSFAS60-  
 18" seat height.


**b Aspen 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench with Inlay**  
 62" w x 19" d x 28" h    SCASP-01C2   
 18" seat height.

**c Colburn Santa Fe Bench**  
 64" w x 22" d x 28" h    SCCBN-02C2   
 18" seat height.

**d Colburn 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench**  
 64" w x 23" d x 28" h    SCCBN-01C2   
 18" seat height.

**e Justine Santa Fe Bench**  
 60" w x 19" d x 28" h    DCSFJS60-  
 18" seat height.

**f Justine 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench**  
 59½" w x 19" d x 28" h    SCJUS-01C2   
 18" seat height.

 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Loft Santa Fe Bench**

62½" w x 24" d x 29" h

DCSFL60-🍃

18" seat height.

**b Loft 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench**

62" w x 24" d x 28" h

SCLFT-01C2 🍃

18" seat height.

**c Louis Philippe Santa Fe Bench**

64" w x 22" d x 28" h

DCSFLP60-🍃

18" seat height.

**d Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench**

62" w x 24" d x 28" h

SCLPP-01C2 🍃

18" seat height.

**e McCoy Santa Fe Bench**

63" w x 19" d x 28" h

DCSFMCC60 🍃

18" seat height.

**f McCoy 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench**

63" w x 22" d x 28" h

SCMCC-01C2 🍃

18" seat height.

🍃 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c





d




e




**a Prairie Mission Lounge Bench**

41" w x 17½" d x 18" h LFPMLB36-  
 53" w x 17½" d x 18" h LFPMLB48-  
 18" seat height.


**b Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Paneled Slat Santa Fe Bench**

64½" w x 20½" d x 28" h SCPMS-01C2   
 18" seat height

**c Ryan Santa Fe Bench**


60¼" w x 24¾" d x 29" h DCSFRY60-  
 18" seat height.

**d Ryan 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench**

60¼" w x 25" d x 29" h SCRYN-01C2   
 18" seat height.

**e Raised Panel Storage Bench**  

44" w x 20" d x 22" h SBWR-W  
 Features large storage area under seat.  
 Not available in walnut.

 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c

**a Leaning Floor Mirror**  
 38" w x 1 1/4" d x 72 1/2" h      MEAFM  
 Features a beveled mirror.

**b Aspen Cheval Mirror with Inlay**  
 27 3/4" w x 24" d x 65" h      KACMECAB  
 Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror tilts.

**c Aspen Jewelry Cheval Mirror with Inlay**  
 25" w x 24" d x 65" h      TVASPJCM  
 Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Justine Jewelry Cheval Mirror**

25" w x 24" d x 65" h TVJUSJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.  
Mirror is stationary.

**b Loft Jewelry Cheval Mirror**

25" w x 24" d x 65" h TVLOFJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.  
Mirror is stationary.

**c MäRyan Jewelry Cheval Mirror**

25" w x 24" d x 67¼" h TVMARJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.  
Mirror is stationary.

**d McCoy Cheval Mirror**

24½" w x 24" d x 63¾" h KACMMCB

Features a beveled edge mirror.  
Mirror tilts.

**e McCoy Jewelry Cheval Mirror**

25" w x 24" d x 65" h TVMCCJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.  
Mirror is stationary.



a

b



c

**a Shaker Jewelry Cheval Mirror**

25" w x 24" d x 65" h

TVSHAJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.  
Mirror is stationary.

**b Rectangle Cheval Mirror**

27" w x 23½" d x 62½" h

LFMCMB

Features a beveled edge mirror.  
Mirror tilts.

**c Incognito Vanity**

41¾" w x 22" d x 72" h

SSINC-21B0

Extends to 59¼" w

Features include: 2 adjustable shelves, outlet & USB ports for chargers behind door, LED lighting on mirror, jewelry pullout, top drawer slides to become a makeup shelf with storage area, and 2 full extension drawers.

# ASPEN

EAT



SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



This style comes standard with Flat Black Knobs (WK-A-05).



a



b

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"

### a Aspen Leg Table with Inlay

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38" w x 48" l	MSALT3848-☞ (max 2)*	48" w x 60" l	MSALT4860-☞
38" w x 72" l	MSALT3872-☞	48" w x 72" l	MSALT4872-☞
38" w x 84" l	MSALT3884-☞	48" w x 84" l	MSALT4884-☞
40" w x 60" l	MSALT4060-☞	48" w x 48" l	MSALT4848-☞ (max 2)
42" w x 60" l	MSALT4260-☞	54" w x 54" l	MSALT5454-☞ (max 2)
42" w x 72" l	MSALT4272-☞		
42" w x 84" l	MSALT4284-☞		

### b Aspen Trestle Table with Inlay

Sizes below are available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, and solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

42" w x 72" l	MSA4272-☞*
42" w x 80" l	MSA4280-☞*
42" w x 96" l	MSA4296-☞*
48" w x 72" l	MSA4872-☞
48" w x 80" l	MSA4880-☞
48" w x 96" l	MSA4896-☞

☞ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.

Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlaid wood. At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.



Boat Top  
Center is 6" wider  
than ends.

SATE-60  
Large Bevel

Default Table Edge Profile for  
all tables in this collection.



Shown with leaf a



b



c



d

**a Aspen Island Table with Inlay**

54" w x 36" d x 36" h MSIA54  
(54" x 54" with leaf)

1" thick top – standard.

Door area: 29" w x 20½" d x 11½" h;  
Base: 35" w x 22" d

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf,  
ball-bearing slides, and leaf locks.

Open space behind doors.

**b Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass**

**Doors and Inlay** ✨ 🍃  
57" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC3BG

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light  
system, four drawers, and one adjustable  
glass shelf with plate groove.

**Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with**  
**Wood Doors and Inlay** (not shown)

57" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC3W

Features four drawers and one adjustable  
wood shelf.

**c Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass**

**Doors and Inlay** ✨ 🍃  
40½" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC2G

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light  
system, two drawers, and one adjustable  
glass shelf with plate groove.

**Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with**  
**Wood Doors and Inlay** (not shown)

40½" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC2W

Features two drawers and one adjustable  
wood shelf.

**d Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay**

54" w x 18" d x 38" h ECASBD  
Features open space behind doors.

🍃 Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Medium**

Top: 45½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-J06  
 19" Base: 45½" w x 18¾" d x 35" h ESASP-A02B  
 22" Base: 45½" w x 21¾" d x 35" h ESASP-C02B

Features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

**b Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Large**

Top: 64½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-K06  
 19" Base: 64½" w x 19" d x 35" h ESASP-A03E  
 22" Base: 64½" w x 22" d x 35" h ESASP-C03E

Features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

**c Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Extra Large**

Top: 84½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-L06  
 19" Base: 84½" w x 19" d x 35" h ESASP-A04B  
 22" Base: 84½" w x 22" d x 35" h ESASP-C04B

Features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

**d Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, Large**

Top: 64½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-K07  
 19" Base: 64½" w x 19" d x 35" h ESASP-A03E  
 22" Base: 64½" w x 22" d x 35" h ESASP-C03E

Features one adjustable glass shelf with plate groove in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

**e Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay, Medium**

Top: 38" (each side) x 46" h ESASP-S02  
 Base: 37" (each side) x 35" h ESASP-B02A

Features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top, a center drawer, two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



a



b



c



d





e





f

**a Aspen Chair with Inlay**



Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
 Arm chair Arm Height: 26" h  
 25¾" w x 21¼" d x 48½" h SAAA -   
 Side chair  
 18½" w x 21¼" d x 48½" h SAAS - 

**b Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay**



Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
 Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾" h  
 25¾" w x 21¼" d x 43½" h SAAA-5 -   
 Side chair  
 18½" w x 21¼" d x 43½" h SAAS-5 - 

Features the same lumbar support as the taller Aspen Chair.






**c Aspen Stationary Barstool with Inlay**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d  
 18½" w x 21" d (Seat Back: 18½" h)  
 24" Seat Height SAABS24-   
 30" Seat Height SAABS30- 

**d Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16½" d  
 18" w (Seat Back: 21" h)  
 24" Seat Height SAA24SBS-   
 30" Seat Height SAA30SBS- 

**e Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h ECASP-12A-   
 48" w x 17" d x 18" h ECASP-12B-   
 60" w x 17" d x 18" h ECASP-12C-   
 72" w x 17" d x 18" h ECASP-12D-   
 80" w x 17" d x 18" h ECASP-12E- 

**Aspen Bench with Inlay**

36" w x 14" d x 18" h ECA770-36B  
 48" w x 14" d x 18" h ECA770-48B  
 60" w x 14" d x 18" h ECA770-60B  
 72" w x 14" d x 18" h ECA770-72B

**f Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay, No Back**

16" w x 16" d  
 18" Seat Height ECASP-06D-W  
 24" Seat Height ECASP-06C-W  
 30" Seat Height ECASP-06B-W

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs. Bench yardage varies. COM = Grade 3.

# AUBURN BAY

EAT



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, RAWHIDE



This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-35).



a




b

Space Between Legs: 72" Table—42"; 84" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"


## a Auburn Bay Trestle Table

2½" Edge Profile.

38" w x 72" l ETABR-H01D39A  
 38" w x 84" l ETABR-H01D45A  
 38" w x 96" l ETABR-H01D46A  
 42" w x 72" l ETABR-H01D16A  
 42" w x 84" l ETABR-H01D17A   
 42" w x 96" l ETABR-H01D18A  
 48" w x 72" l ETABR-H01D26A  
 48" w x 84" l ETABR-H01D29A  
 48" w x 96" l ETABR-H01D30A

## b Auburn Bay Bench

2" Edge Profile.

60" w x 16" d x 18" h ECABR-12C-W  
 72" w x 16" d x 18" h ECABR-12D-W   
 84" w x 16" d x 18" h ECABR-12F-W  
 96" w x 16" d x 18" h ECABR-12G-W



a



b



c

**a Auburn Bay Buffet**

60" w x 18¾" d x 36" h ESABR-G16C  
 72" w x 18¾" d x 36" h ESABR-G16D

Features one shelf on each side.

**b Auburn Bay Credenza**

60" w x 16" d x 36" h ESABR-H23C  
 72" w x 16" d x 36" h ESABR-H23D

Features two shelves on each side.

**c Claire Side Chair**

19" w x 26" d x 39" h ECCLR-02A

Skirt option available. Nailhead options available.

Features Sinuous Springs.

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.

# B&O RAILROAD®

EAT



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, TOBACCO WITH OLDE WORLD AGING



This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (66-I-02).



a

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"








SATE-80  
Medium Roundover

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

## a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with 18" butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

1" thick plank top - standard.

42" w x 72" l	ETTRB-H14D16-  
42" w x 80" l	ETTRB-H14D44- 
42" w x 96" l	ETTRB-H14D18- 
48" w x 72" l	ETTRB-H14D26- 
48" w x 80" l	ETTRB-H14D28- 
48" w x 96" l	ETTRB-H14D30- 

 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.

# B&O RAILROAD® COLLECTION

INSPIRED BY THE PIONEERING DAYS OF THE GREAT WESTERN EXPANSION THAT WAS POWERED BY THE RAILROADS OF THE TIME.



a

Shown with optional Olde World finish.



b



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

c



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

d

## a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Round Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top.

1" thick plank top - standard.

- 48" Round    ETTRB-F06D22 🍷
- 54" Round    ETTRB-F06D32 🍷
- 60" Round    ETTRB-F06D34 🍷 (Max 2)
- 72" Round    ETTRB-F06D36 🍷\* (Max 2)

## b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Island Table

58" w x 40" l x 36" h    ETTRB-014D310  
(58" w x 58" l with leaf)    Base: 35" w x 22" l

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer.

1" thick plank top - standard.

## c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sideboard

60" w x 19" d x 36½" h    ESTRB-D11

Features open space behind doors, plank top, and plank sides.

## d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Buffet

64" w x 19" d x 40¼" h    ESTRB-G27C

Features open space behind doors, plank top, plank sides, and 1 adjustable shelf on each side.

🍷 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.

**ALL ABOARD! TRAIN LEAVING FOR STYLETOWN.** A ROMANTIC NOSTALGIA HAS BEEN CAPTURED IN THE UNIQUE DESIGN ELEMENTS OF OUR B&O RAILROAD® COLLECTION, INSPIRED BY THE HISTORY OF THIS TRAILBLAZING RAILROAD.



a

Shown with optional Olde World finish.



b

c

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet** \*

62" w x 20" d x 54" h    ESTRB-E14- 

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove, plank top, and plank sides.

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch Top**

64" w x 16" d x 46" h    ESTRB-K06 

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Hutch Base**

64" w x 19" d x 39½" h    ESTRB-A03A  
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

 Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



a

b

Shown with optional Olde World finish.



c



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

d

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25"

24" w x 24½" d x 42" h ECTRB-01A

Side Chair

21½" w x 24½" d x 42" h ECTRB-02A

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d

22" w x 23½" d; Back 21" h

24" Seat Height ECTRB-04C

30" Seat Height ECTRB-04B

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool**

17¼" w x 13½" d

18" Seat Height ECTRB-08D

24" Seat Height ECTRB-08C

30" Seat Height ECTRB-08B

**d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h ECTRB-12A

48" w x 17" d x 18" h ECTRB-12B

60" w x 17" d x 18" h ECTRB-12C

72" w x 17" d x 18" h ECTRB-12D

80" w x 17" d x 18" h ECTRB-12E

Features plank top.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair; bench yardage will vary. COM = Grade 3.



EXPRESS



QUICKSHIP

simplyamish

B&amp;O RAILROAD®

187

# CRAWFORD

EAT



*R. Dell*

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, RAWHIDE



This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-10).



a



b

## a Crawford Double Pedestal Table

Available with one 18" butterfly leaf on each end or solid top.  
1" thick top—standard.

38" w x 60" l	ETCRA-G01D37
42" w x 60" l	ETCRA-G01D14
42" w x 72" l	ETCRA-G01D16
42" w x 84" l	ETCRA-G01D17
42" w x 96" l	ETCRA-G01D18
48" w x 60" l	ETCRA-G01D24
48" w x 72" l	ETCRA-G01D26
48" w x 84" l	ETCRA-G01D29
48" w x 96" l	ETCRA-G01D30

## b Crawford Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves,  
18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top.  
1" thick top—standard.

42" round (Max 2 Leaves)*	ETCRA-F06D12
48" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D22
54" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D32
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D34

\*Not available with butterfly leaf.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Crawford Buffet**

60" w x 18" d x 36" h ESCRA-G16C  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h ESCRA-G16D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

**b Crawford Credenza**

60" w x 15" d x 36" h ESCRA-H23C  
72" w x 15" d x 36" h ESCRA-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**c Crawford Buffet with Legs**

60" w x 18" d x 36" h ESCRA-G28C  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h ESCRA-G28D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

**d Crawford Credenza with Legs**

60" w x 15" d x 36" h ESCRA-H28C  
72" w x 15" d x 36" h ESCRA-H28D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**e Crawford Side Chair**

Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 15 1/4" d  
18" w x 21 1/2" d x 38 1/4" h ECCRA-02A-🍂

**f Claire Bench with Upholstery**

48" w x 20" d x 20" h ECCLR-16B-🍂  
54" w x 20" d x 20" h ECCLR-16H-🍂  
60" w x 20" d x 20" h ECCLR-16C-🍂  
72" w x 20" d x 20" h ECCLR-16D-🍂  
84" w x 20" d x 20" h ECCLR-16F-🍂

**g Claire Bench**

48" w x 16" d x 18" h ECCLR-19B-🍂  
54" w x 16" d x 18" h ECCLR-19H-🍂  
60" w x 16" d x 18" h ECCLR-19C-🍂  
72" w x 16" d x 18" h ECCLR-19D-🍂  
84" w x 16" d x 18" h ECCLR-19F-🍂

🍂 Only available with fabric cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage varies for benches. COM = Grade 3.

🍂 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard for chairs; yardage varies for benches. COM = Grade 3.

# ELROY

EAT



SHOWN IN CHERRY, AMBER GLOW WITH SYD SIDEBOARD



a



b

## a Elroy Leg Table

Available with 2 leaves, 4 leaves with center leg, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

38" w x 48" l ETELR-J19B05 (Max 2)  
 38" w x 72" l ETELR-J19B39  
 38" w x 84" l ETELR-J19B45  
 40" w x 60" l ETELR-J19B07 (Max 2)  
 42" w x 60" l ETELR-J19B14 (Max 2)  
 42" w x 72" l ETELR-J19B16

42" w x 84" l ETELR-J19B17  
 48" w x 48" l ETELR-J19B22 (Max 2)  
 48" w x 60" l ETELR-J19B24 (Max 2)  
 48" w x 72" l ETELR-J19B26  
 48" w x 84" l ETELR-J19B29  
 54" w x 54" l ETELR-J19B32 (Max 2)

## b Anissa Side Chair

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d  
 19" w x 17" d x 32" h

ECNSA-02A-

Specify the number of leaves.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

# GRANT

## EAT



*G. Karth*

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



This style comes standard with Black Mission Door Pulls (61-B-01) & Black Mission Drawer Pulls (61-B-02).

Boat Top  
Center is 12" wider  
than ends.

SATE-60  
Large Bevel

Default Table Edge Profile.



a



b



c

d

### a Grant Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, and solid top. 1" thick top – standard.

42" w x 72" l	ETGRT-H07F16-*
42" w x 80" l	ETGRT-H07F44-*
42" w x 96" l	ETGRT-H07F18-*
48" w x 72" l	ETGRT-H07F26-
48" w x 80" l	ETGRT-H07F28-
48" w x 96" l	ETGRT-H07F30-

### b Grant 4-Drawer Sideboard

60" w x 19" d x 46 1/4" h, Top: 40" h TSGSB  
Features two shelves in each door area.

### c Grant Chair

Seat size: 16 1/2" w x 14 3/4" d	
Arm chair	Arm Height: 25 1/2" h
24" w x 21" d x 42" h	SAGRA-
Side chair	
18" w x 20" d x 42" h	SAGRS-

### d Grant Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 16 1/2" w x 14 3/4" d  
18 3/4" w x 20 1/2" d; Seat Back: 19" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

SAGRSBS24-  
SAGRSBS30-

\*Not available with butterfly leaf.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"

# HAMPTONS

EAT



This style comes standard with Ring Pull (21-B-01)

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BARNBOARD



a Space Between Legs: 72" & 84" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"



b

SATE-40  
Small Roundover Edge

## a Hampton's Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with an 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

- 42" w x 66" l ETHAP-H01D15
- 42" w x 72" l ETHAP-H01D16
- 42" w x 84" l ETHAP-H01D17
- 42" w x 96" l ETHAP-H01D18
- 48" w x 66" l ETHAP-H01D25
- 48" w x 72" l ETHAP-H01D26
- 48" w x 84" l ETHAP-H01D29
- 48" w x 96" l ETHAP-H01D30

## b Hampton's Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

- 48" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETHAP-F06D22
- 54" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETHAP-F06D32
- 60" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETHAP-F06D34
- 72" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETHAP-F06D36

Specify number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.



a



b



c



**a Hamptons Buffet**

Doors feature push to open hardware, frosted glass and a shelf behind each door.

60" w x 18" d x 36" h      ESHAP-G27C  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h      ESHAP-G27D

**b Hamptons Chair**

Seat size: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " w x 17" d

Arm chair      Arm Height: 25" h  
24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 40" h      ECHAP-01A-☛

Side chair  
19" w x 22" d x 40" h      ECHAP-02A-☛

**c Hamptons Trestle Dining Bench**

48" w x 17" d x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h      ECHAP-13B-W  
60" w x 17" d x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h      ECHAP-13C-W  
72" w x 17" d x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h      ECHAP-13D-W  
84" w x 17" d x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h      ECHAP-13F-W  
96" w x 17" d x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h      ECHAP-13G-W

☛ Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply  $\frac{1}{2}$  yard. COM = Grade 3.

# IRONWOOD

EAT



Features Push-To-Open Doors.

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BARNBOARD



Space Between Legs: 60" Table—32"; 72" Table—42"; 84" Table—45"

## a Ironwood Trestle Table

2½" Edge Profile.

Black Base:

38" w x 60" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D37A-B
38" w x 72" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D39A-B
38" w x 84" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D45A-B
42" w x 60" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D14A-B
42" w x 72" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D16A-B
42" w x 84" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D17A-B
48" w x 60" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D24A-B
48" w x 72" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D26A-B
48" w x 84" L,	Black Base	ETIRN-H01D29A-B

Gunmetal Base:

38" w x 60" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D37A-C
38" w x 72" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D39A-C
38" w x 84" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D45A-C
42" w x 60" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D14A-C
42" w x 72" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D16A-C
42" w x 84" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D17A-C
48" w x 60" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D24A-C
48" w x 72" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D26A-C
48" w x 84" L,	Gunmetal Base	ETIRN-H01D29A-C



a



b



c



d

**a Ironwood Buffet**

60" w x 20" d x 32" h, Black Base ESIRN-G27C-B  
 72" w x 20" d x 32" h, Black Base ESIRN-G27D-B  
 60" w x 20" d x 32" h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27C-C  
 72" w x 20" d x 32" h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27D-C  
 Features two adjustable shelves on each side;  
 push-to-open doors.

**b Ironwood Credenza**

60" w x 18" d x 30" h, Black Base ESIRN-H27C-B  
 72" w x 18" d x 30" h, Black Base ESIRN-H27D-B  
 60" w x 18" d x 30" h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27C-C  
 72" w x 18" d x 30" h, Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27D-C  
 Features two adjustable shelves on each side;  
 1 adjustable shelf in the center; push-to-open doors.

**c Claire Side Chair** ⇄

19" w x 26" d x 39" h ECCLR-02A-  
 Skirt option available. Nailhead options available.  
 Features Sinuous Springs.

**d Ironwood Bench**

Wood seat and 2" Edge Profile.  
 48" w x 16" d x 18" h, Black Base ECIRN-17B-W-B  
 60" w x 16" d x 18" h, Black Base ECIRN-17C-W-B  
 72" w x 16" d x 18" h, Black Base ECIRN-17D-W-B  
 84" w x 16" d x 18" h, Black Base ECIRN-17F-W-B  
 48" w x 16" d x 18" h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17B-W-C  
 60" w x 16" d x 18" h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17C-W-C  
 72" w x 16" d x 18" h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17D-W-C  
 84" w x 16" d x 18" h, Gunmetal Base ECIRN-17F-W-C

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

# JUSTINE

EAT



SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-B-20).



a



b

## a Justine Leg Table

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38" w x 48" l	MSJ3848-☞* (max 2)
38" w x 72" l	MSJ3872-☞
38" w x 84" l	MSJ3884-☞
40" w x 60" l	MSJ4060-☞
42" w x 60" l	MSJ4260-☞
42" w x 72" l	MSJ4272-☞
42" w x 84" l	MSJ4284-☞
48" w x 48" l	MSJ4848-☞ (max 2)
48" w x 60" l	MSJ4860-☞
48" w x 72" l	MSJ4872-☞
48" w x 84" l	MSJ4884-☞
54" w x 54" l	MSJ5454-☞ (max 2)

## b Justine Island Table

54" w x 36" l x 36" h  
(54" w x 54" l with leaf)

MSIJ54

Base: 35" w x 22" l

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer.

1" thick top – standard.

Justine  
Cross-Section

Default Table Edge Profile

☞ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.



Memory Swivel Standard.



**a Justine Open Sideboard**

51" w x 16" d x 37" h TVJSB

Features open space behind doors.

**b Justine 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends**

57" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCJS3G

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**c Justine Closed Hutch, Large**

Top: 60¾" w x 15" d x 46½" h ESJUS-K02  
 Base: 60¾" w x 19" d x 34½" h ESJUS-A03E

Features 3-LED light system, glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of the base.

**d Justine Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 15" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25" h

23" w x 22" d x 40" h KSJAC

Side chair

18¼" w x 22" d x 40" h KSJSC

**e Justine Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 15" d

18¼" w x 22" d Seat Back: 19" h

24" Seat Height KSJBSS24

30" Seat Height KSJBSS30

**f Justine Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 15" d

Side stool 18¼" w x 21" d (Back 19" h)

24" Seat Height KAJJSBS-06C

30" Seat Height KAJJSBS-06B

**g Justine Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 17½" h ECJUS-12A

48" w x 17" d x 17½" h ECJUS-12B

60" w x 17" d x 17½" h ECJUS-12C

72" w x 17" d x 17½" h ECJUS-12D

80" w x 17" d x 17½" h ECJUS-12E

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs; yardage for benches varies. COM = Grade 3.

# LIVE EDGE

EAT



SHOWN IN WALNUT, NATURAL



FIND YOUR OWN UNIQUE  
LIVE EDGE TABLE TOP AT  
[SIMPLYAMISH.COM/LIVEEDGE](https://SIMPLYAMISH.COM/LIVEEDGE)



[View Our Current Inventory](#)



Every piece of Simply Amish LIVE EDGE furniture is unique, featuring the rugged, natural beauty of an individual tree. This distinctive furniture retains the beauty of the natural wood while offering a bold new look to fine furniture.

We offer many unique, hand-crafted selections, including made-to-order tables as well as a selection of ready-to-ship occasional tables and benches. Just go to the website and select a completed table, or create your own unique table by selecting a top and customizing it with your choice of base and finish.

We offer a selection of trestle and double pedestal bases to complement your custom LIVE EDGE top. You can even have the top shortened to your desired length.

## WHAT IS LIVE EDGE? UNIQUE. RUGGED. BOLD. BEAUTIFUL.

LIVE EDGE furniture is hand-crafted to showcase nature's beauty, with each piece featuring the natural edge of the tree in its design. Think of LIVE EDGE as nature's art gallery. Gather people around your LIVE EDGE top and show them the heart wood, outer sap wood, a growth ring, or the cambium, which reveals the tree's health history.

LIVE EDGE by Simply Amish wooden tables are crafted to the same exacting standards we apply to the rest of our furniture. We remove most of the bark to stabilize the wood and sand the edges smooth.

All of the Northern Hardwood trees we utilize for our LIVE EDGE furniture are responsibly harvested, ensuring you the most beautiful, durable, and sturdy LIVE EDGE tables available.

Available in Cherry, Maple, and Walnut, some of our table tops are book matched, some are solid, while others have natural edges joined to a center slab cut from the same tree. No two LIVE EDGE tables are alike in appearance, and we number each top so you know you're getting exactly what you see.



## LET'S NOT FORGET THE BASE.

These tops are a bit too heavy to hold with one hand and carve that Beef Wellington with the other. Simply Amish offers a wide range of trestle and double pedestal bases for our custom LIVE EDGE tops. After you select the perfect top, you will be able to customize your table by choosing the base, height, and finish that are just right for your home or office.

## BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED AND PROTECTED.

Cherry and Walnut finish options are the same as for our regular furniture. If your LIVE EDGE table will be used for dining, our three coats of catalyzed varnish will protect your table top beautifully from spills.

The stain samples located in our design centers at your Simply Amish dealer render the most accurate depiction of color. Stain samples may also be viewed on the woods and stains page of our website. Please remember your computer monitor may not accurately reflect the actual color of the stain.

## EVERY LIVE EDGE ITEM IS UNIQUE.

Once a piece is sold, it's gone. So, keep an eye on our website for our latest offerings of LIVE EDGE table tops, benches, and occasional tables. We're constantly expanding our LIVE EDGE selection, adding exciting new pieces.

[SimplyAmish.com/LiveEdge](http://SimplyAmish.com/LiveEdge)



# LOFT

EAT



*R. Schrock*

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON



This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-10).



Empire Top

SATE-60  
Large Bevel Edge

### a Grace Double Pedestal Table

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" wide leaves or solid top.

1" thick top – standard


38" w x 60" l ETGRC-G05F37-

42" w x 60" l ETGRC-G05F14-

42" w x 72" l ETGRC-G05F16-

48" w x 60" l ETGRC-G05F24-

48" w x 72" l ETGRC-G05F26-

 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.



SATE-60  
Large Bevel Edge

a



SATE-60  
Large Bevel Edge

b



Oval Top  
SATE-60  
Large Bevel Edge

c



SATE-20  
Underside Bevel Edge

d

**a Grace Single Pedestal Table**

Sizes below are available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top. Aprons are not available on single pedestal tables with a butterfly leaf.

1" thick top – standard

- 38" Round ETGRC-F06F04- (max 2)
- 42" Round ETGRC-F06F12- (max 2)
- 48" Round ETGRC-F06F22- (max 3)
- 54" Round ETGRC-F06F32- (max 3)
- 60" Round ETGRC-F06F34- (max 2)

**b Loft II Round Table**

Sizes below are available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top. Aprons on the leaf are not available on single pedestal tables with a butterfly leaf.

1" thick top – standard

- 48" Round NBL4848- (max 3)
- 54" Round NBL5454- (max 3)
- 60" Round NBL6060- (max 2)

**c Loft II Oval Table**

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

- 42" w x 60" l NBL04260-
- 42" w x 72" l NBL04272-
- 48" w x 60" l NBL04860-
- 48" w x 72" l NBL04872-

**d Loft Island Table**

1" thick top – standard

54" w x 36" l x 36" h MSIL54  
(54" w x 54" l with leaf)

Base: 35" w x 22" l

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.



a



b



c



d

**a Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends** \*

57½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCLO3G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends** (not shown)  
57½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCLO3W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**b Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends** \*

40½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCLO2G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two drawers, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends** (not shown)  
40½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCLO2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**c Loft Open Hutch, Large**

Top: 60" w x 15" d x 47¼" h ESLFT-K07

Base: 58" w x 18½" d x 34½" h ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**d Loft II Sideboard**

62" w x 19" d x 46¼" h TSLII60SB

Backsplash 6¼" h; Top: 40" h

Door area with two adjustable shelves on each side: 14" w x 17" d x 25¼" h

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



a



b



c



d

e



f



g

**a Loft Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16¾" d	
Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½" h
22½" w x 21" d x 42" h	SALOA-🍷
<hr/>	
Side chair	
20½" w x 21" d x 42" h	SALOS-🍷

**Loft Chair with Shorter Back**

Arm Chair (Not Shown)	Arm Height: 25½" h
22½" w x 21" d x 38" h	SALOA-4-🍷
<hr/>	
Side chair (Not Shown)	
20½" w x 21" d x 38" h	SALOS-4-🍷

**b Loft II Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 18¾" d	
Arm chair	Arm Height: 26" h
24" w x 24" d x 42½" h	CCLIIA-🍷
<hr/>	
Side chair	
21" w x 24" d x 42½" h	CCLIIS-🍷

**c Loft III Chair**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 17" d	
Arm chair	Arm Height: 25" h
23½" w x 17" d x 38" h	ECL03-01A-🍷
<hr/>	
Side chair	
17¾" w x 17" d x 38" h	ECL03-02A-🍷

**d Loft Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16¾" d	
19" w x 22" d (Back 18½" h)	
24" Seat Height	SALOBSS24-🍷
30" Seat Height	SALOBSS30-🍷

**e Loft II Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 18" d	
18¾" w x 23½" d (Back 21" h)	
24" Seat Height	ECL02-04C-🍷
30" Seat Height	ECL02-04B-🍷

**f Loft II Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 18" d	
Arm stool 24" w x 23½" d; Arm: 8" h (Back 21" h)	
24" Seat Height	ECL02-05C-🍷
30" Seat Height	ECL02-05B-🍷
<hr/>	
Side stool 18¾" w x 23½" d (Back 21" h)	
24" Seat Height	ECL02-06C-🍷
30" Seat Height	ECL02-06B-🍷

**g Loft Dining Trestle Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13A-W
48" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13B-W
60" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13C-W
72" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13D-W
80" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13E-W

**Loft Trestle Bench**

36" w x 11" d x 17¾" h	PLL36TB
48" w x 11" d x 17¾" h	PLL48TB
60" w x 11" d x 17¾" h	PLL60TB
72" w x 11" d x 17¾" h	PLL72TB

🍷 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.  
If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

# MÄRYAN

EAT



SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, BOURBON



This style comes standard with German Bronze Pulls (94-F-02).



a



b

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"

### a MäRyan Leg Table

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top - standard.

38" w x 48" l	ETMRY-J01H05-☞* (max 2)
38" w x 72" l	ETMRY-J01H39-☞*
38" w x 84" l	ETMRY-J01H45-☞*
40" w x 60" l	ETMRY-J01H07-☞*
42" w x 60" l	ETMRY-J01H14-☞
42" w x 72" l	ETMRY-J01H16-☞
42" w x 84" l	ETMRY-J01H17-☞
48" w x 48" l	ETMRY-J01H22-☞ (max 2)
48" w x 60" l	ETMRY-J01H24-☞
48" w x 72" l	ETMRY-J01H26-☞
48" w x 84" l	ETMRY-J01H29-☞
54" w x 54" l	ETMRY-J01H32-☞ (max 2)

### b MäRyan Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42" w x 72" l	ETMRY-H01H16-☞*
42" w x 80" l	ETMRY-H01H44-☞*
42" w x 96" l	ETMRY-H01H18-☞*
48" w x 72" l	ETMRY-H01H26-☞
48" w x 80" l	ETMRY-H01H28-☞
48" w x 96" l	ETMRY-H01H30-☞

\*Not available with butterfly leaf.

☞ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.



a

SATE-40  
Small Roundover Edge

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.



b



c



d

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"

**a Franklin Trestle Table**

Sizes below are available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

- 42" w x 72" l MSCT-TT4272-🍃
- 42" w x 80" l MSCT-TT4280-🍃
- 48" w x 72" l MSCT-TT4872-🍃
- 48" w x 80" l MSCT-TT4880-🍃

**b MäKayla Trestle Table**

Sizes below are available with four 12" wide leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

- 42" w x 72" l ETMKY-H01H16-🍃\*
- 42" w x 80" l ETMKY-H01H44-🍃\*
- 42" w x 96" l ETMKY-H01H18-🍃\*
- 48" w x 72" l ETMKY-H01H26-🍃
- 48" w x 80" l ETMKY-H01H28-🍃
- 48" w x 96" l ETMKY-H01H30-🍃

**c Franklin Trestle II Table**

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

- 36" w x 48" l ETRFK-I13H03-🍃 (max 2)\*
- 38" w x 60" l ETRFK-I13H37-🍃\*
- 38" w x 72" l ETRFK-I13H39-🍃\*
- 42" w x 72" l ETRFK-I13H16-🍃
- 42" w x 84" l ETRFK-I13H17-🍃
- 42" w x 96" l ETRFK-I13H18-🍃
- 48" w x 72" l ETRFK-I13H26-🍃
- 48" w x 84" l ETRFK-I13H22-🍃
- 48" w x 96" l ETRFK-I13H30-🍃

**d MäRyan Island Table**

58" w x 40" l x 36" h ETMRY-001H310 (58" w x 58" l with leaf)  
Base: 35" w x 22" l

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top - standard.

\*Not available with butterfly leaf.

🍃 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.

## Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 56" tall.



b



c

**a MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet \***  
63½" w x 22" d x 55¼" h NWDCM3G-\*

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers and two secret drawers, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**b MäRyan Sideboard**  
71" w x 22" d x 40¾" h NWMRSB

Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors.

**c MäRyan Closed Hutch, Extra Large \***  
Top: 81¼" w x 18" d x 48" h ESMRY-L06\*

Base: 81¼" w x 25" d x 36" h ESMRY-C04A

Features two adjustable glass shelves, 3-LED light system in top, three secret drawers in base, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

\* Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



a

b



c



d

**a MäRyan Chair**

Seat size: 20¼" w x 17¼" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾" h

24¾" w x 25½" d x 42½" h ECMRY-01A-🍃

Side chair

19½" w x 25½" d x 42½" h ECMRY-02A-🍃

**b MäRyan Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19¼" w x 17½" d

19¾" w x 24" d Back: 23¼" h

24" Seat Height ECMRY-04C-🍃

30" Seat Height ECMRY-04B-🍃

**c MäKayla Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h

48" w x 17" d x 18" h

60" w x 17" d x 18" h

72" w x 17" d x 18" h

80" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECMRY-12A-🍃

ECMRY-12B-🍃

ECMRY-12C-🍃

ECMRY-12D-🍃

ECMRY-12E-🍃

**d Franklin Dining Trestle Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 17¾" h

48" w x 17" d x 17¾" h

60" w x 17" d x 17¾" h

72" w x 17" d x 17¾" h

80" w x 17" d x 17¾" h

ECFRK-13A-W

ECFRK-13B-W

ECFRK-13C-W

ECFRK-13D-W

ECFRK-13E-W

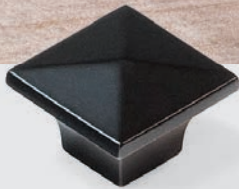
🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

# McCOY

EAT



SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



This style comes standard with Black Metal Knobs (WK-A-07).



a

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"

Boat Top  
Center is 12" wider  
than ends.



b

Boat Top  
Center is 6" wider  
than ends.

**a McCoy Trestle Table**

Sizes below are available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

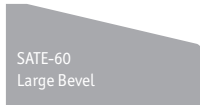
- 42" w x 72" l    MSMC4272-\*
- 42" w x 80" l    MSMC4280-\*
- 42" w x 96" l    MSMC4296-\*
- 48" w x 72" l    MSMC4872-\*
- 48" w x 80" l    MSMC4880-\*
- 48" w x 96" l    MSMC4896-\*

**b McCoy Island Table**

54" w x 36" l x 36" h    MSIMC54  
(54" w x 54" l with leaf)

Features 18" stationary butterfly leaf, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top - standard.



SATE-60  
Large Bevel

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

\*Not available with butterfly leaf.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a McCoy Open Hutch** ✱

Large Top

56" w x 16 1/4" d x 46 3/4" h ESMCC-K07

Large Base

60" w x 20" d x 34" h ESMCC-C03B

Extra Large Top (Not Shown)

72" w x 16 1/4" d x 46 3/4" h ESMCC-L07

Extra Large Base (Not Shown)

76" w x 20" d x 34" h ESMCC-C04B

Features glass shelf with plate grooves, 3-LED light system and one fixed shelf behind doors.

**b McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors** ✱

57 3/4" w x 20 1/2" d x 51 1/4" h SCDCMC3G-

Features 2-LED light system, four drawers, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors** (Not shown)

57 3/4" w x 20 1/2" d x 51 1/4" h SCDCMC3W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**c McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors** ✱

41" w x 20 1/2" d x 51 1/4" h SCDCMC2G-

Features 2-LED light system, two drawers, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors** (Not shown)

41" w x 20 1/2" d x 51 1/4" h SCDCMC2W

Features two drawers, and one adjustable wood shelf.

**d Bradley Chair**

Seat size: 19 3/4" w x 17 1/2" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25" h

25" w x 18 3/4" d x 44 1/2" h ECBRL-01A-

Side chair

19 1/2" w x 18" d x 44 1/2" h ECBRL-02A-

**e Bradley Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19 3/4" w x 17 1/2" d

20" w x 19" d (back 20" h)

24" Seat Height ECBRL-04C-

30" Seat Height ECBRL-04B-

**f McCoy Bench**

36" w x 13 1/2" d x 18 3/4" h SAMC36B

48" w x 13 1/2" d x 18 3/4" h SAMC48B

60" w x 13 1/2" d x 18 3/4" h SAMC60B

72" w x 13 1/2" d x 18 3/4" h SAMC72B

**McCoy Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMCC-12A-

48" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMCC-12B-

60" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMCC-12C-

72" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMCC-12D-

80" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMCC-12E-

✱ Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.

✱ Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard/chair. COM = Grade 3.

# MONTAUK

## EAT



*R. S. Hill*

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT



This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (68-C-11).

**Rough Sawn** — Texture is added to two sides of each board prior to construction. Each board in a panel is unique.



a



b

Space Between Legs: 60" Table—18"; 72" Table—22"; 84" Table—37"; 96" Table—49"

### a Montauk Trestle II Table

1" Thick Top, Rough Sawn, & Plank Top Standard.

Sizes below are available with 18" stationary butterfly leaves on each end and solid top.

38" w x 60" l	ETMOK-I01D37A*	48" w x 60" l	ETMOK-I01D24A*
38" w x 72" l	ETMOK-I01D39-☞	48" w x 72" l	ETMOK-I01D26-☞
38" w x 84" l	ETMOK-I01D45-☞	48" w x 84" l	ETMOK-I01D29-☞
38" w x 96" l	ETMOK-I01D46-☞	48" w x 96" l	ETMOK-I01D30-☞
42" w x 60" l	ETMOK-I01D14A*		
42" w x 72" l	ETMOK-I01D16-☞ ⇄ ⇄		
42" w x 84" l	ETMOK-I01D17-☞		
42" w x 96" l	ETMOK-I01D18-☞		

### b Montauk Single Pedestal Table

1" Thick Top, Rough Sawn, & Plank Top Standard.

Sizes below are available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top. Aprons are not available on single pedestal tables with a butterfly leaf.

1" thick top – standard.

42" Round	ETMOK-F06D12 ☞ (max 2)
48" Round	ETMOK-F06D22 ☞ (max 3)
54" Round	ETMOK-F06D32 ☞ (max 3)
60" Round	ETMOK-F06D34 ☞ (max 2)
72" Round	ETMOK-F06D36 ☞* (max 2)

☞ Specify leaves or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.



a



b



c

Shown with Olde World Level B Aging.



d

Shown with Olde World Level B Aging.



e

Shown with Olde World Level B Aging.



f

**a Montauk Buffet**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60" w x 18 3/4" d x 36" h ESMOK-G27C

72" w x 18 3/4" d x 36" h ESMOK-G27D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**b Montauk Credenza**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60" w x 15 3/4" d x 36" h ESMOK-G23C

72" w x 15 3/4" d x 36" h ESMOK-G23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**c Montauk Arm Chair**

Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17" d

Arm Height: 25" h

24 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h ECMOK-01A-🍂

**d Montauk Side Chair**

Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17" d

19" w x 20 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h ECMOK-02A-🍂

**e Montauk Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17" d

24" Seat Height; Seat Back: 20 1/2" h

18 1/2" w x 21 1/2" d ECMOK-04C-🍂

**f Montauk Trestle Dining Bench**

Wood seat; Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard.

48" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMOK-13B-W

60" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMOK-13C-W

72" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMOK-13D-W

84" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMOK-13F-W

96" w x 17" d x 18" h ECMOK-13G-W

🍂 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard per seat. COM = Grade 3.

# MONTGOMERY

EAT



*R. S. H.*

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, DRIFTWOOD WITH CHARCOAL TWO-TONE ACCENTS

Items in this collection are shown with 2-Tone option added.

Add a second color to the inset on any Montgomery dining piece - 2T-MTG-DIN.



This style comes standard with Ash Gray Pull (83-E-01)



Shown with 2-Tone Inset

a

SATE-40  
Small Roundover Edge



Shown with 2-Tone Inset

a

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—42 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; 96" Table—64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## a Montgomery Double Pedestal Table

Sizes below are available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

38" w x 60" l	ETMTG-G01D37	48" w x 60" l	ETMTG-G01D24
42" w x 60" l	ETMTG-G01D14	48" w x 72" l	ETMTG-G01D26
42" w x 72" l	ETMTG-G01D16	48" w x 80" l	ETMTG-G01D28
42" w x 80" l	ETMTG-G01D44	48" w x 84" l	ETMTG-G01D29
42" w x 84" l	ETMTG-G01D17	48" w x 96" l	ETMTG-G01D30
42" w x 96" l	ETMTG-G01D18		

## b Montgomery Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

42" w x 72" l	ETMTG-H01D16
42" w x 80" l	ETMTG-H01D44
42" w x 96" l	ETMTG-H01D18
48" w x 72" l	ETMTG-H01D26
48" w x 80" l	ETMTG-H01D28
48" w x 96" l	ETMTG-H01D30

Specify leaves or solid top.



**a Montgomery Buffet**

Shelf behind each door.

71½" w x 19" d x 37½" h ESMTG-G16D

**b Montgomery Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECMTG-15A-W
48" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECMTG-15B-W
60" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECMTG-15C-W
72" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECMTG-15D-W
80" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECMTG-15E-W

# PARKDALE

EAT



SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON



This style comes standard with Nickel Knob (70-B-25).



a

Oval Top

SATE-40  
Small Roundover

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

## a Parkdale Double Pedestal Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

48" w x 84" l ETPAR-G11D29-\*

48" w x 96" l ETPAR-G11D30-\*

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table**

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top. On single pedestal tables with a butterfly leaf, there will be no apron on the leaf. 1" thick top—standard.

- 48" round ETPAR-E06D22-
- 54" round ETPAR-E06D32-
- 60" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETPAR-E06D34-

**b Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top**

- $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick glass top with beveled edge.
- 48" Round ETPAR-E06L22A
- 54" Round ETPAR-E06L32A
- 60" Round ETPAR-E06L34A

**c Parkdale Buffet**

- 2 adjustable shelves on each side.
- 60" w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " h ESPAR-G11C
- 72" w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " h ESPAR-G11D

**d Parkdale Credenza**

- 2 adjustable shelves on each side.
- 60" w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 36" h ESPAR-H23C
- 72" w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 36" h ESPAR-H23D

**e Claire Side Chair**

- 19" w x 26" d x 39" h ECCLR-02A-
- Skirt option available. Nailhead options available.
- Features Sinuous Springs.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  yard. COM = Grade 3.

# RIVERVIEW

EAT



*R. Schrock*

SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, SADDLE



This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-C-42).



a



Riverview Edge Profile

Space Between Legs: 48" & 54" Table—22"; 60" Table—30"; 72" & 80" Table—42"; 96" Table—54"

## a Riverview Trestle II Table

Sizes below are available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1 1/4" thick top – standard.

36" w x 48" l	ETRIE-I01K03	☞ (max 2)	42" w x 84" l	ETRIE-I01K17	☞
36" w x 72" l	ETRIE-I01K43	☞	42" w x 96" l	ETRIE-I01K18	☞
38" w x 54" l	ETRIE-I01K27	☞ (max 2)	48" w x 60" l	ETRIE-I01K24	☞
38" w x 60" l	ETRIE-I01K37	☞	48" w x 72" l	ETRIE-I01K26	☞
38" w x 72" l	ETRIE-I01K39	☞	48" w x 84" l	ETRIE-I01K29	☞
42" w x 60" l	ETRIE-I01K14	☞	48" w x 96" l	ETRIE-I01K30	☞
42" w x 72" l	ETRIE-I01K16	☞			

☞ Specify the number of leaves or solid top.



a



b



c

**a Riverview Leg Table**

Sizes below are available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

1 1/4" thick top – standard.

38" w x 48" l	ETRIE-J01K05	(max 2)	42" w x 84" l	ETRIE-J01K17
38" w x 54" l	ETRIE-J01K27	(max 2)	48" w x 48" l	ETRIE-J01K22
38" w x 72" l	ETRIE-J01K39		48" w x 60" l	ETRIE-J01K24
38" w x 84" l	ETRIE-J01K45		48" w x 72" l	ETRIE-J01K26
40" w x 60" l	ETRIE-J01K07		48" w x 84" l	ETRIE-J01K29
42" w x 60" l	ETRIE-J01K14		54" w x 54" l	ETRIE-J01K32
42" w x 72" l	ETRIE-J01K16			(max 2)

**b Riverview Buffet**

Features two shelves behind each door.

64" w x 19" d x 36" h	ESRIE-G11C
72" w x 19" d x 36" h	ESRIE-G11D

**c Riverview Credenza**

Features two shelves behind doors.

64" w x 17" d x 36" h	ESRIE-H23C
72" w x 17" d x 36" h	ESRIE-H23D

☞ Specify the number of leaves or solid top.

# SHEFFIELD

EAT



SHEFFIELD DINING – SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, SILVER CREEK




This style comes standard with Brushed Pewter Pulls (82-B-01).




a



b

**a Sheffield Leg Table**   
Features one 18" leaf & Small Roundover Edge.  
13/16" thick top – standard.  
38" w x 54" l     ETSHE-J01K27B

**b Sheffield Boat Table**   
Features one 18" leaf & Small Roundover Edge.  
13/16" thick top – standard.  
42" w x 60" l     ETSHE-J01K14B



Shown with Olde World Aging, Level B

a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h



i



j



k

**a Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard**   
46" w x 18" d x 37 3/4" h ESSHE-D18

**b Sheffield Dining Bench**   
45" w x 14" d x 18" h ECSHE-16I-  
48" w x 14" d x 18" h ECSHE-16B-  
54" w x 14" d x 18" h ECSHE-16H-  
60" w x 14" d x 18" h ECSHE-16C-  
72" w x 14" d x 18" h ECSHE-16D-  
84" w x 14" d x 18" h ECSHE-16F-

**c Clifton Side Chair**   
Seat size: 17 3/4" w x 16 1/4" d  
18" w x 21 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h ECCLI-02A-

**d Fremont Side Chair**   
Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17" d  
19" w x 22 1/2" d x 38 3/4" h ECFRE-02A-

**e Fremont Stationary Barstool**   
Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17" d  
18 1/2" w x 21 1/2" d; Back 19" h  
24" Seat Height ECFRE-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECFRE-04B-

**f Fremont Swivel Barstool**   
Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17" d  
18 1/2" w x 22" d; Back 19" h  
24" Seat Height ECFRE-06C-  
30" Seat Height ECFRE-06B-

**g Waveland Side Chair**   
Seat size: 16 1/2" w x 17" d  
19" w x 21" d x 38 3/4" h ECWAV-02A-

**h Mitchell Chair**   
Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
Arm chair Arm Height: 25 1/2"  
24 1/2" w x 21 1/2" d x 38 3/4" h ECMIT-01A-  
Side chair   
19" w x 21" d x 38 3/4" h ECMIT-02A-

**i Mitchell Stationary Barstool**  
Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
18 1/2" w x 20 3/4" d; Back 15" h  
24" Seat Height ECMIT-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECMIT-04B-

**j Sheffield Chair**  
Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
Arm chair Arm Height: 25 1/2"  
23 1/4" w x 22 1/4" d x 38" h SPSHA-  
Side chair   
18 3/4" w x 22 1/4" d x 38" h SPSHS-

**k Sheffield Stationary Barstool**  
Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
18 1/2" w x 20 3/4" d; back 15" h  
24" Seat Height ECSHE-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECSHE-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard/chair; 2 yards/bench. COM = Grade 3.

# SHENANDOAH

EAT



*R. Dill*

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



This style comes standard with Black Knobs (WK-A-05).



a Shown with 1" radius shape top.



SATE-10  
Large Roundover Edge

## a Shenandoah Leg Table

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" stationary butterfly leaf, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

Features SATE-10, Large Roundover Edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38" w x 48" l	ETSHS-J04A05	☞* (max 2)	42" w x 84" l	ETSHS-J04A17	
38" w x 72" l	ETSHS-J04A39	☞	48" w x 48" l	ETSHS-J04A22	☞ (max 2)
38" w x 84" l	ETSHS-J04A45	☞	48" w x 60" l	ETSHS-J04A24	☞
40" w x 60" l	ETSHS-J04A07	☞	48" w x 72" l	ETSHS-J04A26	☞
42" w x 60" l	ETSHS-J04A14	☞	48" w x 84" l	ETSHS-J04A29	☞
42" w x 72" l	ETSHS-J04A16	☞	54" w x 54" l	ETSHS-J04A32	☞ (max 2)

☞ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.



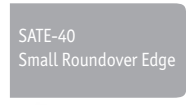
SATE-40  
Small Roundover Edge



SATE-60  
Large Bevel Edge



Boat Top  
Center is 6" wider than ends.



SATE-40  
Small Roundover Edge

Shown with 1" radius shape top.



b



c

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"

Space Between Legs: 48" Table—24"; 60" Table—32"; 72" Table—44"; 84" Table—44"; 96" Table—56"

**a Shenandoah Single Pedestal Table**

Sizes below are available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" sliding butterfly leaf, or solid top. Aprons are not available on single pedestal tables with a butterfly leaf.  
13/16" thick top – standard.  
38" Round ETSHS-F06D04 (max 2)  
42" Round ETSHS-F06D12 (max 2)  
48" Round ETSHS-F06D22 (max 3)  
54" Round ETSHS-F06D32 (max 3)  
60" Round ETSHS-F06D34 (max 2)  
72" Round ETSHS-F06D36 (max 2)

**b Shenandoah Trestle Table**

Sizes below are available with four 12" leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf, or solid top.  
13/16" thick top – standard.  
42" w x 72" l ETSHS-H07F16- (max 2)  
42" w x 80" l ETSHS-H07F44- (max 2)  
48" w x 72" l ETSHS-H07F26- (max 2)  
48" w x 80" l ETSHS-H07F28- (max 2)

**c Shenandoah Trestle II Table**

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, one 32" butterfly leaf or solid top.  
13/16" thick top – standard.  
36" w x 48" l ETSHS-I13D03 (max 2)  
36" w x 72" l ETSHS-I13D43 (max 2)  
38" w x 60" l ETSHS-I13D37 (max 2)  
38" w x 72" l ETSHS-I13D39 (max 2)  
42" w x 60" l ETSHS-I13D14 (max 2)  
42" w x 72" l ETSHS-I13D16 (max 2)  
42" w x 84" l ETSHS-I13D17 (max 2)  
42" w x 96" l ETSHS-I13D18 (max 2)  
48" w x 60" l ETSHS-I13D24 (max 2)  
48" w x 72" l ETSHS-I13D26 (max 2)  
48" w x 84" l ETSHS-I13D22 (max 2)  
48" w x 96" l ETSHS-I13D30 (max 2)

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. \*Not available with butterfly leaf.



a



b



c

**a Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard**

46" w x 18" d x 36 1/2" h      ESSHS-D18

Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.

**b Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard**

54" w x 18" d x 36 1/2" h      ESSHS-D17

Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.

**c Shenandoah Closed Hutch, Large**

Top: 60 1/4" w x 15 1/4" d x 46" h      ESSHS-K06

Base: 60 1/4" w x 18 1/4" d x 34 1/2" h      ESSHS-C03B

Features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



a

b

c



d

e

f

g



h

**a Mitchell Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17¼" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 24½"

24½" w x 21½" d x 38¾" h ECMIT-01A-🍃

Side chair

19" w x 21" d x 38¾" h ECMIT-02A-🍃

**b Mitchell Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17¼" d

18½" w x 20¾" d; back 15" h

24" Seat Height ECMIT-04C-🍃

30" Seat Height ECMIT-04B-🍃

**c Mitchell Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17¼" d

18½" w x 20¾" d; back 15" h

24" Seat Height ECMIT-06C-🍃

30" Seat Height ECMIT-06B-🍃

**d Wright Side Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d

18½" w x 22¾" d x 37¾" h

ECWRI-02A-🍃

**e Wright Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d

18½" w x 22¾" d; back 20¾" h

24" Seat Height ECWRI-04C-🍃

30" Seat Height ECWRI-04B-🍃

**f Shenandoah Side Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 15¾" d

18¼" w x 20½" d x 35½" h ECSHS-02A-🍃

**g Shenandoah Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 15¾" d

18½" w x 21" d; back 18" h

24" Seat Height ECSHS-04C-🍃

30" Seat Height ECSHS-04B-🍃

**h Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h ECSHS-13A-W

48" w x 17" d x 18" h ECSHS-13B-W

60" w x 17" d x 18" h ECSHS-13C-W

72" w x 17" d x 18" h ECSHS-13D-W

80" w x 17" d x 18" h ECSHS-13E-W

🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.

If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.

# MISC. TABLES

EAT



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, SMOKE



a

b



c



d




e

**a Sector 40" Round Table**

Edge: SATE-80. 1" thick top - standard.  
40" w x 40" d x 36" h ETSEC-E06H47A36

**b Sector Stationary Barstool**

18" w x 18" d x 24" h ECSEC-20C-  
Sold individually.

**c Adeline Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top**


1/2" thick glass top with beveled edge.  
48" Round MSAD-SP48G  
54" Round MSAD-SP54G  
60" Round MSAD-SP60G

**d Brookfield Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top**

1/2" thick glass top with beveled edge.  
42" Round MSBR-SP42G  
48" Round MSBR-SP48G  
54" Round MSBR-SP54G  
60" Round MSBR-SP60G

**e Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top**

1/2" thick glass top with beveled edge.  
48" Round ETPAR-E06L22A  
54" Round ETPAR-E06L32A  
60" Round ETPAR-E06L34A

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.



a

b



Empire Top

c

d

e

**a Sofa/Dining Extension Table**

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick top standard.

48" w x 16" d x 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h      LOLSQ-41A06

Features four 20" leaves and telescoping slides. Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place.

**b SYO Sofa/Dining Extension Table**

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick top standard.

48" w x 16" d x 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h      LOSSD-42I50

Features removable center leg and four 20" leaves with telescoping slides.

Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place. See pg 361 for Edge and Leg options.

**c Community Table**

96" w x 32" d x 36" h      ETCOM-N01D48A

48" w x 32" d x 36" h      ETCOM-N01D49A

**d Community Backless Barstool**

15" w x 15" d x 24" h      ECCOM-08C-W

**e Gathering Table**

Available with up to six 18" leaves. 1" thick top - standard.

46" w x 60" l      MSGT4660-👉

Comes with wood slides. Ball bearing slides not available.

👉 Specify the number of leaves.

# STUDIO LEG TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



DESIGN YOUR TABLE ONLINE [SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables](http://SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables)

## STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

### TABLES

- 36" w x 36" l .....PLL3636-
- 36" w x 48" l .....PLL3648-
- 42" w x 42" l .....PLL4242-
- 42" w x 48" l .....PLL4248-

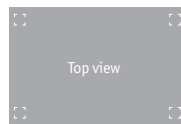
Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.

## STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE

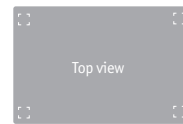
- Indicates where legs are located.



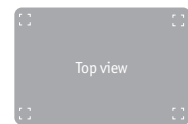
**Empire\***  
SYO-EM



**Square Corner**  
SYO-SQ



**1" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R1



**3" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R3

\* Only available on 36"x48" and 42"x48" tops.

### END DROP LEAF TABLES

- 38" x 48" .....PLL3848DL-   
(38" x 30" with leaves down)
- 42" x 48" .....PLL4248DL-   
(42" x 30" with leaves down)

Available with no center leaf or two 10" leaves.



**Empire**  
SYO-EM



**Square Corner**  
SYO-SQ



**1" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R1

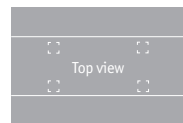


**3" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R3

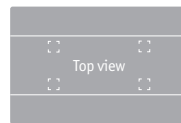
### SIDE DROP LEAF TABLES

(Not available with extra leaves.)

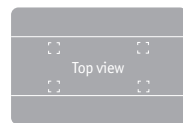
- 40" w x 54" l .....PLL4054DL  
(21½" w with leaves down, 29" between the legs)
- 40" w x 60" l .....PLL4060DL  
(21½" w with leaves down, 35" between the legs)
- 40" w x 66" l .....PLL4066DL  
(21½" w with leaves down, 41" between the legs)
- 40" w x 72" l .....PLL4072DL  
(21½" w with leaves down, 47" between the legs)
- 48" w x 54" l .....PLL4854DL  
(29½" w with leaves down, 29" between the legs)
- 48" w x 60" l .....PLL4860DL  
(29½" w with leaves down, 35" between the legs)
- 48" w x 66" l .....PLL4866DL  
(29½" w with leaves down, 41" between the legs)
- 48" w x 72" l .....PLL4872DL  
(29½" w with leaves down, 47" between the legs)



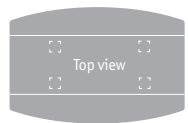
**Square Corner**  
SYO-SQ



**1" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R1



**3" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R3



**Boat**  
SYO-B0  
Center is 6" wider than ends.

TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK.

STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



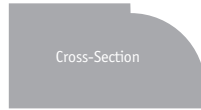
**Large Roundover**  
SATE-10



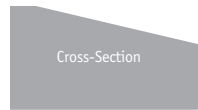
**Small Bevel**  
SATE-30



**Small Roundover**  
SATE-40

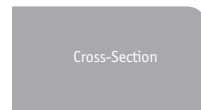


**Lipped**  
SATE-50



**Large Bevel\***  
SATE-60

\*Not available on drop leaf tables



**Medium Roundover**  
SATE-80

EAT

SYD TABLES

STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



a



b



c



d

**a Loft II**

Table Height PLL-SC30  
Counter Height PLL-SC36

**b Small Square**

Table Height PLL-SE30  
Counter Height PLL-SE36

**c Small Square-Tapered**

Table Height PLL-SS30  
Counter Height PLL-SS36

**d Turned**

Table Height PLL-TL30  
Counter Height PLL-TL36

Studio Leg table legs are 2½" x 2½" at the apron. Aprons are 2½"h.

# STUDIO PEDESTAL TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



DESIGN YOUR TABLE ONLINE [SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables](http://SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables)

## STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

### TABLES

- 36" w x 36" L ..... PLS3636-
- 36" w x 48" L ..... PLS3648-
- 42" w x 42" L ..... PLS4242-
- 42" w x 48" L ..... PLS4248-

Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.

- Solid Top ..... S
- Two 12" Leaves ..... 2

### DROP LEAF TABLES

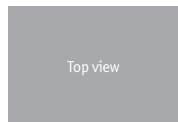
- 38" x 48" ..... PLS3848DL-   
(38" x 30" with leaves down)
- 42" x 48" ..... PLS4248DL-   
(42" x 30" with leaves down)

Available with no center leaf or two 10" leaves.

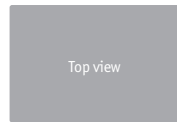
### ROUND DROP LEAF TABLES

- 42" Round no leaves ..... PLS42RDL  
(24" w x 42" L with leaves down)
- 48" Round no leaves ..... PLS48RDL  
(30" w x 48" L with leaves down)

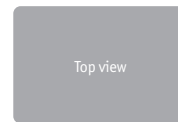
## STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE



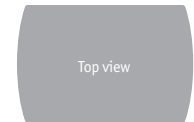
**Square Corner**  
SY0-SQ



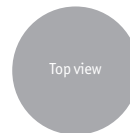
**1" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R1



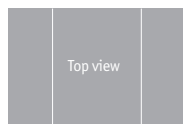
**3" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R3



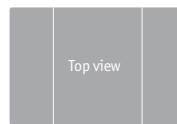
**Empire**  
SY0-EM



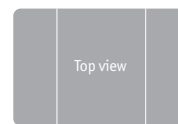
**Round**  
SY0-R0



**Square Corner**  
SY0-SQ



**1" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R1



**3" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R3



**Empire**  
SY0-EM

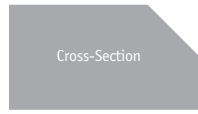


TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK.

STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



**Large Roundover**  
SATE-10



**Small Bevel**  
SATE-30



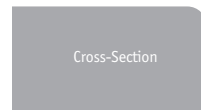
**Small Roundover**  
SATE-40



**Lipped**  
SATE-50



**Large Bevel\***  
SATE-60



**Medium Roundover**  
SATE-80

\*Not available on drop leaf tables

EAT

SYD TABLES

STEP 4 CHOOSE PEDESTAL



a



b



c



d



e

**a Albany**

Table Height PLS-AL30  
Counter Height PLS-AL36  
Bar Height PLS-AL42

**c Mission**

Table Height PLS-MI30  
Counter Height PLS-MI36  
Bar Height PLS-MI42

**e Traditional**

Table Height PLS-TR30  
Counter Height PLS-TR36  
Bar Height PLS-TR42

**b Grace**

Table Height PLS-GR30  
Counter Height PLS-GR36  
Bar Height PLS-GR42

**d Prairie Mission**

Table Height PLS-PM30  
Counter Height PLS-PM36  
Bar Height PLS-PM42

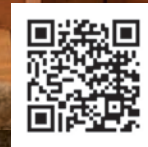
# LEG TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



Shown with: Square Corner Top, Justine Leg, 3/8" Apron Set Back Option

DESIGN YOUR TABLE ONLINE [SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables](http://SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables)



## STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

38" w x 48" l .....	SAL3848-	☞
38" w x 54" l .....	SAL3854-	☞*
38" w x 72" l .....	SAL3872-	☞
38" w x 84" l .....	SAL3884-	☞
40" w x 60" l .....	SAL4060-	☞**
42" w x 60" l .....	SAL4260-	☞
42" w x 72" l .....	SAL4272-	☞
42" w x 84" l .....	SAL4284-	☞
42" w x 96" l .....	SAL4296-	☞
48" w x 48" l .....	SAL4848-	☞†
48" w x 60" l .....	SAL4860-	☞
48" w x 72" l .....	SAL4872-	☞
48" w x 84" l .....	SAL4884-	☞
48" w x 96" l .....	SAL4896-	☞
54" w x 54" l .....	SAL5454-	☞†

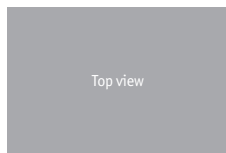
Solid Top .....	S
Two 12" Leaves .....	2
Four 12" Leaves with center leg .....	4
One 18" Leaf .....	B
One 24" Stationary Butterfly Leaf .....	BF
Three 24" Leaves .....	G
Four 24" Leaves .....	I
Five 24" Leaves .....	K
Six 24" Leaves .....	L

- Two self-storing leaves with no aprons ..... SA02SS
- Four self-storing leaves with no aprons ..... SA04SS (Only available on 48" w x 72" l, 84" l, or 96" l)
- Four self-storing leaves, two with aprons and two without ... SA04SSA (Only available on 48" w x 72" l, 84" l, or 96" l)

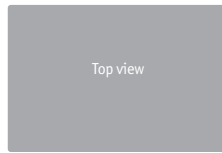
☞ Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, or one 18" leaf.  
 ☞ Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, or one 24" stationary butterfly leaf.  
 ☞ Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, three 24" leaves, four 24" leaves, five 24" leaves, six 24" leaves, or one 24" stationary butterfly leaf.  
 \* Not available with 18" leaf.  
 \*\* Butterfly leaf not available with boat-shaped top.  
 † Not available with two self-storing leaves with no aprons.

TABLE TOPS ARE 13/16" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1 1/2" THICK.  
 BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1 1/2" THICK TOPS. BALL BEARING SLIDES - STANDARD.

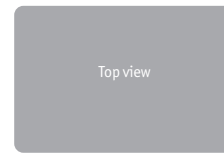
STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE



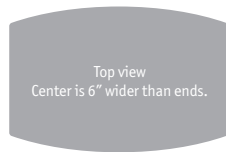
**Square Corner**  
SYO-SQ



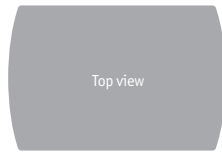
**1" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R1



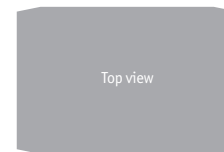
**3" Radius Corner**  
SYO-R3



**Boat**  
SYO-BO



**Empire**  
SYO-EM



**Shaker Hill Top**  
SYO-SH

Optional ebony inlay SA0EI (Aspen Style) available.

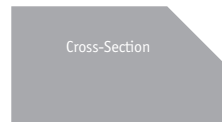
STEP 3 | CHOOSE EDGE



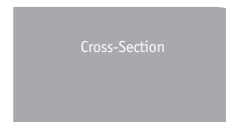
**Large Roundover**  
SATE-10



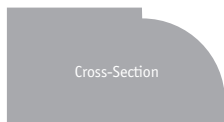
**Underside Bevel**  
SATE-20



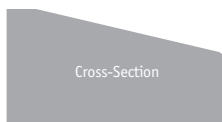
**Small Bevel**  
SATE-30



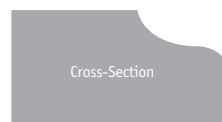
**Small Roundover**  
SATE-40



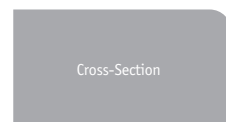
**Lipped**  
SATE-50



**Large Bevel**  
SATE-60

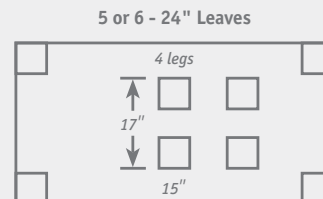
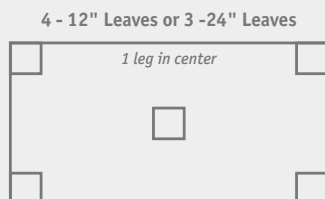


**Queen Anne**  
SATE-70



**Medium Roundover**  
SATE-80

Leg Layouts



## STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG



### a Avalon (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-AV30
Counter Height	SAL-AV36
Bar Height	SAL-AV42

### b Chatham (5" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-CH30
Counter Height	SAL-CH36
Bar Height	SAL-CH42

### c Loft (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-CR30
Counter Height	SAL-CR36
Bar Height	SAL-CR42

### d Chesterville (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-CV30
Counter Height	SAL-CV36
Bar Height	SAL-CV42

### e Fenton (3" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-FE30
Counter Height	SAL-FE36
Bar Height	SAL-FE42

### f Farm-Turned (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-FT30
Counter Height	SAL-FT36
Bar Height	SAL-FT42

### g Irvington (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-IR30
Counter Height	SAL-IR36
Bar Height	SAL-IR42

### h Justine (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	SAL-JS30
Counter Height	SAL-JS36
Bar Height	SAL-JS42

## STEP 5 | OPTIONS

### Edge Apron SYO-APRON

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜" overhang. It is available only on Leg tables in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG (CONTINUED)



i



j



k



l



m



n



o



p



q

**i Plain Round** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-PR30  
Counter Height SAL-PR36  
Bar Height SAL-PR42

**j Reeded** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-RE30

**k Loft II** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-SC30  
Counter Height SAL-SC36  
Bar Height SAL-SC42

**l Small Square** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-SE30  
Counter Height SAL-SE36  
Bar Height SAL-SE42

**m Medium Square** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-SM30  
Counter Height SAL-SM36  
Bar Height SAL-SM42

**n Large Square** (5" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-SQ30  
Counter Height SAL-SQ36  
Bar Height SAL-SQ42

**o Small-Tapered** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-SS30  
Counter Height SAL-SS36  
Bar Height SAL-SS42

**p Medium-Tapered** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-ST30  
Counter Height SAL-ST36  
Bar Height SAL-ST42

**q Savannah** (5" Square Top)

Table Height SAL-SV30  
Counter Height SAL-SV36  
Bar Height SAL-SV42

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

**25¾" Arm Chair Clearance Option** SAOARM

Use ONLY when chair arm height exceeds 25¾". This raises the table height by 1", allowing the arm chair to clear the apron of the table, at 26¾" off the floor. Apron will remain at 3".

**Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)** SAOLEAF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

# PEDESTAL TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



Shown with: Round Top, Small Roundover Edge, and Napa Base

DESIGN YOUR TABLE ONLINE [SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables](http://SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables)



## STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

- 38" .....SAS38- (Max 2 Leaves)
- 42" .....SAS42- (Max 2 Leaves)
- 48" .....SAS48-
- 54" .....SAS54-
- 60" .....SAS60- (Max 2 Leaves)
- 72" .....SAS72- (Max 2 Leaves)

Available with solid top, one 12" leaf, two 12" leaves, or three 12" leaves.

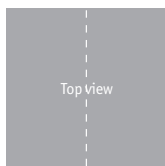
Available with solid top, one 12" leaf, two 12" leaves, three 12" leaves, or one 18" butterfly leaf.

- Solid Top ..... S
- One 12" Leaf ..... 1
- Two 12" Leaves ..... 2
- Three 12" Leaves ..... 3
- One 18" Sliding Butterfly Leaf ..... BF

All butterfly leaves on single pedestal tables are sliding butterfly leaves and do not have aprons. Self storing leaves not available. Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1½" THICK TOPS

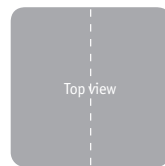
## STEP 2 | CHOOSE SHAPE



Square Corner SY0-SQ



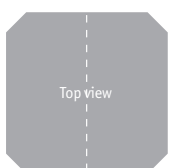
1" Radius Corner SY0-R1



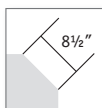
3" Radius Corner SY0-R3



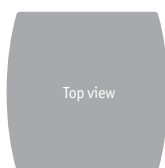
Boat SY0-B0



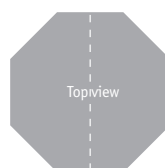
Clipped SY0-CL



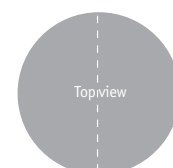
Clipped Corner  
8½" long



Empire SY0-EM



Octagonal SY0-OC  
Available in 54", 60", and 72"

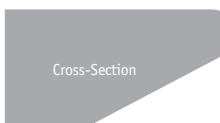


Round SY0-R0

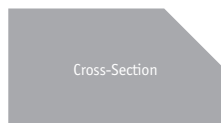
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



**Large Roundover**  
SATE-10



**Underside Bevel**  
SATE-20



**Small Bevel**  
SATE-30



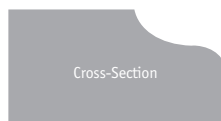
**Small Roundover**  
SATE-40



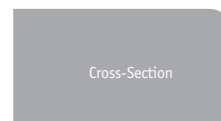
**Lipped**  
SATE-50



**Large Bevel**  
SATE-60



**Queen Anne**  
SATE-70



**Medium Roundover**  
SATE-80

STEP 4 CHOOSE PEDESTAL BASE (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Adeline**

Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SAS-AD30
Counter Height	SAS-AD36
Bar Height	SAS-AD42
Not Available in 38", 42"	

**Adeline - Deluxe**

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SAS-ADD30
--------------	-----------

**b Albany**

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SAS-AL30
Counter Height	SAS-AL36
Bar Height	SAS-AL42

**Albany - Deluxe**

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SAS-ALD30
--------------	-----------

**c Avalon**

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SAS-AV30
Counter Height	SAS-AV36
Bar Height	SAS-AV42

**Avalon - Deluxe**

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SAS-AVD30
--------------	-----------

**d Birmingham**

Required 48", 54", and 60" tables

Table Height - Gold Metal Feet	SAS-BG30
Table Height - Silver Metal Feet	SAS-BS30
Table Height - Wood Feet	SAS-BW30
Not Available in 38" and 42"	

**Birmingham - Deluxe**

Required for 72" tables

Table Height - Gold Metal Feet	SAS-BGD30
Table Height - Silver Metal Feet	SAS-BSD30
Table Height - Wood Feet	SAS-BWD30

**e Brookfield**

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SAS-BF30
Counter Height	SAS-BF36
Bar Height	SAS-BF42
Not Available in 38"	

**Brookfield - Deluxe**

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SAS-BFD30
--------------	-----------

**f Crawford**

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SAS-CD30
Counter Height	SAS-CD36
Bar Height	SAS-CD42
Not Available in 38"	

**Crawford - Deluxe**

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SAS-CDD30
--------------	-----------



g



h



i



j



k



l



m



n

**g Charleston**  
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-CH30  
Counter Height SAS-CH36  
Bar Height SAS-CH42

**Charleston - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-CHD30

**h Easton**  
Required for 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-EA30  
Not Available in 38" or 42"

**Easton - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-EAD30

**i Franciscan**  
Required for 42", and 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-FR30  
Counter Height SAS-FR36  
Bar Height SAS-FR42  
Not Available in 38"

**Franciscan - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-FRD30

**j Grace**  
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-GR30  
Counter Height SAS-GR36  
Bar Height SAS-GR42

**Grace - Deluxe**  
Required for 54" and 60" tables  
Table Height SAS-GRD30  
Not Available in 72"

**k Haley**  
Required for 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-HA30  
Not Available in 38" or 42"  
**Haley - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-HAD30

**l Hamptons**  
Required for 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-HP30  
Not Available in 38" and 42"  
**Hamptons - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-HPD30

**m Loft II**  
Required for 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-L230  
Counter Height SAS-L236  
Not Available in 38" or 42"

**Loft II - Deluxe**  
Required for 54" and 60" tables  
Table Height SAS-L2D30  
Not Available in 72"

**n Mission**  
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-MI30  
Counter Height SAS-MI36  
Bar Height SAS-MI42

**Mission - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-MID30



- o Napa**  
Required for 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-NA30  
Not Available in 38" or 42"
- Napa - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-NAD30
- p Parkdale**  
Required for 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-PD30  
Counter Height SAS-PD36  
Not Available in 38", 42"
- Parkdale - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-PDD30
- q Park Avenue**  
Required for 42", and 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-PK30  
Counter Height SAS-PK36  
Not Available in 38"
- Park Avenue - Deluxe**  
Required for 54" and 60" tables  
Table Height SAS-PKD30  
Not Available in 72"
- r Prairie Mission**  
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-PM30  
Counter Height SAS-PM36  
Bar Height SAS-PM42
- Prairie Mission - Deluxe**  
Required for 54" and 60" tables  
Table Height SAS-PMD30  
Not Available in 72"
- s Staley**  
Required for 54" and 60" tables  
Table Height SAS-ST30  
Not Available in 38", 42", 48", and 72"  
Not Available in Hickory, Hard Maple, and Walnut
- t Traditional**  
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-TR30  
Counter Height SAS-TR36  
Bar Height SAS-TR42
- Traditional - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-TRD30
- u Valhalla**  
Required for 48" tables  
Table Height SAS-VA30  
Counter Height SAS-VA36  
Not Available in 38" and 42"
- Valhalla - Deluxe**  
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables  
Table Height SAS-VAD30

# DOUBLE PEDESTAL TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



Shown with: Square Corner Top, Small Roundover Edge, and Crawford Base

DESIGN YOUR TABLE ONLINE [SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables](http://SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables)



## STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

38" w x 60" l .....	SAD3860-👉
42" w x 60" l .....	SAD4260-👉
42" w x 72" l .....	SAD4272-👉
42" w x 80" l .....	SAD4280-👉
42" w x 84" l .....	SAD4284-👉
42" w x 96" l .....	SAD4296-👉
42" w x 108" l .....	SAD42108-👉
42" w x 120" l .....	SAD42120-👉
48" w x 60" l .....	SAD4860-👉
48" w x 72" l .....	SAD4872-👉
48" w x 80" l .....	SAD4880-👉
48" w x 84" l .....	SAD4884-👉
48" w x 96" l .....	SAD4896-👉
48" w x 108" l .....	SAD48108-👉
48" w x 120" l .....	SAD48120-👉

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons .....	SA02SS
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons .....	SA04SS (Only available on 48" w x 80" l, 48" w x 84" l, 48" w x 96" l)
Four self-storing leaves, two w/ aprons and two w/o .....	SA04SSA (Only available on 48" w x 72" l, 48" w x 80" l, 48" w x 84" l, 48" w x 96" l)

👉 Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end\*.

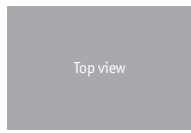
👉 Only available with solid top or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end\*.

Solid Top .....	S
Two 12" Leaves .....	2
Four 12" Leaves .....	4
18" Stationary Butterfly Leaf On Each End ...	Q*

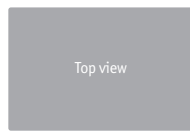
\*Stationary butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge SATE-40 or 80.  
Note: In some cases the pedestal you choose may limit to storing four leaves with no aprons.

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1½" THICK TOPS.

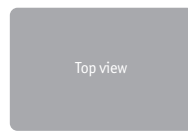
STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



**Square Corner**  
SY0-SQ



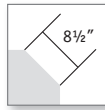
**1" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R1



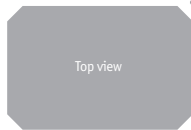
**3" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R3



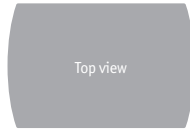
**Boat**  
SY0-B0  
Available with optional ebony inlay  
SA0EI (Aspen Style)



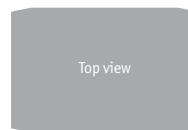
Clipped Corner  
8 1/2" long



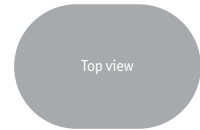
**Clipped Corners**  
SY0-CL



**Empire**  
SY0-EM



**Shaker Hill**  
SY0-SH

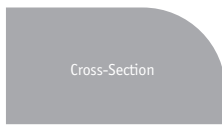


**Oval**  
SY0-OV

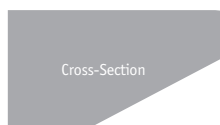
EAT

SY0 TABLES

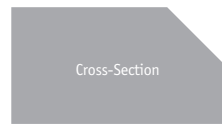
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



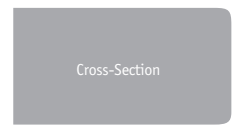
**Large Roundover**  
SATE-10



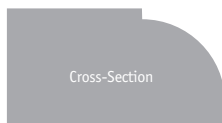
**Underside Bevel**  
SATE-20



**Small Bevel**  
SATE-30



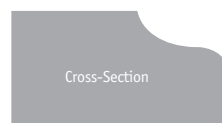
**Small Roundover**  
SATE-40



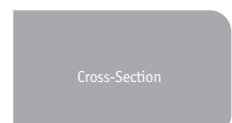
**Lipped**  
SATE-50



**Large Bevel**  
SATE-60



**Queen Anne**  
SATE-70



**Medium Roundover**  
SATE-80

STEP 4 | CHOOSE DOUBLE PEDESTAL BASE



**a Albany**

Table Height SAD-AL30  
 Counter Height SAD-AL36  
 Bar Height SAD-AL42

**b Avalon**

Table Height SAD-AV30  
 Counter Height SAD-AV36  
 Bar Height SAD-AV42

No aprons on self-storing leaves.

**c Brookfield**

Table Height SAD-BF30  
 Counter Height SAD-BF36  
 Bar Height SAD-BF42

Not available on 38" w x 60" L.  
 Not available on 42" w x 60" L.  
 No aprons on self-storing leaves.

**d Crawford**

Table Height SAD-CD30  
 Counter Height SAD-CD36  
 Bar Height SAD-CD42

**e Charleston**

Table Height SAD-CH30  
 Counter Height SAD-CH36  
 Bar Height SAD-CH42

No aprons on self-storing leaves.

**f Claw Foot**

Table Height SAD-CR30  
 Counter Height SAD-CR36  
 Bar Height SAD-CR42

Available in Oak, Cherry, or Maple.  
 Not available in 60" L.

**g Easton**

Table Height SAD-EA30

**h Franciscan**

Table Height SAD-FR30  
 Counter Height SAD-FR36  
 Bar Height SAD-FR42

No aprons on self-storing leaves.

STEP 4 CHOOSE DOUBLE PEDESTAL BASE (CONTINUED)

EAT

SYD TABLES



i



j



k



l



m



n



o



p

**i Grace**

Table Height SAD-GR30  
Counter Height SAD-GR36  
Bar Height SAD-GR42

**j Haley**

Table Height SAD-HA30

**k Loft II**

Table Height SAD-L230  
Counter Height SAD-L236  
Supports up to two self-storing leaves.  
No aprons on self-storing leaves.  
72" Max Length.

**l Mission Slats**

Table Height SAD-MS30  
Counter Height SAD-MS36  
Bar Height SAD-MS42

**m Napa**

Table Height SAD-NA30

**n Prairie Mission**

Table Height SAD-PM30  
Counter Height SAD-PM36  
Bar Height SAD-PM42

**o Traditional**

Table Height SAD-PR30  
Counter Height SAD-PR36  
Bar Height SAD-PR42

**p Parkdale**

Table Height SAD-PD30  
Counter Height SAD-PD36  
Bar Height SAD-PD42

STEP 5 OPTIONS

**Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) SAOLEAF**

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

# TRESTLE TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



Shown with: Boat Top, Small Roundover Edge, and Spain Base

DESIGN YOUR TABLE ONLINE [SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables](http://SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables)

## STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

42" w x 72" l .....	SAT4272-☞
42" w x 80" l .....	SAT4280-☞
42" w x 84" l .....	SAT4284-☞
42" w x 96" l .....	SAT4296-☞
42" w x 108" l .....	SAT42108-☞
42" w x 120" l .....	SAT42120-☞
48" w x 72" l .....	SAT4872-☞
48" w x 80" l .....	SAT4880-☞
48" w x 84" l .....	SAT4884-☞
48" w x 96" l .....	SAT4896-☞
48" w x 108" l .....	SAT48108-☞
48" w x 120" l .....	SAT48120-☞

Solid Top ..... S  
 Four 12" Leaves ..... 4  
 One 32" Stationary Butterfly Leaf ..... BF  
 18" Stationary Butterfly Leaf On Each End ... Q\*

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons ..... SA02SS

Four self-storing leaves with no aprons ..... SA04SS (Only available on 48" w x 72" l, 48" w x 80" l, 48" w x 84" l, 48" w x 96" l)

☞ Available with solid top, four 12" leaves, one 32" stationary butterfly leaf, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end\*.

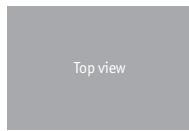
☞ Only available with solid top or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end\*.

\*Stationary butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge SATE-40 or 80.

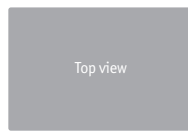
Note: In some cases the pedestal you choose may limit to storing four leaves with no aprons.

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1½" THICK TOPS.

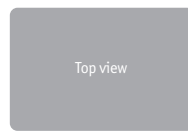
STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



**Square Corner**  
SY0-SQ



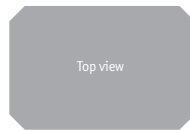
**1" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R1



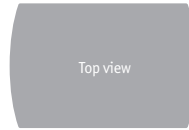
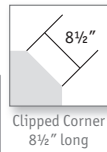
**3" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R3



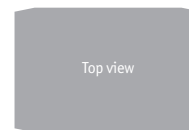
**Boat**  
SY0-B0  
Available with optional ebony inlay  
SA0EI (Aspen Style)



**Clipped Corners**  
SY0-CL

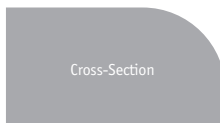


**Empire**  
SY0-EM

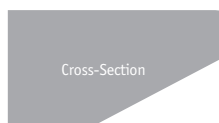


**Shaker Hill**  
SY0-SH

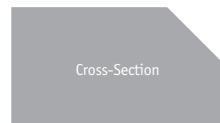
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



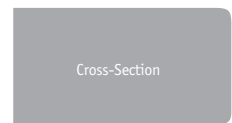
**Large Roundover**  
SATE-10



**Underside Bevel**  
SATE-20



**Small Bevel**  
SATE-30



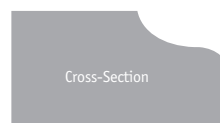
**Small Roundover**  
SATE-40



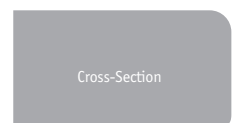
**Lipped**  
SATE-50



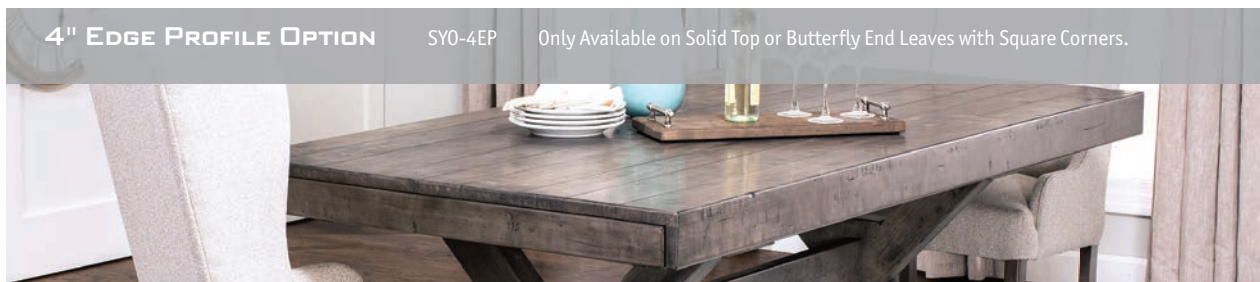
**Large Bevel**  
SATE-60



**Queen Anne**  
SATE-70



**Medium Roundover**  
SATE-80



**4" EDGE PROFILE OPTION** SY0-4EP Only Available on Solid Top or Butterfly End Leaves with Square Corners.

STEP 4 | CHOOSE TRESTLE BASE



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Adeline**

Table Height SAT-AD30  
Counter Height SAT-AD36

**c Brookfield II**

Table Height SAT-B230  
Counter Height SAT-B236

**e Hamptons**

Table Height SAT-HP30

**g Mission**

Table Height SAT-MI30  
Counter Height SAT-MI36

**b Alexandria**

Table Height SAT-AX30  
Counter Height SAT-AX36

**d Craftsman**

Table Height SAT-CF30  
Counter Height SAT-CF36

**f Hungary**

Table Height SAT-HN30  
Counter Height SAT-HN36

**h Parkdale**

Table Height SAT-PD30  
Counter Height SAT-PD36

STEP 4 | CHOOSE TRESTLE BASE (CONTINUED)



i



j



k



l



m



n



o



p

Space Between Legs: 72" & 80" Table—45"; 96" Table—67"

<b>i Reedsport</b>	Table Height SAT-RE30 Counter Height SAT-RE36	<b>k Shenandoah</b>	Table Height SAT-SN30 Counter Height SAT-SN36	<b>m Thomas</b>	Table Height SAT-TH30 Counter Height SAT-TH36	<b>o Victoria</b>	Table Height SAT-VC30 Counter Height SAT-VC36
<b>j Shaker Hill</b>	Table Height SAT-SH30 Counter Height SAT-SH36	<b>l Spain</b>	Table Height SAT-SP30 Counter Height SAT-SP36	<b>n Valhalla</b>	Table Height SAT-VA30 Counter Height SAT-VA36	<b>p Wildwood</b>	Table Height SAT-WW30 Counter Height SAT-WW36

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

**Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)** SAOLEAF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

# TRESTLE II TABLES

STYLE YOUR OWN



Shown with: Boat Top, Small Roundover Edge, and Louisville Base

DESIGN YOUR TABLE ONLINE [SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables](http://SimplyAmishKiosk.com/syoapp/tables)



## STEP 1 | CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

- 22" w x 72" l ..... SACT2272-T
- 22" w x 84" l ..... SACT2284-T
- 22" w x 96" l ..... SACT2296-T

The butterfly leaf on these tables runs the length of the table, making the tables 38" wide.

- 36" w x 48" l ..... SACT3648- 🍴 (Max 2 Leaves)
- 36" w x 72" l ..... SACT3672- 🍴
- 38" w x 54" l ..... SACT3854- 🍴 (Max 2 Leaves)
- 38" w x 60" l ..... SACT3860- 🍴
- 38" w x 72" l ..... SACT3872- 🍴
- 42" w x 60" l ..... SACT4260- 🍴
- 42" w x 72" l ..... SACT4272- 🍴
- 42" w x 84" l ..... SACT4284- 🍴
- 42" w x 96" l ..... SACT4296- 🍴
- 42" w x 108" l ..... SACT42108- 🍴🍴
- 42" w x 120" l ..... SACT42120- 🍴🍴
- 48" w x 60" l ..... SACT4860- 🍴
- 48" w x 72" l ..... SACT4872- 🍴
- 48" w x 84" l ..... SACT4884- 🍴
- 48" w x 96" l ..... SACT4896- 🍴
- 48" w x 108" l ..... SACT48108- 🍴🍴
- 48" w x 120" l ..... SACT48120- 🍴🍴

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons ..... SA02SS

Four self-storing leaves with no aprons ..... SA04SS (Only available on 48" w x 72" l, 48" w x 84" l, 48" w x 96" l, 48" w x 108" l, 48" w x 120" l)

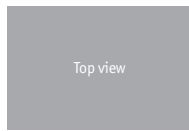
- 🍴 Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, or four 12" leaves.
- 🍴 Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end\*.
- 🍴 Available with solid top, two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, one 32" stationary butterfly leaf, or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end\*.
- 🍴🍴 Available with solid top or 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end\*.

- Solid Top ..... S
- Two 12" Leaves ..... 2
- Four 12" Leaves ..... 4
- One 32" Stationary Butterfly Leaf ..... BF
- 18" Stationary Butterfly Leaf On Each End ... Q\*

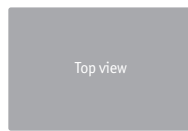
\*Only Available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge SATE-40 or 80

TABLE TOPS ARE 1" THICK; ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1½" THICK. BUTTERFLY LEAVES NOT AVAILABLE ON 1½" THICK TOPS. APRONS 2½"H.

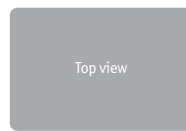
STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



**Square Corner**  
SY0-SQ



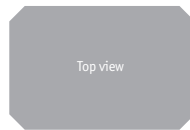
**1" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R1



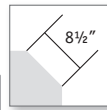
**3" Radius Corner**  
SY0-R3



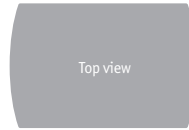
**Boat**  
SY0-B0  
Available with optional ebony inlay  
SA0EI (Aspen Style)



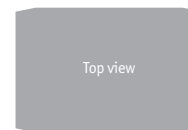
**Clipped Corners**  
SY0-CL



Clipped Corner  
8 1/2" long



**Empire**  
SY0-EM

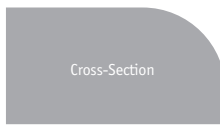


**Shaker Hill**  
SY0-SH

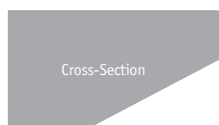
EAT

SY0 TABLES

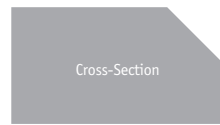
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



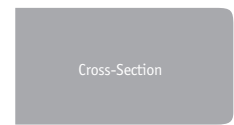
**Large Roundover**  
SATE-10



**Underside Bevel**  
SATE-20



**Small Bevel**  
SATE-30



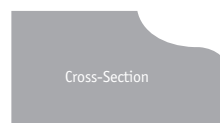
**Small Roundover**  
SATE-40



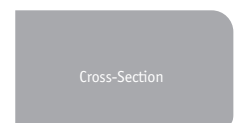
**Lipped**  
SATE-50



**Large Bevel**  
SATE-60



**Queen Anne**  
SATE-70



**Medium Roundover**  
SATE-80

Space Between Legs: 48" & 54" Table—24"; 60" Table—32"; 72" Table—44"; 84" Table—44"; 96" Table—56"



a



b



c



d

Space Between Legs: 48" & 54" Table—24"; 60" Table—32"; 72" Table—44"; 84" Table—44"; 96" Table—56"

**a Avalon**

Table Height SACT-AVA30  
Counter Height SACT-AVA36

**b Brecklyn**

Table Height SACT-BRK30  
Counter Height SACT-BRK36

**c Loft**

Table Height SACT-LOF30  
Counter Height SACT-LOF36

**d Louisville**

Table Height SACT-LVL30  
Counter Height SACT-LVL36



e



f



g

**e Shenandoah**

Table Height SACT-SHS30  
Counter Height SACT-SHS36

**f Tremont**

Table Height SACT-TRE30  
Counter Height SACT-TRE36

**g Will**

Table Height SACT-WLL30  
Counter Height SACT-WLL36

STEP 5 | OPTIONS

**Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)** SAOLEAF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

# INSET DINING CABINETS

STYLE YOUR OWN



Shown with: Top with 3/4" Overhang, Flat Panel Drawers and Doors, and 4" Plinth Base

## STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

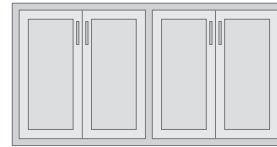
\*Size does not include top and feet.



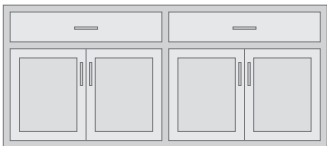
**Inset Buffet, 60"**  
59½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG29C



**Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 60"**  
59½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG27C



**Inset Credenza, 60"**  
59½" w x 15" d x 31" h\* ESH23C



**Inset Buffet, 70"**  
70½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG29D



**Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 70"**  
70½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG27D



**Inset Credenza, 70"**  
70½" w x 15" d x 31" h\* ESH23D



**Inset Buffet, 84"**  
82½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG29F



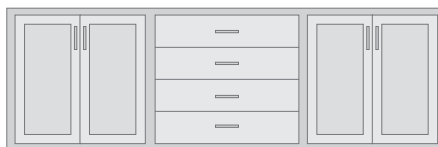
**Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 84"**  
82½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG27F



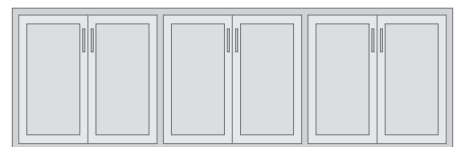
**Inset Credenza, 84"**  
82½" w x 15" d x 31" h\* ESH23F



**Inset Buffet, 96"**  
94½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG29G



**Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 96"**  
94½" w x 18" d x 31" h\* ESG27G



**Inset Credenza, 96"**  
94½" w x 15" d x 31" h\* ESH23G

## STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



**Top with Trim**  
EST-CH  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.



**Top with Large Bevel**  
EST-LB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



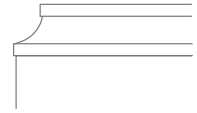
**Top with 1/8" Overhang**  
EST-MO  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 3/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.



**Top with 3/4" Overhang**  
EST-TR  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



**Top with Reverse Bevel**  
EST-RB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.



**Cove Top**  
EST-CT  
Adds 2 1/2" to overall height.  
Adds 3/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

## STEP 3 | CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



**Flat Slab**  
ESS-FS



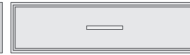
**Flat Panel**  
ESS-FP



**Raised Panel**  
ESS-RP



**Applied Trim**  
ESS-RT



**Beaded Edge**  
ESS-BE



**Step Panel**  
ESS-SP



**Scalloped Panel**  
ESS-SC

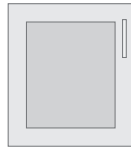
## STEP 4 | CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



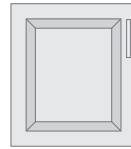
**Flat Slab Door Front**  
ESR-FS



**Glass Door Front**  
ESR-G-



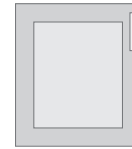
**Flat Panel Door Front**  
ESR-FP



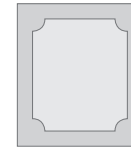
**Raised Panel Door Front**  
ESR-RP



**Beaded Edge Door Front**  
ESR-BE



**Step Panel Door Front**  
ESR-SP



**Scalloped Panel Door Front**  
ESR-SC

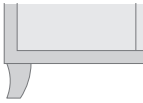


**Applied Trim Door Front**  
ESR-RT

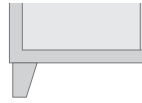


**Wire Mesh Antique Nickel Door Front**  
ESR-AM

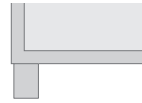
## STEP 5 | CHOOSE LEG/BASE



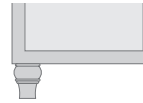
**4" Curved Leg**  
ESL-CH-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



**4" Tapered Leg**  
ESL-TR-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



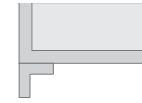
**4" Square Leg**  
ESL-MO-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



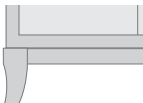
**4" Turned Leg**  
ESL-TU-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



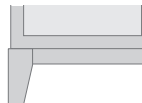
**4" Plinth Base**  
ESL-PL-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



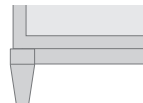
**4" Straight Metal Leg**  
ESL-SMB-4 Black  
ESL-SMG-4 Gunmetal  
ESL-SMS-4 Silver  
Adds 4" to overall height.



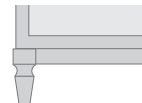
**7" Curved Leg**  
ESL-CH-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



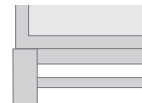
**7" Tapered Leg**  
ESL-TR-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Round Tapered Leg**  
ESL-RD-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Beveled Leg**  
ESL-BV-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Cross Bar Base**  
ESL-CB-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

## STEP 6 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

### Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - GP



Beveled - GB



Frosted - GF



Water - GW



Antique - GA

# FULL OVERLAY DINING CABINETS

STYLE YOUR OWN



Shown with: Top with 3/4" Overhang, Flat Slab Drawers and Doors, and Angled Leg Base

## STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

\*Size does not include top and feet.



**Full Overlay Center Buffet, 60"**  
59½" w x 18" d x 31" h\*      ESFUL-G29C



**Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 60"**  
59½" w x 15" d x 31" h\*      ESFUL-G30C



**Full Overlay Center Buffet, 70"**  
70½" w x 18" d x 31" h\*      ESFUL-G29D



**Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 70"**  
70½" w x 15" d x 31" h\*      ESFUL-G30D



**Full Overlay Center Buffet, 84"**  
82½" w x 18" d x 31" h\*      ESFUL-G29F



**Full Overlay Center Buffet, 96"**  
94½" w x 18" d x 31" h\*      ESFUL-G29G

## STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



### Top with Large Bevel

EST-LB

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



### Top with 1/8" Overhang

EST-MO

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.



### Top with 3/4" Overhang

EST-TR

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



### Top with Reverse Bevel

EST-RB

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

## STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



### Flat Slab

ESS-FS



### Flat Panel

ESS-FP



### Raised Panel

ESS-RP



### Applied Trim

ESS-RT



### Beaded Edge

ESS-BE



### Step Panel

ESS-SP



### Scalloped Panel

ESS-SC

## STEP 4 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



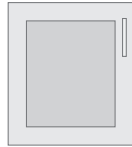
### Flat Slab Door Front

ESR-FS



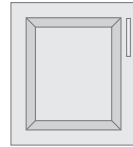
### Glass Door Front

ESR-G-



### Flat Panel Door Front

ESR-FP



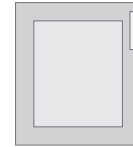
### Raised Panel Door Front

ESR-RP



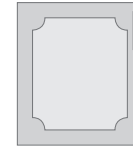
### Beaded Edge Door Front

ESR-BE



### Step Panel Door Front

ESR-SP



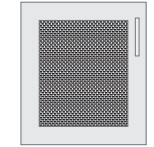
### Scalloped Panel Door Front

ESR-SC



### Applied Trim Door Front

ESR-RT



### Wire Mesh Antique Nickel Door Front

ESR-AM

## STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



### Angled Leg

ESFUL-L-AN, Adds 4" to overall height.



### Cutout Base

ESFUL-L-CO, Adds 4" to overall height.



### T-Base

ESFUL-L-TB, Adds 4" to overall height.

## STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

### Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - GP



Beveled - GB



Frosted - GF



Water - GW



Antique - GA

# STORAGE

EAT



*M. Miller*

SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST



**a Loft Minibar**

36" w x 25" d x 43" h

LSLFT-C02C

Opens to 72" w, 63 3/4" h

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large

drawer on the bottom, wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening, a hinged top that doubles the serving capacity of the top surface, and a hidden storage compartment with a quiet electric lift that opens by remote control or by the switch installed in the side of the cabinet. Big stuff in a small space.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Aries Credenza, 60"**  
Black Base  
60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARI-31C-B

**b Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay**  
54"w x 18"d x 38"h ECASBD  
Features open space behind doors.

**c Auburn Bay Buffet**  
60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABR-G16C  
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABR-G16D  
Features one shelf on each side.

**d Auburn Bay Credenza**  
60"w x 16"d x 36"h ESABR-H23C  
72"w x 16"d x 36"h ESABR-H23D  
Features two shelves on each side.

**e B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Buffet**  
64"w x 19"d x 40¼"h ESTRB-G27C

**f B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sideboard**   
60"w x 19"d x 36½"h ESTRB-D11

**g Brookfield Open Sideboard**  
66"w x 19¾"d x 46¼"h, Top:40"h MEBIISB  
Features a secret drawer under top center and inlaid monogram (specify letter).



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Crawford Buffet**

60" w x 18" d x 36" h  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h

ESCRA-G16C  
ESCRA-G16D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

**b Crawford Buffet with Legs**

60" w x 18" d x 36" h  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h

ESCRA-G28C  
ESCRA-G28D

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

**c Crawford Credenza**

60" w x 15" d x 36" h  
72" w x 15" d x 36" h

ESCRA-H23C  
ESCRA-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**d Crawford Credenza with Legs**

60" w x 15" d x 36" h  
72" w x 15" d x 36" h

ESCRA-H28C  
ESCRA-H28D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**e Grant 4-Drawer Sideboard**

60" w x 19" d x 46 3/4" h, Top: 40" h TSGSB  
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.  
Door area: 17 3/4" w x 16 1/2" d x 32" h

**f Grant Open Sideboard**

51" w x 16" d x 38" h TVGSB  
Features open space behind doors.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Hamptons Buffet**

Features frosted glass doors and a shelf behind each door.

60" w x 18" d x 36" h

ESHAP-G27C

72" w x 18" d x 36" h

ESHAP-G27D

**b Homestead Sideboard**

61½" w x 18¾" d x 46¼" h, Top: 40" h TSHS60SB

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

Door area: 14" w x 17" d x 32¼" h

**c Ironwood Buffet**

60" w x 20" d x 32" h, Black Base

ESIRN-G27C-B

Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27C-C

72" w x 20" d x 32" h, Black Base

ESIRN-G27D-B

Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves on each side; push-to-open doors.

**d Ironwood Credenza**

60" w x 18" d x 30" h, Black Base

ESIRN-H27C-B

Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27C-C

72" w x 18" d x 30" h, Black Base

ESIRN-H27D-B

Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves on each side; 1 adjustable shelf in the center; push-to-open doors.

**e Justine Open Sideboard**

51" w x 16" d x 37" h

TVJSB

Features open space behind doors.

**f Loft II Sideboard**

62" w x 19" d x 46¼" h, Top: 40" h TSLII60SB

Features two adjustable shelves on each side

Door area: 14" w x 17" d x 25¼" h

**g Louis Philippe Sideboard**

62" w x 20" d x 40" h

TSLP60SB

Features two shelves in each door area and two secret drawers below top.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a MäRyan Sideboard**

71" w x 22" d x 40 3/4" h

NWMRSB

Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors.

**b Montauk Buffet**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60" w x 18 3/4" d x 36" h

ESMOK-G27C

72" w x 18 3/4" d x 36" h

ESMOK-G27D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**c Montauk Credenza**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard

60" w x 15 3/4" d x 36" h

ESMOK-G23C

72" w x 15 3/4" d x 36" h

ESMOK-G23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**d Montgomery Buffet**

71 1/2" w x 19" d x 37 1/2" h

ESMTG-G16D

Features shelf behind each door.

**e Parkdale Buffet**

60" w x 17 1/2" d x 36 1/4" h

ESPAR-G11C

72" w x 17 1/2" d x 36 1/4" h

ESPAR-G11D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**f Parkdale Credenza**

60" w x 17 1/2" d x 36" h

ESPAR-H23C

72" w x 17 1/2" d x 36" h

ESPAR-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Prairie Mission Sideboard**

61½" w x 18¾" d x 46¼" h, Top: 40" h TSPM60SB

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.  
14" w x 17" d x 23" h**b Prairie Mission Open Sideboard**

51" w x 16" d x 37" h TV255SB

Features open space behind doors.

**c Riverview Buffet**

64" w x 19" d x 36" h

72" w x 19" d x 36" h

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

ESRIE-G11C

ESRIE-G11D

**d Riverview Credenza**

64" w x 17" d x 36" h

72" w x 17" d x 36" h

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

ESRIE-H23C

ESRIE-H23D

**e Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard**

46" w x 18" d x 37½" h

Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

ESSHE-D18

**f Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard**

46" w x 18" d x 36½" h

Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors.

ESSHS-D18

**g Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard**

54" w x 18" d x 36½" h

Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors.

ESSHS-D17



EXPRESS



QUICKSHIP

simplyamish



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Country Double Door Cabinet**

39¾" w x 12¾" d x 40¾" h ME393PSR

Features two adjustable shelves and raised-panel fronts.

**b Country 2-Drawer Cabinet**

39¾" w x 16" d x 40¾" h ME405APSR

Features one adjustable shelf and raised-panel fronts.

**c Country 1-Drawer Cabinet**

39¾" w x 16" d x 40¾" h ME405PSR

Features one adjustable shelf and raised-panel fronts.

**d Country Jamie Cabinet**

43½" w x 16" d x 56¼" h ME416JPSR

Features two adjustable shelves and raised-panel fronts.

**e Pantry Cabinet**

42" w x 23¾" d x 72" h LC510C

Features four adjustable shelves.

**f Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Cabinet**

39¾" w x 16" d x 40¾" h LCPM405

Features one adjustable shelf.

**g Prairie Mission Jamie Cabinet**

43½" w x 16" d x 56¼" h LCPM416

Features two adjustable shelves.

**Variety is the spice of life!**

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain



Beveled



Frosted



Water



Antique



a



b



c



d



e



f

EAT  
STORAGE

**a Aspen Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay**

- 3-Door: 57" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC3BG-
- 2-Door: 40½" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC2G-

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**Aspen Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay (Not shown)**

- 3-Door: 57" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC3W
- 2-Door: 40½" w x 20" d x 52" h ECADC2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet**

- 62" w x 20" d x 54" h ESTRB-E14-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**c Classic Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends**

- 3-Door: 57½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL3G-
- 2-Door: 39½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL2G-

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**Classic Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends**

- 3-Door: 57½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL3W
- 2-Door: 39½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**d East Village Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends**

- 3-Door: 59" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCEV3G-
- 2-Door: 42" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCEV2G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**East Village Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (Not Shown)**

- 3-Door: 59" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCEV3W
- 2-Door: 42" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCEV2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**e Justine Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends**

- 3-Door: 57" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDJCS3G-
- 2-Door: 39½" w x 18½" d x 51¼" h SCDJCS2G-

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**Justine Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not Shown)**

- 3-Door: 57" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDJCS3W
- 2-Door: 39½" w x 18½" d x 51¼" h SCDJCS2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**f Loft Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends**

- 3-Door: 57½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL03G-
- 2-Door: 40½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL02G-

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**Loft Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends**

- (Not Shown)
- 3-Door: 57½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL03W
- 2-Door: 40½" w x 18½" d x 51" h SCDCL02W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.



Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. **Note:** 3-Door Dining Cabinets feature four drawers. 2-Door Dining Cabinets feature two drawers.

**Variety is the spice of life!**

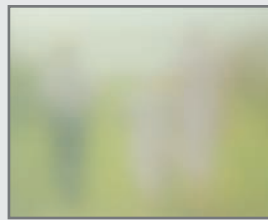
With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain



Beveled



Frosted



Water



Antique



a



b



c



d

**a MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors \***

63½" w x 22" d x 55¼" h NWDCM3G-\*

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two secret drawers, and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**b McCoy Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors \***

3-Doors: 57¾" w x 20½" d x 51¼" h SCDCMC3G-\*

2-Doors: 41" w x 20½" d x 51¼" h SCDCMC2G-\*

Features 2-LED light system, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**McCoy Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors (Not Shown)**

3-Doors: 57¾" w x 20½" d x 51¼" h SCDCMC3W

2-Doors: 41" w x 20½" d x 51¼" h SCDCMC2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

**c McCoy Server with Antique Glass Doors**

40" w x 20" d x 38¼" h WSMCP

Features one adjustable shelf.

**d Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends \***

3-Doors: 57" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCPM3G-\*

2-Doors: 39" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCPM2G-\*

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass mullion doors and adjustable glass shelf with plate groove.

**Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (Not Shown)**

3-Doors: 57" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCPM3W

2-Doors: 39" w x 19½" d x 51" h SCDCPM2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. \*Not available with Beveled Glass.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 45½"**

Top: 45½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-J06  
 19" Base: 45½" w x 19" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-A02B  
 22" Base: 45½" w x 22" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-C02B

Top features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves.  
 Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**b Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 64½"**

Top: 64½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-K06  
 19" Base: 64½" w x 19" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-A03E  
 22" Base: 64½" w x 22" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-C03E

Top features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves.  
 Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**c Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, 84½"**

Top: 84½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-L06  
 19" Base: 84½" w x 19" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-A04B  
 22" Base: 84½" w x 22" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-C04B

Top features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves.  
 Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**d Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, 64½"**

Top: 64½" w x 17" d x 45¾" h ESASP-K07  
 19" Base: 64½" w x 19" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-A03E  
 22" Base: 64½" w x 22" d x 34⅞" h ESASP-C03E

Top features one adjustable glass shelf with plate grooves.  
 Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**e Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay**

Top: 38" (each side) x 46⅞" h ESASP-S02  
 Base: 37" (each side) x 34⅞" h ESASP-B02A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves.  
 Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors, center drawer and two faux drawer fronts.

**f B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch**

Top: 64" w x 16" d x 46" h ESTRB-K06  
 Base: 64" w x 19" d x 39½" h ESTRB-A03A

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.

## Arch de triomphe.

Crown your hutch with a graceful arch, creating additional vertical impact and a focal point for your room. Arch top - KCOAT



a



b



c



d Shown with optional open ends on top



e



f



**You can't go wrong with the classics.**

Especially when it's so easy to customize your selection with options like beautiful raised-panel ends.



g

### a Classic Closed Hutch, 75½"

Top: 75½" w x 15¾" d x 45¾" h ESCLA-L06  
 18" Base: 73½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-A04B  
 22" Base: 73½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-C04B  
 Features one adjustable shelf in base.

### b Classic Closed Hutch, 63½"

Top: 63½" w x 15¾" d x 45¾" h ESCLA-K06  
 18" Base: 61½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-A03B  
 22" Base: 61½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-C03B  
 Features one adjustable shelf in base.

### c Classic Open Hutch, 76"

Top: 76" w x 16½" d x 47" h ESCLA-L07  
 18" Base: 73½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-A04B  
 22" Base: 73½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-C04B  
 Features one adjustable shelf in base.

### d Classic Open Hutch, 63½"

Top: 63½" w x 15¾" d x 45¾" h ESCLA-K07  
 18" Base: 61½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-A03B  
 22" Base: 61½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-C03B  
 Features one adjustable shelf in base.

### e Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 33½"

Top: 34¾" (each side) x 45¾" h ESCLA-S02  
 Base: 33¾" (each side) x 34" h ESCLA-B02A  
 Features center drawer and two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base.

### f Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 22¾"

Top: 23¾" (each side) x 45¾" h ESCLA-S01  
 Base: 22¾" (each side) x 34" h ESCLA-B01B  
 Features faux drawer front and one adjustable shelf in base.

### g Classic Hutch Base, 61½"

18" Base: 61½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-A03B  
 22" Base: 61½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h ESCLA-C03B  
 Shown with stack of drawers option KCOSDB  
 Features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Justine Closed Hutch, 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "** ✱Top: 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 15"d x 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

ESJUS-K02 ✱

Base: 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 19"d x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

ESJUS-A03E

Top features 3-LED light system, and glass shelves with plate grooves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**b Loft Open Hutch, 58"**Top: 60"w x 15"d x 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h

ESLFT-K07 ✱

Base: 58"w x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**c MäRyan Closed Hutch, 81 $\frac{1}{4}$ "** ✱Top: 81 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 18"d x 48"h

ESMRY-L06 ✱

Base: 81 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 25"d x 36"h

ESMRY-C04A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves in top and 3-LED light system. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**d McCoy Open Hutch, 60"** ✱Top: 56"w x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h

ESMCC-K07 ✱

Base: 60"w x 20"d x 34"h

ESMCC-C03B

**McCoy Open Hutch, 76"** ✱ (Not Shown):Top: 72"w x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h

ESMCC-L07 ✱

Base: 76"w x 20"d x 34"h

ESMCC-C04B

Top features glass shelf with plate grooves, 3-LED light system. Base features one fixed shelf behind doors in base.

**e Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 42"**Top: 44"w x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 46"h

ESPMS-J13 ✱

18" Base: 42"w x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34"h

ESPMS-A02B

22" Base: 42"w x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34"h

ESPMS-C02B

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**f Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ "**Top: 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 46"h

ESPMS-K13 ✱

18" Base: 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34"h

ESPMS-A03B

22" Base: 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34"h

ESPMS-C03B

Features glass ends, mullion doors, adjustable glass shelves in top with plate grooves and adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "** (Not Shown)Top: 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 46"h

ESPMS-L13 ✱

18" Base: 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34"h

ESPMS-A04B

22" Base: 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34"h

ESPMS-C04B

Features glass ends, mullion doors, adjustable glass shelves in top with plate grooves and adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

✱ Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. ✱ Not available with Beveled Glass.

LED LIGHT SYSTEM  
Indicates Built In

simplyamish



a



b



c



d

**a Savannah Closed Hutch, 45½"**

Top: 45¾" w x 16⅝" d x 45¾" h    ESSAV-J12 \*  
Base: 45½" w x 23" d x 34" h    ESSAV-C02B

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**b Savannah Closed Hutch, 62"**

Top: 65¼" w x 16⅝" d x 45¾" h    ESSAV-K12 \*  
Base: 62" w x 23" d x 34" h    ESSAV-C03F

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of base.

**c Shaker Closed Hutch, 42"**

Top: 42" w x 14¾" d x 46¼" h    ESSKR-J06  
18" Base: 42" w x 18¾" d x 34" h    ESSKR-A02B  
22" Base: 42" w x 21¾" d x 34" h    ESSKR-C02B

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**d Shaker Closed Hutch, 61½"**

Top: 61½" w x 14¾" d x 46¼" h    ESSKR-K06  
18" Base: 61½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h    ESSKR-A03B  
22" Base: 61½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h    ESSKR-C03B

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. \*Not available with Beveled Glass.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Shaker Closed Hutch, 73½"**

Top: 73½" w x 14¾" d x 46¼" h  
 18" Base: 73½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h  
 22" Base: 73½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h

ESSKR-L06  
 ESSKR-A04B  
 ESSKR-C04B

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**b Shaker Hoosier Hutch, 61½"**

Right Top: 61½" w x 14¾" d x 46¼" h  
 Right 18" Base: 61½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h  
 Right 22" Base: 61½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h

ESSKR-K09  
 ESSKR-A03D  
 ESSKR-C03D

(Not Shown)

Left Top: 61½" w x 14¾" d x 46¼" h  
 Left 18" Base: 61½" w x 18¾" d x 34" h  
 Left 22" Base: 61½" w x 21¾" d x 34" h

ESSKR-K08  
 ESSKR-A03C  
 ESSKR-C03C

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**c Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 22¾"**

Top: 22¾" each side x 46¼" h  
 Base: 22¾" each side x 34" h

ESSKR-S01  
 ESSKR-B01B

Features faux drawer front and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**d Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 33¾"**

Top: 33¾" each side x 46¼" h  
 Base: 33¾" each side x 34" h

ESSKR-S02  
 ESSKR-B02A

Features center drawer, two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

**e Shenandoah Closed Hutch, 60¼"**

Top: 60¼" w x 15¼" d x 46" h  
 Base: 60¼" w x 18¼" d x 34½" h

ESSHS-K06-  
 ESSHS-C03B

Features two adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.

# CHAIRS

EAT



MÄRYAN CHAIRS SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, BOURBON



a



b



## a Allison Chair

Seat size: 19" w x 17" d

Arm chair

Arm Height: 25¼" h

25¾" w x 23¾" d x 41" h

SAANA- 🍃

Side chair

19" w x 23¾" d x 41" h

SAANS- 🍃

## b Anissa Side Chair

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d

19" w x 17" d x 32" h

ECNSA-02A- 🍃

🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b





c





d



**a Arnold Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16½" d  
 Arm Chair Arm Height: 25" h  
 24½" w x 22½" d x 42" h ECARN-01A   
 Side Chair  
 18½" w x 21½" d x 42" h ECARN-02A 






**b Aspen Chair with Inlay**   


Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
 Arm Chair Arm Height: 26" h  
 25¾" w x 21¼" d x 48½" h SAAA-5-   
 Side Chair  
 18½" w x 21¼" d x 48½" h SAAS- 

**c Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay**   

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
 Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¾" h  
 25¾" w x 21¼" d x 43½" h SAAA-5-   
 Side Chair  
 18½" w x 21¼" d x 43½" h SAAS-5- 

**d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Chair**

    
 Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d  
 Arm Chair Arm Height: 24½" h  
 24" w x 24½" d x 42" h ECTRB-01A   
 Side Chair  
 21½" w x 24½" d x 42" h ECTRB-02A 

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



**a Bentback Chair**

Seat size: 19¾" w x 16¼" d  
 Arm chair      Arm Height: 25" h  
 25¼" w x 20" d x 41" h  
 Turned Legs      YMBBACT-W  
 Plain Legs      YMBBACP-W (shown)  
 Side chair      Seat size: 18½" w x 16¼" d  
 18¾" w x 20" d x 41" h  
 Turned Legs      YMBBSCT-W (shown)  
 Plain Legs      YMBBSCP-W  
 Not available in quartersawn white oak.

**b Bradford Chair**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d  
 Arm chair      Arm Height: 25¼" h  
 23¾" w x 23¼" d x 40" h      ECBRD-01A-

Side chair  
 19" w x 23¼" d x 40" h      ECBRD-02A-

**c Bradley Chair**

Seat size: 19¾" w x 17½" d  
 Arm chair      Arm Height: 25" h  
 25" w x 18¾" d x 44½" h      ECBRL-01A-

Side chair  
 19½" w x 18" d x 44½" h      ECBRL-02A-

**d Bristol Chair**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 16½" d  
 Arm Chair      Arm Height: 25½" h  
 22½" w x 19" d x 38½" h      SABA-

Side chair  
 20" w x 19" d x 38½" h      SABS-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



NEW



c



d



e

**a Cadeira Chair**

Seat size: 19¼" w x 17¼" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½" h

24½" w x 21½" d x 34¾" h ECCDI-01A-🍷

Side chair

19" w x 21" d x 34¾" h ECCDI-02A-🍷

**b Chesterville Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½" h

22¼" w x 22" d x 40" h ECCHT-01A-🍷

Side chair

18½" w x 22" d x 40" h ECCHT-02A-🍷

**c Clifton Side Chair** 

Seat size: 17¾" w x 16¼" d

18" w x 21½" d x 39½" h ECCLI-02A-🍷

**d Corbin Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 16½" d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¼" h

24" w x 21¾" d x 42" h ECCRB-01A-🍷

Side Chair

18½" w x 21¾" d x 42" h ECCRB-02A-🍷

**e Crawford Side Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 15¼" d

18" w x 21½" d x 38¾" h ECCRA-02A-🍷

🍷 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

NEW



a

NEW



b



c



d

**a Darien Side Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 18" d  
18½" w x 20½" d x 34½" h ECDAR-02A-🍃

**b Dayton Chair**

Seat size: 19" w x 17" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½" h  
25½" w x 40½" h ECDAY-01A-🍃  
Side Chair  
19" w x 40½" h ECDAY-02A-🍃

**c Esther Chair**

Seat size: 20½" w x 16½" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½" h  
23" w x 16½" d x 40" h ECEST-01A-W  
Side Chair Seat size: 17½" w x 16½" d  
20½" w x 16½" d x 40" h ECEST-02A-W  
Not available in Character Cherry,  
Hickory, QSWO, or Walnut.

**d Foldus Folding Chair**

Seat size: 16" w x 16½" d  
18½" w x 17" d x 32" h ECFOL-11A-W

🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d


**a Fremont Chair** 

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¼" h

23¾" w x 22¼" d x 38½" h ECFRE-01A- 


Side Chair

19" w x 22½" d x 38½" h ECFRE-02A- 


**b Grant Chair** 

Seat size: 16½" w x 14¾" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½" h

24" w x 21" d x 42" h SAGRA- 

Side chair

18" w x 20" d x 42" h SAGRS- 

**c Hamptons Chair**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½" h

24¼" w x 22¾" d x 40" h ECHAP-01A- 

Side chair

18" w x 22¾" d x 40" h ECHAP-02A- 

**d Hanna Chair**


Seat size: 18½" w x 16½" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25" h

21½" w x 23¼" d x 40" h ECHAN-01A- 

Side chair

18¾" w x 23¾" d x 40" h ECHAN-02A- 

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d

**a Harlow Chair**

Seat size: 19¾" w x 16¾" d  
 Arm Chair Arm Height: 24½" h  
 24½" w x 22½" d x 40" h ECHLW-01A

---

Side Chair  
 20½" w x 22½" d x 40" h ECHLW-02A

**b Hudson Chair**

Seat size: 20¾" w x 16¼" d  
 Arm chair Arm Height: 24½" h  
 25½" w x 19½" d x 42" h SAHUA-

---

Side chair  
 18" w x 19½" d x 42" h SAHUS-

**c Joseph Chair**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d  
 Arm Chair Arm Height: 25½" h  
 25" w x 22" d x 39½" h ECJSP-01A

---

Side Chair  
 18½" w x 22" d x 39½" h ECJSP-02A

**d Justine Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 15" d  
 Arm chair Arm Height: 25" h  
 23" w x 22" d x 40" h KSJAC-

---

Side chair  
 19" w x 22" d x 40" h KSJSC-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d

**a Kaskaskia Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17¼" d

Arm chair      Arm Height: 25" h

24½" w x 23" d x 37½" h    ECKAS-01A-👉

Side chair

19½" w x 23½" d x 37½" h    ECKAS-02A-👉

**b Lakewood Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 16¼" d

Arm chair      Arm Height: 25¼" h

23" w x 22¾" d x 37½" h    ECLAK-01A-👉

Side chair

18¾" w x 22¾" d x 37½" h    ECLAK-02A-👉

**c Lincoln Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 16¾" d

Arm Chair      Arm Height: 25½" h

22" w x 24" d x 39" h      ECLCN-01A-👉

Side Chair

18½" w x 24" d x 39" h      ECLCN-02A-👉

**d Loft Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16¾" d

Arm chair      Arm Height: 25½" h

22½" w x 21" d x 42" h      SALOA-👉

Side chair

20½" w x 21" d x 42" h      SALOS-👉

**Loft Chair with Shorter Back (Not Shown)**

Arm Chair      Arm Height: 25½" h

22½" w x 21" d x 38" h      SALOA-4-👉

Side chair

20½" w x 21" d x 38" h      SALOS-4-👉

👉 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c




d


**a Loft II Chair** 

Seat size: 18" w x 18 1/4" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 26" h

24" w x 24" d x 42 1/2" h CCLIIIA- 


Side chair

21" w x 24" d x 42 1/2" h CCLIIS- 

**b Loft III Chair**

Seat size: 17 3/4" w x 17" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25" h

23 1/2" w x 17" d x 38" h ECL03-01A- 


Side chair

17 3/4" w x 17" d x 38" h ECL03-02A- 

**c MäRyan Chair** 

Seat size: 20 1/4" w x 17 3/4" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 26" h

24" w x 25 1/2" d x 42 1/2" h ECMRY-01A- 


Side chair

19 1/2" w x 25 1/2" d x 42 1/2" h ECMRY-02A- 

**d Maxwell Chair**


Seat size: 18 1/2" w x 15 3/4" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25 1/2" h

23" w x 22 1/2" d x 37 3/4" h ECMAX-01A- 

Side chair

18 3/4" w x 22 1/2" d x 37 3/4" h ECMAX-02A- 

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



Shown with Olde World Level B Aging.

**a Miller Chair**

Seat size: 19¾" w x 17" d

Arm chair      Arm Height: 25" h  
23" w x 18½" d x 41¼" h      SAMA-

Side chair  
19½" w x 20" d x 41" h      SAMS-

**b Mills Side Chair**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 15¼" d

17¾" w x 19½" d x 33¾" h      ECMLL-02A-

**c Mitchell Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 17¾" d

Arm chair      Arm Height: 24¾" h  
24¾" w x 21½" d x 38" h      ECMIT-01A-

Side chair  
19" w x 21" d x 38" h      ECMIT-02A-

**d Montauk Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 17" d

Arm Chair      Arm Height: 25" h  
24½" w x 20½" d x 39½" h      ECMOK-01A-

Side Chair  
19" w x 20½" d x 39½" h      ECMOK-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d

**a Newton Chair**

Seat size: 19½" w x 15¾" d  
 Arm chair      Arm Height: 26" h  
 22½" w x 23" d x 42¾" h    SANEA-👉  
 Side chair  
 20" w x 23" d x 42¾" h    SANES-👉

**b Pierson Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16¾" d  
 Arm Chair      Arm Height: 24½" h  
 22¾" w x 22½" d x 39" h    ECPRN-01A-👉  
 Side Chair  
 18½" w x 22½" d x 39" h    ECPRN-02A-👉

**c Rachel Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 16¾" d  
 Arm chair      Arm Height: 25" h  
 24" w x 23" d x 39" h    ECRCH-01A-👉  
 Side chair  
 19" w x 18" d x 39" h    ECRCH-02A-👉

**d Raymond Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16½" d  
 Arm Chair      Arm Height: 25½" h  
 24" w x 18" d x 38½" h    ECRAY-01A-👉  
 Side chair  
 19½" w x 18" d x 38½" h    ECRAY-02A-👉

👉 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d

**a Rosemont Chair**

Seat size: 19¼" w x 17¼" d  
22¼" w x 22" d x 42" h ECROS-01A-🍃

**b Sheffield Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 17¼" d  
Arm chair Arm Height: 25½"  
23¼" w x 22¼" d x 38" h SPSHA-🍃

Side chair 🍃  
18¾" w x 22¼" d x 38" h SPSHS-🍃

**c Shenandoah Side Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 15¾" d  
18½" w x 21½" d x 35½" h ECSHS-02A-🍃

**d Southport Chair**

Seat size: 19½" w x 16" d  
Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾" h  
23¼" w x 22¾" d x 39" h ECSTH-01A-🍃

Side chair  
19¾" w x 22¾" d x 39" h ECSTH-02A-🍃

🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



b



c



c



d

**a Urbandale Chair**

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾" h

24" w x 24" d x 42" h KSUAC-

Side chair

19" w x 24" d x 42" h KSUSC-

**b Urbandale II Chair**

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾" h

24" w x 24¾" d x 42" h KSUIIAC-

Side chair

19" w x 24¾" d x 42" h KSUIISC-

**c Urbandale II Chair with Lower Back**

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¾" h

24" w x 23¾" d x 37¾" h KSUIIAC-4-

Side Chair

19¼" w x 23¾" d x 37¼" h KSUIISC-4-

**d Victoria Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 16¼" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25¾" h

20½" w x 17½" d x 38¾" h ECVIC-01A-

Side chair

18" w x 16½" d x 38¼" h ECVIC-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b

NEW



c



d

**a Waveland Side Chair**

Seat size: 16½" w x 17" d  
19" w x 21" d x 38¾" h

ECWAV-02A-👉

**b Wheaton Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 18" d  
Arm Chair (Not Pictured)  
21" d x 38¾" h

ECWHE-01A-👉

Side Chair

18¾" w x 21" d x 38¾" h ECWHE-02A-👉

**c William Side Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 15¾" d  
18" w x 15¾" d x 36¾" h

ECWLM-02A-W

**d Wright Side Chair** ⇄⇄

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
18½" w x 22¾" d x 37¾" h

ECWRI-02A-👉



a Features a gas lift base.



b Features a gas lift base.



c Features a gas lift base.



d Features a gas lift base.

**a Buckingham Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
24½" w x 25½" d WCBUC-01B-🍃

**b Kelsey Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 20" d  
22" w x 28" d SAKLA-🍃  
Arm height 25½" to 29".

**c Patterson Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 20" w x 20¼" d  
25" w x 29½" d x 42" h WCPAT-01A-🍃  
Adjustable seat raises 3½"  
Nailhead options available.

**d Venture Arm Desk Chair**

24½" w x 24½" d x 36" h SAVNADC-🍃  
Seat height 19" to 24".  
Arm height 25½" to 30½".  
Nailhead options available.

🍃 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

# Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.



Oxford Hammered  
ECONH-OX

Z Finish  
ECONH-ZF

Black  
ECONH-BK

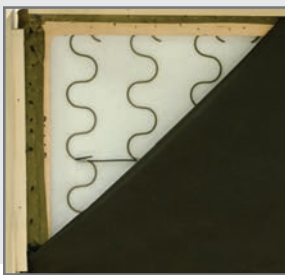
Pewter Nickel  
ECONH-PN

Pewter Zinc  
ECONH-PZ

Natural  
ECONH-NT

French Natural  
ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.



## Sinuous Springs

For added comfort, select chairs feature **sinuous springs** beneath a foam seat.



ECOSKIRT—Skirt Option available on select Upholstered Chairs



a



b



c



d



e

### a Abigail Chair

Seat size: 20½" w x 18" d  
24" w x 18" d x 37" h  
ECABG-02A-☞

Features Sinuous Springs.

### b Byron Arm Chair

Seat size: 21½" w x 18" d  
25" w x 27" d x 43" h  
ECBYR-01A-☞

Nailhead options available.  
Features Sinuous Springs.

### c Chandler Chair

Seat size: 19" w x 17" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¼" h  
23½" w x 22½" d x 39½" h  
ECCHN-01A-☞

#### Side Chair

19½" w x 22½" d x 39½" h  
ECCHN-02A-☞  
Not available in QSWO or Walnut

### d Claire Side Chair ☞☞

Seat size: 18" w x 17½" d  
19" w x 26" d x 39" h ECCLR-02A-☞

Skirt option available.  
Nailhead options available.  
Features Sinuous Springs.

### e Cornelia Chair

Seat size: 19" w x 18" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¼" h  
22½" w x 24¼" d x 36¾" h  
ECCON-01A-☞

#### Side Chair

19¼" w x 24¼" d x 36¾" h  
ECCON-02A-☞  
Features Sinuous Springs.

☞ Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard (Byron Chair 4½ yards). COM = Grade 3.

## ADVANTAGE FABRICS



A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA. Available on dining seating.



a



b



c



NEW



d



e

### a Devin Side Chair

Seat size: 17½" w x 15½" d  
17½" w x 16½" d x 32" h ECDEV-02A-

### b Empire Side Chair

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d  
19" w x 24" d x 39" h ECEMP-02A-

### c Karrige Side Chair

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d  
19" w x 23" d x 37" h ECKAR-02A-  
(Arm chair not available.)

Nailhead options available.  
Features Sinuous Springs.

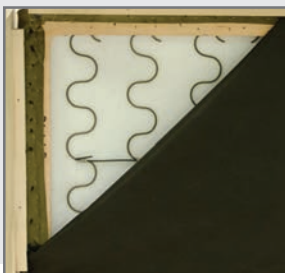
### d Kimberly Chair

Seat size: 19" w x 18" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height:  
25¼" h  
25½" w x 34" h ECKIM-01A-  
Side Chair  
19" w x 34" h ECKIM-02A-

### e Lana Side Chair

Seat size: 18" w x 17½" d  
19" w x 26" d x 39" h ECLAN-02A-  
Skirt option available.  
Nailhead options available.  
Features Sinuous Springs.

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard (Byron Chair 4½ yards). COM = Grade 3.



### Sinuous Springs

For added comfort, select chairs feature **sinuous springs** beneath a foam seat.



**ECOSKIRT**—Skirt Option available on select Upholstered Chairs

## Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.



Oxford Hammered  
ECONH-OX

Z Finish  
ECONH-ZF

Black  
ECONH-BK

Pewter Nickel  
ECONH-PN

Pewter Zinc  
ECONH-PZ

Natural  
ECONH-NT

French Natural  
ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.

EAT

CHAIRS



a



b

NEW



c Shown with optional nailheads.



d



e

NEW



### a Olivia Side Chair

Seat size: 20½" w x 18" d  
20½" w x 18" d x 41½" h ECOLV-02A-

Features Sinuous Springs.

### b Seymour Chair

Seat size: 20" w x 18½" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25¼" h  
23½" w x 18" d x 39" h ECSEY-01A-

Side Chair  
19½" w x 18" d x 39" h ECSEY-02A-

### c Shaw Arm Chair

Seat size: 21½" w x 18" d  
25" w x 27" d x 43" h ECSHA-01A-

Nailhead options available.  
Features Sinuous Springs.

### d Theo Side Chair

Seat size: 18" w x 17½" d  
19" w x 25½" d x 36" h ECTHE-02A-

Skirt option available.  
Nailhead options available.  
Features Sinuous Springs.

### e Warren Chair

Seat size: 19" w x 17" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height: 24¾" h  
24" w x 24½" d x 39" h ECWAR-01A-

Side Chair  
19" w x 24½" d x 39" h ECWAR-02A-

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yard (Shaw Chair 4½ yards). COM = Grade 3.

# BARSTOOLS


EAT



SHEFFIELD BACKLESS BARSTOOLS SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT

**Sit or spin.** Our barstools are available in two basic types — stationary and swivel. On stationary stools, the legs are attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

Stationary and Swivel Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30", with a few available in 18".

Welcome to the spin zone. 

**Standard Swivels:** All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360°. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime guarantee.

**Memory Swivels:** For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90° in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

## RUNG GUARDS — OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

- |                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>KA0BR</b>    | Rectangular, Brushed Stainless Finish |
| <b>KA0BB</b>    | Rectangular, Bronze Finish            |
| <b>KA0BC-BS</b> | Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish     |
| <b>KA0BC-BL</b> | Rounded, Black Finish                 |



Stationary Barstool

Swivel Barstool



Brushed Stainless

Bronze



Brushed Stainless

Black



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a 1979 Kenneth Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 18½" d; Arm height: 9"

Arm stool 23¼" w x 20½" d

24" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back 15" h KA775BS24

24" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13" h KA735BS24-

30" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back 15" h KA775BS30

30" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13" h KA735BS30-

Side stool 20" w x 21" d

24" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back 15" h KA750BS24

24" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13" h KA725BS24-

30" Wood Seat; Plain Legs; Back: 15" h KA750BS30

30" Cushion Seat; Plain Legs; Back 13" h KA725BS30-

**b Albany Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 16¼" w x 15¼" d

17" w x 16" d; Back 10" h

24" Seat Height SAALBS24-

30" Seat Height SAALBS30-

**c Allison Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 17" d

20" w x 22¼" d; Back 21" h

24" Seat Height SAANBS24-

30" Seat Height SAANBS30-

**d Arnold Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 16½" d

18½" w x 22½" d; Back 18" h

24" h Seat Height ECARN-04C

30" h Seat Height ECARN-04B

**e Aspen Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d

18½" w x 21" d; Back 18½" h

24" Seat Height SAABS24-

30" Seat Height SAABS30-

**f Aspen Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16½" d

18" w x 21" d; Back 21" h

24" Seat Height SAA24SBS-

30" Seat Height SAA30SBS-

**g B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge****Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d

22" w x 23½" d; Back 20½" h

24" Seat Height ECTRB-04C-

30" Seat Height ECTRB-04B-

Swivel Barstool available, see price list.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



360° SWIVEL

simplyamish



a

Standard with Memory Swivel



b



c



d



e



f



g

NEW



h

**a Bentback Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16¼" d  
18¾" w; Back 21½" h  
24" Seat; Turned Leg KA1155BS-06C  
30" Seat; Turned Leg KA1155BS-06B  
Not available in quartersawn.

**b Bradford Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d  
18" w x 21" d; Back 19½" h  
24" Seat Height ECBRD-04C  
30" Seat Height ECBRD-04B

**c Bradley Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19¾" w x 17½" d  
20" w x 19" d; Back 20" h  
24" Seat Height ECBRL-04C  
30" Seat Height ECBRL-04B

**d Bristol Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 16½" d  
18¾" w x 22¾" d; Back 17½" h  
24" Seat Height ECBRS-04C  
30" Seat Height ECBRS-04B

**e Cadira Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19¼" w x 17¼" d  
Side stool 19" w x 21½" d; Back 17¾" h  
24" Seat Height ECCDI-04C  
30" Seat Height ECCDI-04B

**f Corbin Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 16½" d  
18¾" w x 22½" d x 50½" h; Back 20½" h  
24" Seat Height ECCRB-04C  
30" Seat Height ECCRB-04B

**g Darien Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 18" d  
18½" w x 20½" d x 34½" h  
24" Seat Height ECDAR-04C  
30" Seat Height ECDAR-04B

**h Darien Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 18" d  
18½" w x 20½" d x 34½" h  
24" Seat Height ECDAR-06C  
30" Seat Height ECDAR-06B

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a

NEW



b



c

NEW



d



e



f




g



h



**a Dayton Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19" w x 17" d  
19" w x 40½" h; Back 20" h

24" Seat Height ECDAY-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECDAY-04B-

**b Dayton Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 19" w x 17" d  
19" w x 40½" h; Back 20" h

24" Seat Height ECDAY-06C-  
30" Seat Height ECDAY-06B-

**c Fremont Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 16¾" d  
18½" w x 21½" d; Back 19" h

24" Seat Height ECFRE-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECFRE-04B-

**d Fremont Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 16¾" d  
18½" w x 22" d; Back 19" h

24" Seat Height ECFRE-06C-  
30" Seat Height ECFRE-06B-

**e Grant Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 16½" w x 14¾" d  
18½" w x 20½" d; Back 19" h

24" Seat Height SAGRSBS24-  
30" Seat Height SAGRSBS30-

**f Hanna Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 16¼" d  
18¾" w x 22½" d; Back 19½" h

24" Seat Height ECHAN-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECHAN-04B-

**g Hudson Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 17" d  
18" w x 17" d; Back 16" h

24" Seat Height SAHUBS24-  
30" Seat Height SAHUBS30-

**h Joseph Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d  
18½" w x 22" d; Back 19" h

24" Seat Height ECJSP-04C   
30" Seat Height ECJSP-04B 

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard (Cornelia Barstools 1½ yards). COM = Grade 3.



Standard with Memory Swivel

**a Justine Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 15" d  
18¾" w x 22" d; Back 19" h

24" Seat Height      KSJBSS24-   
30" Seat Height      KSJBSS30- 

**b Justine Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 15" d  
18" w x 21" d; Back 19" h

24" Seat Height      KAJSBS-06C-   
30" Seat Height      KAJSBS-06B- 

**c Kaskaskia Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17¼" d  
Side stool 19" w x 22½" d; Back 18½" h

24" Seat Height      ECKAS-04C-   
30" Seat Height      ECKAS-04B- 

**d Lincoln Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 16¾" d  
18½" w x 21" d; Back 18" h

24" Seat Height      ECLCN-04C-   
30" Seat Height      ECLCN-04B- 

**e Lincoln Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 16¾" d  
18½" w x 21" d; Back 18" h

24" Seat Height      ECLCN-06C-   
30" Seat Height      ECLCN-06B- 

**f Loft Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16¾" d  
19" w x 22" d; Back 18½" h

24" Seat Height      SALOBSS24-   
30" Seat Height      SALOBSS30- 

**g Loft II Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 18" d  
18¾" w x 23½" d; Back 21" h

24" Seat Height      ECL02-04C-   
30" Seat Height      ECL02-04B- 


**h Loft II Swivel Barstool **

Seat size: 17¾" w x 18" d  
Arm stool 24" w x 23½" d; Arm: 8" h; Back 21" h

24" Seat Height      ECL02-05C-   
30" Seat Height      ECL02-05B- 

Side stool 18¾" w x 23½" d; Back 21" h

24" Seat Height      ECL02-06C-   
30" Seat Height      ECL02-06B- 

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

NEW



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

Shown with  
Olde World B Aging



h

**a MäRyan Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19¼" w x 17½" d  
19¾" w x 24" d; Back 23¼" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECMRY-04C-  
ECMRY-04B-

**b Maxwell Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16½" d  
Side stool 18¾" w x 22" d; Back 18" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECMAX-04C-  
ECMAX-04B-

**c Mills Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 15¾" d  
17¾" w x 15¾" d; Back 13½" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECMLL-04C-  
ECMLL-04B-

**d Mills Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 15¾" d  
17¾" w x 15¾" d; Back 13½" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECMLL-06C-  
ECMLL-06B-

**e Mitchell Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 17¼" d  
18½" w x 20¾" d; Back 19¼" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECMIT-04C-  
ECMIT-04B-

**f Mitchell Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 17¼" d  
18½" w x 20¾" d; Back 19¼" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECMIT-06C-  
ECMIT-06B-

**g Montauk Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¼" w x 17" d  
18½" w x 21½" d; Back: 20½" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECMOK-04C-  
ECMOK-04B-

**h Newton Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19½" w x 15¾" d  
20" w x 22" d; Back 22" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

SANEBS24-  
SANEBS30-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard (Cornelia Barstools 1½ yards). COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



Standard with Memory Swivel

**a Rachel Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 16 3/4" d  
18 3/2" w x 21 3/4" d; Back 15" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECRCH-04C-  
ECRCH-04B-

**b Rachel Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 16 3/4" d  
18 3/2" w x 22 1/4" d; Back 15" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECRCH-06C-  
ECRCH-06B-

**c Sheffield Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
18 3/4" w x 20 3/4" d; Back 15" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECSHE-04C-  
ECSHE-04B-

**d Sheffield Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
18 3/4" w x 20 3/4" d; Back 15" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECSHE-06C-  
ECSHE-06B-

**e Shenandoah Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 15 3/4" d  
18 3/4" w x 20 1/2" d; Back 18" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

ECSHS-04C-  
ECSHS-04B-

**f Urbandale Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19" w x 17 1/2" d  
19" w x 22" d; Back 20 1/2" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

KSUBSS24-  
KSUBSS30-

**g Urbandale II Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 19" w x 17 1/2" d  
Arm stool; 24" w x 22" d; Back 22" h; arm 7 1/2" h  
24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

KAUIIABS-05C-  
KAUIIABS-05B-

Side stool; 19" w x 22" d; Back 22" h

24" Seat Height  
30" Seat Height

KAUIISBS-06C-  
KAUIISBS-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b

NEW



c



d



e

**a Urbandale II Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d  
 19" w x 24" d; Back 20¾" h  
 24" Seat Height  
 30" Seat Height

KSUIIBSS24-  
 KSUIIBSS30-

**b Victoria Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17¾" w x 16" d  
 18" w x 18" d; Back 16½" h  
 24" Seat Height  
 30" Seat Height

ECVIC-04C-  
 ECVIC-04B-

**c Wheaton Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 18" d  
 18¾" w x 21" d x 38¾" h  
 24" Seat Height  
 30" Seat Height

ECWHE-04C-  
 ECWHE-04B-

**d Wheaton Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 18" d  
 18¾" w x 21" d x 38¾" h  
 24" Seat Height  
 30" Seat Height

ECWHE-06C-  
 ECWHE-06B-

**e Wright Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
 18½" w x 22¾" d; Back 21" h  
 24" Seat Height  
 30" Seat Height

ECWRI-04C-  
 ECWRI-04B-

Looking to set your dining room apart? With our nailhead options, it's simple to add a touch of class.



Oxford Hammered  
ECONH-OX



Z Finish  
ECONH-ZF



Black  
ECONH-BK



Pewter Nickel  
ECONH-PN



Pewter Zinc  
ECONH-PZ



Natural  
ECONH-NT



French Natural  
ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.



a Nailhead options available.



b Nailhead options available.



c Nailhead options available.



d Nailhead options available.



e



f Nailhead options available.



g Nailhead options available.



h Nailhead options available.

**a Claire Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 17½" d

19" w x 24" d; Back 14½" h

24" Seat Height

ECCLR-04C-👉

30" Seat Height

ECCLR-04B-👉

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

**b Cornelia Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 16" d

19¼" w x 21¾" d x 42½" h; Back 16½" h

24" Seat Height

ECCON-04C-👉

30" Seat Height

ECCON-04B-👉

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

**c Cornelia Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 16" d

19¼" w x 21¾" d x 42½" h; Back 16½" h

24" Seat Height

ECCON-06C-👉

30" Seat Height

ECCON-06B-👉

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

**d Karrige Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18½" w x 24" d

18½" w x 23" d; Back 18½" h

24" Seat Height

ECKAR-04C-👉

30" Seat Height

ECKAR-04B-👉

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

**e Kimberly Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 19" w x 18" d

19" w x 34" h; Back 12½" h

24" Seat Height

ECKIM-04C-👉

30" Seat Height

ECKIM-04B-👉

**f Lana Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18" w x 17½" d

18¾" w x 21½" d; Back 14½" h

24" Seat Height

ECLAN-04C-👉

30" Seat Height

ECLAN-04B-👉

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

**g Venture Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 24" w x 17" d

24" w x 24" d; Back 15" h

24" Seat Height

SAVN24-👉

30" Seat Height

SAVN30-👉

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

**h Warren Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 19" w x 17" d

19" w x 17" d; Back 14" h

24" Seat Height

ECWAR-06C-👉

30" Seat Height

ECWAR-06B-👉

Features Sinuous Springs. Nailhead options available.

👉 Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Barrel Swivel Barstool with Back**

Seat size: 17" w x 15½" d  
19¼" w x 17¼" d; Back 11½" h

18" Seat Height	RYBTSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBTSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBTSBS30-

**b Belmont Swivel Barstool with Back**

Seat size: 17" w x 15½" d  
19" w x 17¼" d; Back 11½" h

18" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS30-

**c Aspen Swivel Backless Barstool with Inlay**

Seat size: 16" w x 16" d  
16" w x 16" d

18" Seat Height	ECASP-06D-W
24" Seat Height	ECASP-06C-W
30" Seat Height	ECASP-06B-W

**d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17¼" w x 13½" d  
18" w x 14" d

18" Seat Height	ECTR-08D-
24" Seat Height	ECTR-08C-
30" Seat Height	ECTR-08B-

**e Barrel Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 16¼" diameter  
Seat 16½" diameter

18" Seat Height	RYBSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBSBS30-

**f Belmont Swivel Barstool**

Seat size: 16¼" diameter  
Seat 16½" diameter

18" Seat Height	RYBMSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBMSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBMSBS30-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Bowen Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17¼" w x 13½" d

18" w x 14" d

18" Seat Height    ECBOW-08D-🍃

24" Seat Height    ECBOW-08C-🍃

30" Seat Height    ECBOW-08B-🍃

**b Clayton Swivel Barstool** 🍃

Seat size: 16¼"

18" w x 18½" d

24" Seat Height    ECCLY-14C-🍃

30" Seat Height    ECCLY-14B-🍃

**c Community Backless Barstool**

Seat size: 15" w x 15" d

15" w x 15" d x 24" h    ECCOM-08C-W

**d Logan Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17¼" w x 13½" d

18" w x 14" d

18" Seat Height    ECLOG-08D-🍃

24" Seat Height    ECLOG-08C-🍃

30" Seat Height    ECLOG-08B-🍃

**e Mason Swivel Barstool** 🍃

Seat size: 16½" w x 16" d

17½" w x 18" d

24" Seat Height    ECMSN-08C

30" Seat Height    ECMSN-08B

**f Portland Swivel Barstool** 🍃

Seat size: 14"

16" w x 16" d

18" Seat Height    ECPTL-14D 🍃

24" Seat Height    ECPTL-14C 🍃

30" Seat Height    ECPTL-14B 🍃

🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Sally Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 15"d  
16"w x 12"d

18" Seat Height ECSAL-04D-  
24" Seat Height ECSAL-04C-   
30" Seat Height ECSAL-04B-

**b Sara Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 17"w x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d  
18"w x 14"d

18" Seat Height ECSRA-04D-  
24" Seat Height ECSRA-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECSRA-04B-

**c Sector Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 18"w x 18"d  
18"w x 18"d x 24"h ECSEC-20C-

**d Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 16"w x 16"d  
16"w x 16"d

18" Seat Height ECSHE-08D-  
24" Seat Height ECSHE-08C-  
30" Seat Height ECSHE-08B-

**e Tuoli Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 16"w x 16"d  
16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

18" Seat Height ECTUO-04D-  
24" Seat Height ECTUO-04C-  
30" Seat Height ECTUO-04B-

**f Mission Saddle Stationary Barstool**

Seat size: 22"w x 13"d  
22"w x 13"d

18" Seat Height OLMSB18-W  
24" Seat Height OLMSB24-W  
30" Seat Height OLMSB30-W

**g Mission Saddle Swivel Barstool** 

Seat size: 22"w x 13"d  
22"w x 13"d

18" Seat Height OLMSB18-W  
24" Seat Height OLMSB24-W  
30" Seat Height OLMSB30-W



360° SWIVEL

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply  $\frac{1}{2}$  yard. COM = Grade 3.

# BENCHES

EAT



JUSTINE DINING BENCH SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST



a



b

### a Alexandria Dining Bench

36" w x 17" d x 18 1/4" h	ECALE-12A-W
48" w x 17" d x 18 1/4" h	ECALE-12B-W
60" w x 17" d x 18 1/4" h	ECALE-12C-W
72" w x 17" d x 18 1/4" h	ECALE-12D-W
80" w x 17" d x 18 1/4" h	ECALE-12E-W

### b Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay

36" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECASP-12A-
48" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECASP-12B-
60" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECASP-12C-
72" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECASP-12D-
80" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECASP-12E-

### Aspen Bench with Inlay


36" w x 14" d x 18" h	ECA770-36B
48" w x 14" d x 18" h	ECA770-48B
60" w x 14" d x 18" h	ECA770-60B
72" w x 14" d x 18" h	ECA770-72B

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.



**a Auburn Bay Bench**

60" w x 16" d x 18" h  
 72" w x 16" d x 18" h  
 84" w x 16" d x 18" h  
 96" w x 16" d x 18" h

ECABR-12C-W  
 ECABR-12D-W   
 ECABR-12F-W  
 ECABR-12G-W

**b Avalon Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 17½" h  
 48" w x 17" d x 17½" h  
 60" w x 17" d x 17½" h  
 72" w x 17" d x 17½" h  
 80" w x 17" d x 17½" h

ECAVA-15A-W  
 ECAVA-15B-W  
 ECAVA-15C-W  
 ECAVA-15D-W  
 ECAVA-15E-W

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 80" w x 17" d x 18" h

Planked seat standard.

ECTRB-12A-  
 ECTRB-12B-  
 ECTRB-12C-  
 ECTRB-12D-  
 ECTRB-12E-

**d Charleston Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
 80" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECCHS-15A-W  
 ECCHS-15B-W  
 ECCHS-15C-W  
 ECCHS-15D-W  
 ECCHS-15E-W

**e Claire Bench with Upholstery**

48" w x 20" d x 20" h  
 54" w x 20" d x 20" h  
 60" w x 20" d x 20" h  
 72" w x 20" d x 20" h  
 84" w x 20" d x 20" h

ECCLR-16B-  
 ECCLR-16H-  
 ECCLR-16C-  
 ECCLR-16D-  
 ECCLR-16F-

**f Claire Bench**

48" w x 16" d x 18½" h  
 54" w x 16" d x 18½" h  
 60" w x 16" d x 18½" h  
 72" w x 16" d x 18½" h  
 84" w x 16" d x 18½" h

ECCLR-19B-  
 ECCLR-19H-  
 ECCLR-19C-  
 ECCLR-19D-  
 ECCLR-19F-

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Franklin Dining Trestle Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 17 3/4" h	ECFRK-13A-W
48" w x 17" d x 17 3/4" h	ECFRK-13B-W
60" w x 17" d x 17 3/4" h	ECFRK-13C-W
72" w x 17" d x 17 3/4" h	ECFRK-13D-W
80" w x 17" d x 17 3/4" h	ECFRK-13E-W

**b Hamptons Dining Trestle Bench**

48" w x 17" d x 18 3/4" h	ECHAP-13B-W
60" w x 17" d x 18 3/4" h	ECHAP-13C-W
72" w x 17" d x 18 3/4" h	ECHAP-13D-W
84" w x 17" d x 18 3/4" h	ECHAP-13F-W
96" w x 17" d x 18 3/4" h	ECHAP-13G-W

**c Ironwood Bench**

48" w x 16" d x 18" h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17B-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17B-W-C
60" w x 16" d x 18" h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17C-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17C-W-C
72" w x 16" d x 18" h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17D-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17D-W-C
84" w x 16" d x 18" h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17F-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17F-W-C

**d Justine Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 17 1/2" h	ECJUS-12A-🍃
48" w x 17" d x 17 1/2" h	ECJUS-12B-🍃
60" w x 17" d x 17 1/2" h	ECJUS-12C-🍃
72" w x 17" d x 17 1/2" h	ECJUS-12D-🍃
80" w x 17" d x 17 1/2" h	ECJUS-12E-🍃

**e Large Square Leg Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLSQ-13A-🍃
48" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLSQ-13B-🍃
60" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLSQ-13C-🍃
72" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLSQ-13D-🍃
80" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLSQ-13E-🍃

**f Loft Dining Trestle Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13A-W
48" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13B-W
60" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13C-W
72" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13D-W
80" w x 17" d x 18" h	ECLFT-13E-W

**Loft Trestle Bench**

36" w x 11" d x 17 3/4" h	PLL36TB
48" w x 11" d x 17 3/4" h	PLL48TB
60" w x 11" d x 17 3/4" h	PLL60TB
72" w x 11" d x 17 3/4" h	PLL72TB

🍃 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a MäKayla Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h  
48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
80" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECMRY-12A-  
ECMRY-12B-  
ECMRY-12C-  
ECMRY-12D-  
ECMRY-12E-

**b McCoy Bench**

36" w x 13½" d x 18¾" h  
48" w x 13½" d x 18¾" h  
60" w x 13½" d x 18¾" h  
72" w x 13½" d x 18¾" h

SAMC36B  
SAMC48B  
SAMC60B  
SAMC72B

**McCoy Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h  
48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
80" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECMCC-12A-  
ECMCC-12B-  
ECMCC-12C-  
ECMCC-12D-  
ECMCC-12E-

**c Mission Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h  
48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
80" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECMIS-12A-  
ECMIS-12B-  
ECMIS-12C-  
ECMIS-12D-  
ECMIS-12E-

**Mission Bench**

36" w x 13" d x 18" h  
48" w x 13" d x 18" h  
60" w x 13" d x 18" h  
72" w x 13" d x 18" h

IWMB36-W  
IWMB48-W  
IWMB60-W  
IWMB72-W

**d Montauk Dining Trestle Bench**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard.

48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
84" w x 17" d x 18" h  
96" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECMOK-13B-W  
ECMOK-13C-W  
ECMOK-13D-W   
ECMOK-13F-W  
ECMOK-13G-W

**e Montgomery Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h  
48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
80" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECMTG-15A-W  
ECMTG-15B-W  
ECMTG-15C-W  
ECMTG-15D-W  
ECMTG-15E-W

**f Napa Dining Bench**

36" w x 17" d x 18" h  
48" w x 17" d x 18" h  
60" w x 17" d x 18" h  
72" w x 17" d x 18" h  
80" w x 17" d x 18" h

ECNAP-15A-W  
ECNAP-15B-W  
ECNAP-15C-W  
ECNAP-15D-W  
ECNAP-15E-W



EXPRESS



QUICKSHIP

simplyamish



a



b



c



d



e

**a Parkdale Dining Trestle Bench**

- 48" w x 16" d x 18½" h    ECPAR-13B-W
- 60" w x 16" d x 18½" h    ECPAR-13C-W
- 72" w x 16" d x 18½" h    ECPAR-13D-W
- 84" w x 16" d x 18½" h    ECPAR-13F-W
- 96" w x 16" d x 18½" h    ECPAR-13G-W

**b Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench**

- 36" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECSHS-13A-W
- 48" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECSHS-13B-W
- 60" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECSHS-13C-W
- 72" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECSHS-13D-W
- 80" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECSHS-13E-W

**d Tremont Dining Trestle Bench**

- 36" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECTRE-13A-W
- 48" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECTRE-13B-W
- 60" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECTRE-13C-W
- 72" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECTRE-13D-W
- 80" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECTRE-13E-W

**c Sheffield Dining Bench**

- 45" w x 14" d x 18" h    ECSHE-16I-
- 48" w x 14" d x 18" h    ECSHE-16B-
- 54" w x 14" d x 18" h    ECSHE-16H-
- 60" w x 14" d x 18" h    ECSHE-16C-
- 72" w x 14" d x 18" h    ECSHE-16D-
- 84" w x 14" d x 18" h    ECSHE-16F-

**e Valhalla Dining Bench**

- 36" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECVAH-12A-W
- 48" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECVAH-12B-W
- 60" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECVAH-12C-W
- 72" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECVAH-12D-W
- 80" w x 17" d x 18" h    ECVAH-12E-W

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. COM=Grade 3.



a



b



c



d

**a Aspen Small Storage Bench with Inlay**

40" w x 15¾" d x 38" h      ECA695SB

Features large storage area under seat.

**b Prairie Mission Hearth Bench**

32" w x 10½" d x 16" h      TVPM32HB-W

48" w x 10½" d x 18" h      TVPM48HB-W

Hinged seat with small storage area.

**c Raised Panel Storage Bench** 

44" w x 20" d x 22" h      SBWR-W

Features large storage area under seat.  
Not available in walnut.

**d Urbandale II Arm Bench**

52½" w x 21" d x 42½" h      KSUII48B-W



EXPRESS



QUICKSHIP

The logo for Simply Amish, featuring the brand name in a stylized font.

# ENTERTAINMENT

LIVE



SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



a



b

**a Alexandria Open TV Stand, 60"**

60" w x 18" d x 29" h

LEALE-B09C

Open area: 50" w x 14½" d x 12½" h

Component area: 50" w x 14½" d x 6" h

**b Aspen Open TV Stand with Inlay, 48"**

48" w x 20" d x 32" h

ECASOTVS

Open area: 40" w x 18" d x 13¼" h

Component area: 40" w x 18" d x 6" h

**Variety is the spice of life!**

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain



Beveled



Frosted



Water



Antique



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Aspen 2-Drawer Open TV Stand with Inlay, 60"**

60" w x 20" d x 32" h ECALO2DTVS  
Open area: 52" w x 18" d x 13 3/4" h

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Open TV Stand, 54"**

54" w x 18" d x 32" h LETRB-B09C  
Component area: 42" w x 16" d x 5 1/2" h

60"

60" w x 18" d x 32" h LETRB-B09E

Component area: 48" w x 16" d x 5 1/2" h

**c B&O Railroad® Spike Open TV Stand, Large**

60" w x 20" d x 30 1/2" h LESPK-B09C  
Open area: 51 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 12 1/2" h  
Component area: 51 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 6" h

**d Justine Open TV Stand, 40"**

40" w x 18" d x 26" h KAJTVS40  
Top opening: 34" w x 18" d x 5 3/4" h  
Bottom opening: 34" w x 18" d x 5 3/4" h

50"

50" w x 18" d x 26" h KAJTVS50

Top opening: 44" w x 18" d x 5 3/4" h  
Bottom opening: 44" w x 18" d x 5 3/4" h

**e MäKayla Open TV Stand, 50"**

50" w x 18" d x 25 3/4" h TVM1850TV  
Top Opening: 39 1/2" w x 14 1/2" d x 6" h  
Bottom Opening: 39 1/2" w x 14 1/2" d x 7 1/2" h

**f Mission Widescreen Open TV Stand, 40"**

40" w x 18" d x 25" h IW1840WTV  
Top opening: 34" w x 16" d x 6" h  
Bottom opening: 34" w x 16" d x 9 3/4" h

50"

50" w x 18" d x 25" h IW1850WTV

Top opening: 44" w x 16" d x 6" h  
Bottom opening: 44" w x 16" d x 9 3/4" h

**g Prairie Mission Widescreen Open TV Stand, 40"**

40" w x 18" d x 25" h TVPM1840TV  
Top opening: 30" w x 16" d x 6" h  
Bottom opening: 30" w x 16" d x 9 3/4" h

50"

50" w x 18" d x 25" h TVPM1850TV

Top opening: 40" w x 16" d x 6" h  
Bottom opening: 40" w x 16" d x 9 3/4" h



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Aspen TV Stand with Inlay, 48½"**

48½" w x 20" d x 36" h SAAS2049TV  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawer has media dividers.

**b Classic TV Stand, 49¾"**

49¾" w x 18¾" d x 33½" h TS720  
Area behind doors: 22¾" w x 16½" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawer has media dividers.

**c Justine TV Stand, 50"**

50" w x 19" d x 36" h MEJSTV  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Bottom  
drawers have media dividers.

**d Loft TV Stand, 50"**

50" w x 19" d x 32" h TS770  
Area behind doors: 20½" w x 16½" d x 16½" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawer has media dividers.

**e Louis Philippe TV Stand, 50"**

50" w x 20" d x 38" h TS710  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawer has media dividers.

**f MäRyan TV Stand, 58"**

58" w x 22" d x 39" h NWM1849TV  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door,  
and secret drawers.  
Bottom drawer has media dividers.



a 



b



c



d




e



f



g

**a McCoy TV Stand, 49"**   
 49" w x 18" d x 29 1/2" h MAMC1849TV\*  
 Area behind doors: 18 1/2" w x 15" d x 15" h  
 49" w x 21" d x 29 1/2" h MAMC2149TV\*  
 Area behind doors: 18 1/2" w x 18" d x 15" h  
 Features one shelf behind each door.

**b Park Avenue TV Stand, 49"**  
 49" w x 21" d x 30" h MAPA2149TV  
 Area behind doors: 18 1/2" w x 18" d x 15" h  
 Features one shelf behind each door.

**c Prairie Mission TV Stand, 49 1/2"**  
 49 1/2" w x 18 3/4" d x 32" h TS735\*  
 Area behind doors: 22 3/4" w x 16 1/2" d x 16" h  
 Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.  
 Bottom drawer has media dividers.

**d Savannah TV Stand, 50"**  
 50" w x 20" d x 34 3/4" h TS760  
 Area behind doors: 22 3/4" w x 16 3/4" d x 16 3/4" h  
 Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.  
 Bottom drawer has media dividers.

**e Shaker TV Stand, 49 1/2"**  
 49 1/2" w x 18 3/4" d x 33" h TS725  
 Area behind doors: 22 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 16 1/2" h  
 Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.  
 Bottom drawer has media dividers.

**f Shaker Widescreen TV Stand, 43 3/4"**  
 43 3/4" w x 21" d x 30 1/2" h OIWSTVS  
 Glass Door Area: 39" w x 18 1/2" d x 14 1/2" h  
 Features casters and adjustable shelf.

**g Shenandoah TV Stand, 50 1/4"**  
 50 1/4" w x 18 3/4" d x 35 1/4" h LESH-A01A  
 Area behind doors: 20 3/4" w x 16" d x 16 1/2" h  
 Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.  
 Bottom drawer has media dividers.

\*Not available with beveled glass option.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Aspen TV Stand with Inlay**

60½"

60½" w x 20" d x 36" h SAAS2060TV

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 20" d x 36¾" h LEASP-A03E

Area behind door: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawers have media dividers.

**b Classic TV Stand**

61½"

61½" w x 18¾" d x 33½" h TS820

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16½" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 18¾" d x 33½" h LECLA-A03E

Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawers have media dividers.

**c Justine TV Stand**

62"

62" w x 19" d x 36" h MEJLTV

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16½" d x 16¾" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 19" d x 36" h LEJUS-A03E

Area behind door: 23½" w x 16½" d x 17¼" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawers have media dividers.

**d Loft TV Stand**

62"

62" w x 19" d x 32¼" h TS870

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16½" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 19" d x 32¼" h LELFT-A03E

Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h  
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawers have media dividers.

**e Louis Philippe TV Stand**

62"

62" w x 20" d x 38" h TS810

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 20" d x 38" h LELPP-A03E

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Bottom drawers have media dividers.

**f MäRyan TV Stand**

70" w x 22" d x 39" h

NWM1860TV

Area behind doors: 21¾" w x 17" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door,  
and secret drawers. Bottom drawers have media  
dividers.



a 



b



c



d



e



f

**a McCoy TV Stand** 

60" w x 18" d x 29½" h MAMC1860TV\*  
 Area behind doors: 18½" w x 15" d x 15" h  
 60" w x 21" d x 29½" h MAMC2160TV\*  
 Area behind doors: 18½" w x 18" d x 15" h  
 Features one shelf behind each door.

**b Montauk Media Unit**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard  
 60" w x 18¾" d x 28" h LEMOK-K29C  
 72" w x 18¾" d x 28" h LEMOK-K29E  
 Area behind doors: 20" w x 17" d x 21¾" h

**c Park Avenue TV Stand**

60" w x 21" d x 30" h MAPA2160TV  
 Area behind doors: 18½" w x 18" d x 15" h  
 Features one shelf behind each door.

**d Parkdale Media Unit**

60" w x 20½" d x 28¾" h LEPAR-K29C  
 72" w x 20½" d x 28¾" h LEPAR-K29E  
 Area behind doors: 17½" w x 18¾" d x 20" h

**e Prairie Mission TV Stand**

61½" 

---

 61½" w x 18¾" d x 31½" h TS835\*  
 Area behind doors: 19½" w x 16½" d x 16" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 18¾" d x 31½" h LEPMS-A03E\*  
 Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16" h

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.  
 Bottom drawers have media dividers.

**f Savannah TV Stand**

62" 

---

 62" w x 20" d x 34¾" h TS860  
 Area behind doors: 21½" w x 16½" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 20" d x 34¾" h LESAV-A03E  
 Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.  
 Bottom drawers have media dividers.

\*Not available with beveled glass option.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Shaker TV Stand**

61½"

61½" w x 18¾" d x 33½" h TS825C

Area behind doors: 19" w x 16¾" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 18¾" d x 33½" h LESKR-A03E

Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door. Bottom drawers have media storage.

**b Shenandoah TV Stand**

62"

62" w x 18" d x 35¼" h LESHS-A03C

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 18" d x 35¼" h LESHS-A03E

Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16½" h

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door. Bottom drawers have media storage.

**c Aspen 3-Door TV Stand with Inlay**

66" w x 20" d x 32" h ECAHDTV

Glass door area: 20" w x 16¾" d x 21" h

Side doors area: 16½" w x 16¾" d x 21" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

**d Auburn Bay TV Console**

60" w x 18" d x 28" h LEABR-C41C

72" w x 18" d x 28" h LEABR-C41E

Open center area: 60": 20" w x 21" h

72": 32" w x 21" h

Side doors: All: 17" w x 21" h

**e Classic 3-Door TV Stand**

61½" w x 19" d x 32" h TS120C

Glass door area: 20" w x 16¾" d x 24" h

Side doors area: 17" w x 16¾" d x 24" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

**f Crawford Media Unit**

61½" w x 19¾" d x 30" h LECRA-K30C

73½" w x 19¾" d x 30" h LECRA-K30E

Features push-to-open doors.



**a Garrett TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center**

54" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C41B  
 60" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C41C  
 72" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C41E

Open center area: All: 20 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 Side doors area: 54": 13" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 60": 16" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 72": 22" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

**b Garrett TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center**

54" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C42B  
 60" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C42C  
 72" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C42E

Open center area: All: 20 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 Side doors area: 54": 13" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 60": 16" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 72": 22" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

**c Garrett TV Console with No Doors**

54" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C43B  
 60" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C43C  
 72" w x 18 1/4" d x 28 1/2" h LEGAR-C43E

Open center area: All: 20 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 Side doors area: 54": 13" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 60": 16" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h  
 72": 22" w x 16 1/2" d x 21" h

Features three adjustable shelves.

**d Ironwood TV Console**

60" w x 18 1/4" d x 28" h  
 Black Base LEIRN-C41C-B  
 Gunmetal Base LEIRN-C41C-C  
 72" w x 18 1/4" d x 28" h  
 Black Base LEIRN-C41E-B  
 Gunmetal Base LEIRN-C41E-C

**e Loft 3-Door TV Stand**

62" w x 19" d x 32" h TS170S  
 Glass door area: 19" w x 16 1/2" d x 25 1/2" h  
 Side doors area: 14" w x 16 1/2" d x 25 1/2" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

**f McCoy 3-Door TV Stand**

66" w x 19 1/2" d x 32" h TS190MC  
 Glass door area: 20" w x 16 1/2" d x 23 3/4" h  
 Side doors area: 17" w x 16 1/2" d x 23 3/4" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Prairie Mission 3-Door TV Stand**

61½" w x 19" d x 32" h TS135PM\*  
 Glass door area: 20" w x 16¾" d x 25" h  
 Side doors area: 17¾" w x 16¾" d x 25" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

**b San Miguel TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center**

54" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C41B  
 60" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C41C  
 72" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C41E  
 Open center area: All: 20½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 Side doors area: 54": 14½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 60": 17½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 72": 23½" w x 16½" d x 23" h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

**c San Miguel TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center**

54" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C42B  
 60" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C42C  
 72" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C42E  
 Open center area: All: 20½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 Side doors area: 54": 14½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 60": 17½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 72": 23½" w x 16½" d x 23" h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

**d San Miguel TV Console with No Doors**

54" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C43B  
 60" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C43C  
 72" w x 18¼" d x 28½" h LEMIG-C43E  
 Open center area: All: 20½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 Side doors area: 54": 14½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 60": 17½" w x 16½" d x 23" h  
 72": 23½" w x 16½" d x 23" h

Features three adjustable shelves.

**e Savannah 3-Door TV Stand**

62¼" w x 20¼" d x 32" h TS160S  
 Glass door area: 20" w x 17" d x 22½" h  
 Side doors area: 15½" w x 17" d x 22½" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

\* Not Available with Beveled Glass.



a



b



c



d

Shown with Olde World Finish.

LIVE


ENTERTAINMENT

**a Shaker 3-Door TV Stand**

61½" w x 19" d x 32" h TS125S  
 Glass door area: 20" w x 16¾" d x 24" h  
 Side doors area: 17" w x 16¾" d x 24" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

**b Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center**

54" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C41B  
 60" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C41C   
 72" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C41E

Open center area: All — 20½" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 Side doors area: 54" — 14" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 60" — 17" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 72" — 23" w x 17" d x 21" h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

**c Shenandoah TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center**

54" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C42B  
 60" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C42C  
 72" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C42E

Open center area: All — 20½" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 Side doors area: 54" — 14" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 60" — 17" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 72" — 23" w x 17" d x 21" h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

**d Shenandoah TV Console with No Doors**

54" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C43B  
 60" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C43C  
 72" w x 18¾" d x 28½" h LESHs-C43E

Open center area: All — 20½" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 Side doors area: 54" — 14" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 60" — 17" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 72" — 23" w x 17" d x 21" h

Features three adjustable shelves.



a



b

Shown with Olde World Finish.



c



d



e



f



**a Aspen TV Console with Inlay**

60½"

60½" w x 20" d x 27¼" h LEASP-A34C  
Area behind door: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 20" d x 27¼" h LEASP-A34E  
Area behind door: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge TV Console**

63"

63" w x 19" d x 29" h LETRB-A34C  
Area behind doors: 19" w x 15¼" d x 16½" h

75" (Not Shown)

75" w x 19" d x 29" h LETRB-A34E  
Area behind doors: 19" w x 15¼" d x 16½" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**c Frisco TV Console**

60" w x 18¾" d x 25½" h

FEFRI-C33C

72" w x 18¾" d x 25½" h

FEFRI-C33E

Features 1 adjustable glass shelf.

**d Grant TV Console**

61"

61" w x 18½" d x 24" h

LEGRA-A34C

Area behind door: 19½" w x 16½" d x 16" h

72"

72" w x 18½" d x 24" h

LEGRA-A34E

Area behind door: 19½" w x 16½" d x 16" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**e Justine TV Console**

62"

62" w x 18¾" d x 26¼" h

LEJUS-A34C

Area behind door: 20" w x 16½" d x 17¼" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 18¾" d x 26¼" h

LEJUS-A34E

Area behind door: 20" w x 16½" d x 17¼" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**f Loft TV Console**

62"

62" w x 19" d x 23¼" h

LELFT-A34C

Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)

72" w x 19" d x 23¼" h

LELFT-A34E

Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Louis Philippe TV Console**

62"  
62" w x 19½" d x 29½" h LELPP-A34C  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

72" (Not Shown)  
72" w x 19½" d x 29½" h LELPP-A34E  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16¾" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**b MāRyan TV Console, 70"**

70" w x 22" d x 29¾" h LEMRY-A34C  
Area behind doors: 21" w x 16½" d x 16½" h  
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**c Prairie Mission TV Console**

62"  
62" w x 18¾" d x 23½" h LEPMS-A34C\*  
Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16" h

72" (Not Shown)  
72" w x 18¾" d x 23½" h LEPMS-A34E\*  
Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**d Savannah TV Console**

62"  
62" w x 20" d x 25¾" h LESAV-A34C  
Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)  
72" w x 20" d x 25¾" h LESAV-A34E  
Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**e Shaker TV Console**

62"  
62" w x 18¾" d x 24¾" h LESKR-A34C  
Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

72" (Not Shown)  
72" w x 18¾" d x 24¾" h LESKR-A34E  
Area behind door: 19" w x 17" d x 16½" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**f Shenandoah TV Console**

62"  
62" w x 18" d x 25¼" h LESHS-C34C  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16½" h

72" w x 18" d x 25¼" h LESHS-C34E  
Area behind doors: 20" w x 16" d x 16½" h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

\* Not Available with Beveled Glass.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Aspen TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf and Inlay**

54"	LEASP-L40B
54" w x 18" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 45" w x 15¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 15¾" d x 15" h;	
Door: 11½" w x 15¾" d x 15" h	
62"	LEASP-L40C
62" w x 18" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 53" w x 15¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 15¾" d x 15" h;	
Door: 15½" w x 15¾" d x 15" h	
72" (Not Shown)	LEASP-L40E
72" w x 18" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 65" w x 15¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 27½" w x 15¾" d x 15" h;	
Door: 17½" w x 15¾" d x 15" h	

**c Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf**

54"	LEJUS-L40B
54" w x 19" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 47½" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h;	
Door: 12¾" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h	
62" ⇨	LEJUS-L40C
62" w x 19" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 55½" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h;	
Door: 16¾" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h	
74"	LEJUS-L40E
74" w x 19" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 67½" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 27½" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h;	
Door: 18¾" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h	

**e Shenandoah TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf**

56"	LESHS-L40B
56" w x 18" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 49" w x 16" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 16" d x 17" h;	
Door: 13½" w x 16" d x 17" h	
62"	LESHS-L40C
62" w x 18" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 55" w x 16" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 16" d x 17" h;	
Door: 16½" w x 16" d x 17" h	
74"	LESHS-L40E
74" w x 18" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 67" w x 16" d x 5" h;	
Center: 21" w x 16" d x 17" h;	
Door: 21½" w x 16" d x 17" h	

**b Classic TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf**

55½"	LECLA-L40B
55½" w x 18¾" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 52½" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19½" w x 17¾" d x 19" h;	
Door: 14¾" w x 17¾" d x 19" h	
61½"	LECLA-L40C
61½" w x 18¾" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 58" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19¾" w x 17¾" d x 19" h;	
Door: 18½" w x 17¾" d x 19" h	
73½" (Not Shown)	LECLA-L40E
73½" w x 18¾" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 69" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 25½" w x 17¾" d x 19" h;	
Door: 21¾" w x 17¾" d x 19" h	

**d Loft TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf**

56"	LELFT-L40B
56" w x 19" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 48" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 17¾" d x 19" h;	
Door: 13¾" w x 17¾" d x 19" h	
62" ⇨	LELFT-L40C
62" w x 19" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 55" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 19" w x 17¾" d x 19" h;	
Door: 17" w x 17¾" d x 19" h	
74"	LELFT-L40E
74" w x 19" d x 32½" h	
Openings - Top: 66" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;	
Center: 21" w x 17¾" d x 19" h;	
Door: 21" w x 17¾" d x 19" h	

All TV Stands with Soundbar Shelf feature one adjustable shelf behind each door.



a



b



c



d

**a Aspen 2-Piece Widescreen Center with Inlay**

66" w x 21" d x 74" h ECA760EC  
 TV area: 57" w x 17" d x 38 1/4" h  
 Glass door area: 20" w x 16 3/4" d x 21" h  
 Side doors area: 16 1/2" w x 16 3/4" d x 21" h  
 Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.

**b Classic 2-Piece Widescreen Center**

65" w x 20 1/2" d x 76 1/2" h TS220C  
 TV area: 57" w x 17" d x 40" h  
 Glass door area: 20" w x 16 3/4" d x 24" h  
 Side doors area: 17" w x 16 3/4" d x 24" h  
 Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.

**c Loft 2-Piece Widescreen Center**

60" w x 19" d x 75" h TS270L  
 TV area: 54" w x 17" d x 41" h  
 Glass door area: 19" w x 16 1/2" d x 25 1/2" h  
 Side doors area: 14" w x 16 1/2" d x 25 1/2" h  
 Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.

**d McCoy 2-Piece Widescreen Center**

66 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 77 1/2" h TS290MC  
 TV area: 57" w x 17" d x 41" h  
 Glass door area: 20" w x 16 1/2" d x 23 3/4" h  
 Side doors area: 17" w x 16 1/2" d x 23 3/4" h  
 Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.



a



b



c



d

**a Shaker 2-Piece Widescreen Center**

61½" w x 18¾" d x 74½" h TS225S

TV area: 57" w x 17" d x 40" h

Glass door area: 20" w x 16¾" d x 24" h

Side doors area: 17" w x 16¾" d x 24" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces.

**b Aspen Deluxe Entertainment Center with Inlay \***

86" w x 19" d x 82" h ECA785

Base only ECA785B0

TV area: 54" w x 17" d x 38½" h,

TV is 28" off floor.

Glass door area: 19" w x 17" d x 17½" h

Wood door area: 16 ½" w x 17 ½" h

Delivers in 2 pieces.

**c Classic Deluxe Entertainment Center \***

85¼" w x 19" d x 82" h TS2020DC

Base only TS2020B0

TV area: 54½" w x 17" d x 39" h,

TV is 28" off floor.

Glass door area: 19" w x 17" d x 20" h

Wood door area: 16 ½" w x 17 ½" h

Delivers in 2 pieces.

**d Justine Deluxe Entertainment Center \***

82" w x 19" d x 83" h LEJUS-E16D

Base only LEJUS-E32D

TV area: 54½" w x 9¾" d x 38½" h,

TV is 28" off floor.

Glass door area: 18½" w x 17" d x 18½" h

Wood door area: 16 ½" w x 17 ½" h

Delivers in 2 pieces.

**Note:** All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature adjustable shelf behind doors, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.



a



b



c



d

**a McCoy Deluxe Entertainment Center** \*  
 91" w x 19" d x 82" h TS2090DMC  
 Base only TS2090B0  
 TV area: 54 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 17" d x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h,  
 TV is 28" off floor.  
 Glass door area: 19" w x 17" d x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h  
 Wood door area: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " w x 17" d x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.

**b Prairie Mission Deluxe Entertainment Center** \*  
 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ " w x 19" d x 82" h TS2035DPM\*  
 Base only TS2035B0\*  
 TV area: 54 $\frac{1}{4}$ " w x 17" d x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h,  
 TV is 28" off floor.  
 Glass door area: 19" w x 17" d x 21" h  
 Wood door area: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " w x 17" d x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.

**c Aspen Wall Unit Entertainment Center with Inlay**  
 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ " w x 21" d x 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h ECA765EC  
 TV Area: 58" w x 17" d x 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h,  
 TV is 25" off floor  
 Glass Door Area: 21" w x 17" d x 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h  
 Base Door Areas: 19" w x 17" d x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h  
 Features four drawers with media storage, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door. Plain glass in side unit doors.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.

**d Classic Wall Unit Entertainment Center**  
 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ " w x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h OI310C\*  
 TV Area: 58" w x 17" d x 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ " h,  
 TV is 25" off floor  
 Glass Door Area: 21" w x 17" d x 46" h  
 Base Door Areas: 17" w x 17" d x 17" h  
 Features four drawers with media storage, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.

\*Not available with beveled glass option.

**Note:** All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature adjustable shelf behind doors, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.



a



b



c

**a Loft Wall Unit Entertainment Center**

110" w x 19½" d x 75" h OI330L

TV Area: 58" w x 17" d x 46¾" h,  
TV is 24" off floor

Glass Door Area: 17¾" w x 16" d x 47" h  
Base Door Areas: 15½" w x 17" d x 17½" h

Features four drawers with media storage, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door.  
Plain glass in side unit doors

Delivers in 5 pieces.

**b McCoy Wall Unit Entertainment Center**

108½" w x 20½" d x 76" h OI350

TV Area: 58" w x 17" d x 49½" h,  
TV is 23½" off floor

Glass Door Area: 18" w x 16½" d x 49" h  
Base Door Areas: 17¼" w x 16½" d x 15½" h

Features four drawers with media storage, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door.  
Plain glass in side unit doors.

Delivers in 5 pieces.

**c Prairie Mission Wall Unit Entertainment Center**

109¾" w x 19¾" d x 74½" h OI300PM\*

TV Area: 58" w x 17" d x 47¾" h,  
TV is 25" off floor

Glass Door Area: 21¾" w x 17" d x 48½" h  
Base Door Areas: 18" w x 17" d x 18" h

Features four drawers with media storage, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door.  
Plain glass in side unit doors.

Delivers in 5 pieces.

\*Not available with beveled glass option.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Aspen Media Storage Cabinet with Inlay**

30" w x 20" d x 36½" h LEASP-H26D

Area behind door: 21" w x 17" d x 26¼" h

Features two adjustable shelves

**b Classic Media Storage Cabinet**

25½" w x 19½" d x 34½" h LECLA-H26D

Area behind door: 21" w x 17" d x 28¼" h

Features two adjustable shelves

**c Justine Media Storage Cabinet**

27½" w x 19" d x 36½" h LEJUS-H26D

Area behind door: 21" w x 17" d x 26¼" h

Features two adjustable shelves

**d Loft Media Storage Cabinet**

29" w x 19" d x 36¼" h LELFT-H26D

Area behind door: 21" w x 17" d x 29¼" h

Features two adjustable shelves

**e McCoy Media Storage Cabinet**

30" w x 19½" d x 36¼" h LEMCC-H26D

Area behind door: 21" w x 17" d x 28½" h

Features two adjustable shelves

**f Prairie Mission Media Storage Cabinet**

24¾" w x 19½" d x 36¼" h LEPMS-H26D\*

Area behind door: 21" w x 17" d x 29" h

Features two adjustable shelves

**g Shaker Media Storage Cabinet**

25½" w x 18¾" d x 36¼" h LESHA-H26D

Area behind door: 21" w x 17" d x 29½" h

Features two adjustable shelves

\*Not available with beveled glass option.

# STYLE YOUR OWN

## MEDIA UNITS



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON

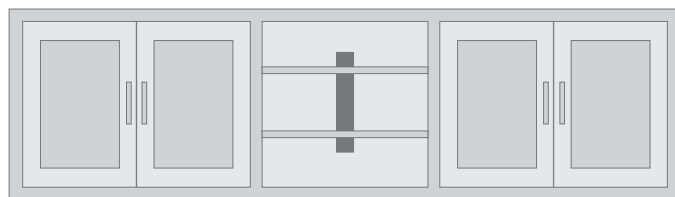
### STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

\*Size does not include top and feet.



#### Media Unit, 60"

59" w x 18" d x 23" h\* LEK41C  
Center: 20½" w x 17" d x 20" h; Doors: 18" w x 17" d x 20" h



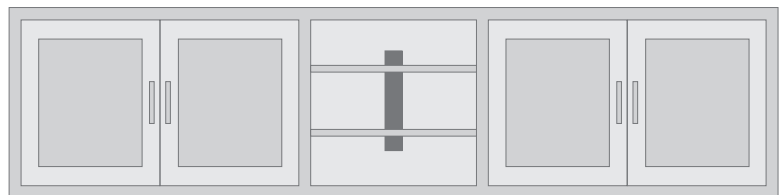
#### Media Unit, 84"

83" w x 18" d x 23" h\* LEK44F  
Center: 20½" w x 17" d x 20" h; Doors: 15" w x 17" d x 20" h



#### Media Unit, 72"

71" w x 18" d x 23" h\* LEK41E  
Center: 20½" w x 17" d x 20" h; Doors: 24" w x 17" d x 20" h



#### Media Unit, 96"

95" w x 18" d x 23" h\* LEK44G  
Center: 20½" w x 17" d x 20" h; Doors: 18" w x 17" d x 20" h

## STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



### Top with Trim

LET-CH  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

### Top with Large Bevel

LET-LB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

### Top with 1/8" Overhang

LET-MO  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

### Top with 3/4" Overhang

LET-TR  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.

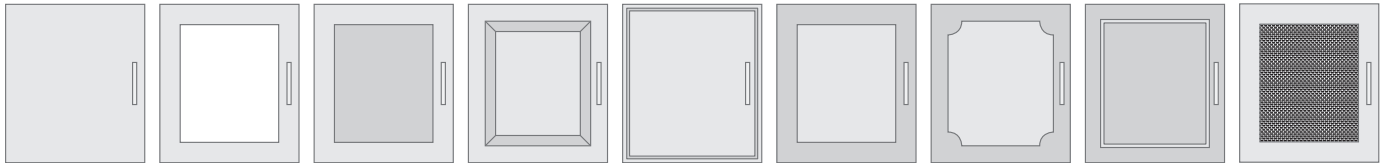
### Top with Reverse Bevel

LET-RB  
Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

### Cove Top

LET-CT  
Adds 2 1/2" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

## STEP 3 | CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



### Flat Slab Door Front

LER-FS

### Glass Door Front

LER-G-

### Flat Panel Door Front

LER-FP

### Raised Panel Door Front

LER-RP

### Beaded Edge Door Front

LER-BE

### Step Panel Door Front

LER-SP

### Scalloped Panel Door Front

LER-SC

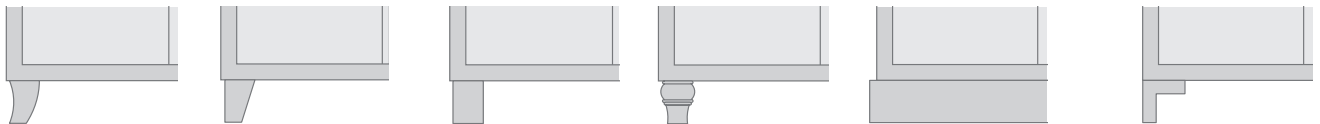
### Applied Trim Door Front

LER-RT

### Wire Mesh Antique Nickel Door Front

LER-AM

## STEP 4 | CHOOSE LEG



### 4" Curved Leg

LEL-CH-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.

### 4" Tapered Leg

LEL-TR-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.

### 4" Square Leg

LEL-MO-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.

### 4" Turned Leg

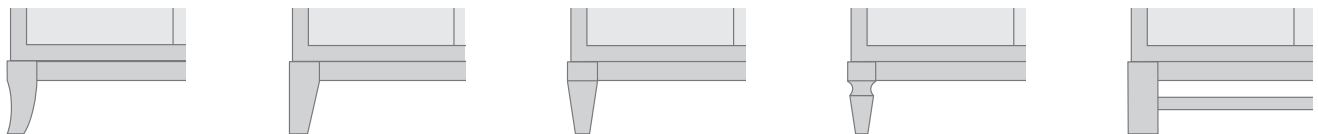
LEL-TU-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.

### 4" Plinth Base

LEL-PL-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.

### 4" Straight Metal Leg

LEL-SMB-4 Black  
LEL-SMG-4 Gunmetal  
LEL-SMS-4 Silver  
Adds 4" to overall height.



### 7" Curved Leg

LEL-CH-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

### 7" Tapered Leg

LEL-TR-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

### 7" Round Tapered Leg

LEL-RD-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

### 7" Beveled Leg

LEL-BV-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

### 7" Cross Bar Base

LEL-CB-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

## STEP 5 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

### Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - GP



Beveled - GB



Frosted - GF



Water - GW



Antique - GA

# STYLE YOUR OWN

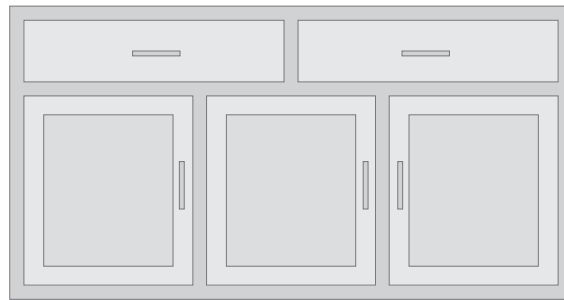
## CONSOLE CABINET



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON

### STEP 1 | CHOOSE CASE

\*Size does not include top and feet.

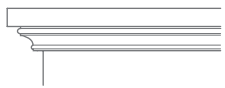


#### SYO Inset Console Cabinet

54" w x 15" d x 30" h L040A-1A

60" w x 15" d x 30" h L040A-2A

### STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP



#### Top with Trim

EST-CH

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.



#### Top with Large Bevel

EST-LB

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



#### Top with 1/8" Overhang

EST-MO

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.



#### Top with 3/4" Overhang

EST-TR

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 1 1/2" to overall width.  
Adds 3/4" to overall depth.



#### Top with Reverse Bevel

EST-RB

Adds 3/4" to overall height.  
Adds 2" to overall width.  
Adds 1" to overall depth.

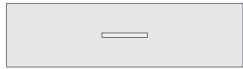


#### Cove Top

EST-CT

Adds 2 1/2" to overall height.  
Adds 1/4" to overall width.  
Adds 1/8" to overall depth.

### STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



**Flat Slab**  
ESS-FS



**Flat Panel**  
ESS-FP



**Raised Panel**  
ESS-RP



**Applied Trim**  
ESS-RT



**Beaded Edge**  
ESS-BE

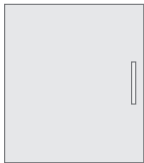


**Step Panel**  
ESS-SP



**Scalloped Panel**  
ESS-SC

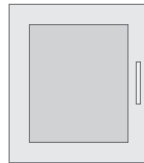
### STEP 4 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



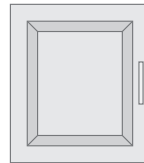
**Flat Slab**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-FS



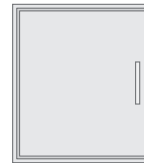
**Glass**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-G-



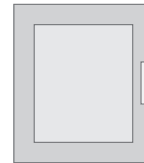
**Flat Panel**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-FP



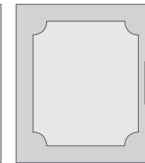
**Raised Panel**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-RP



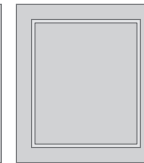
**Beaded Edge**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-BE



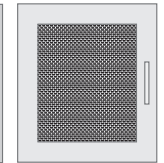
**Step Panel**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-SP



**Scalloped Panel**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-SC

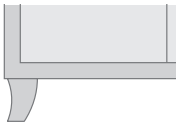


**Applied Trim**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-RT

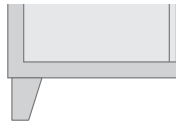


**Wire Mesh**  
**Antique Nickel**  
**Door Front**  
ESR-AM

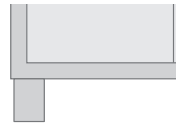
### STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG



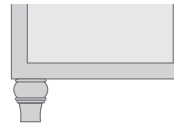
**4" Curved Leg**  
ESL-CH-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



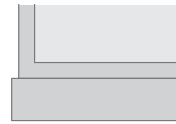
**4" Tapered Leg**  
ESL-TR-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



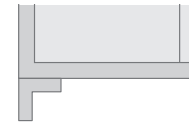
**4" Square Leg**  
ESL-MO-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



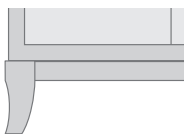
**4" Turned Leg**  
ESL-TU-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



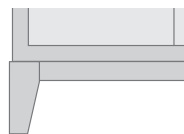
**4" Plinth Base**  
ESL-PL-4  
Adds 4" to overall height.



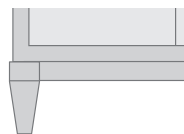
**4" Straight Metal Leg**  
ESL-SMB-4 Black  
ESL-SMG-4 Gunmetal  
ESL-SMS-4 Silver  
Adds 4" to overall height.



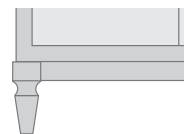
**7" Curved Leg**  
ESL-CH-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



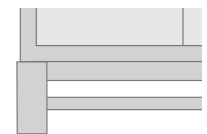
**7" Tapered Leg**  
ESL-TR-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Round Tapered Leg**  
ESL-RD-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Beveled Leg**  
ESL-BV-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.



**7" Cross Bar Base**  
ESL-CB-7  
Adds 7" to overall height.

### STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

#### Variety is the spice of life!

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - GP



Beveled - GB



Frosted - GF



Water - GW



Antique - GA

# STYLE YOUR OWN

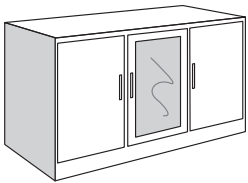
## WALL UNITS



SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

### STEP 1 | CHOOSE BASE

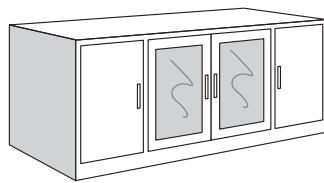
\*Size does not include top and feet.



#### 3-Door TV Console

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31" h

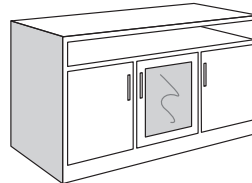
48" w x 24" d WBS17A  
54" w x 24" d WBS18A  
60" w x 24" d WBS19A



#### 4-Door TV Console

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31" h

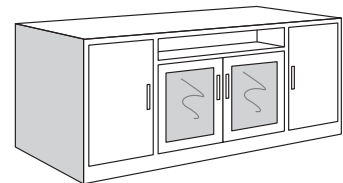
72" w x 24" d WBS20A  
84" w x 24" d WBS21A



#### 3-Door TV Console with Soundbar

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31" h

48" w x 24" d WBS22A  
54" w x 24" d WBS23A  
60" w x 24" d WBS24A

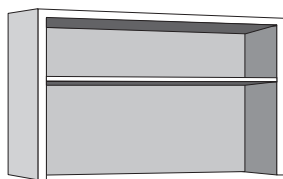


#### 4-Door TV Console with Soundbar

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door; 31" h

72" w x 24" d WBS25A  
84" w x 24" d WBS26A

### STEP 2 | CHOOSE TOP & SIDE PIECES



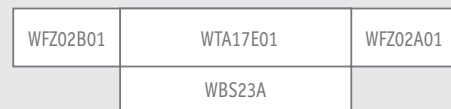
#### Top Unit for TV

1 Adjustable Shelf; 51" h

48" w x 12" d WTA16E01  
54" w x 12" d WTA17E01  
60" w x 12" d WTA18E01  
72" w x 12" d WTA22E01  
84" w x 12" d WTA23E01

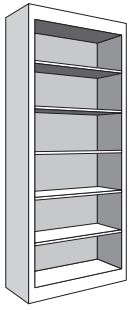
#### Sketch the layout - Required

Label the location of each piece to ensure proper alignment.



Example

FRONT



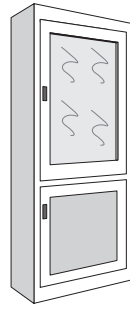
**Full Height Bookcase with 5 Adjustable Shelves**

18" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ01A01  
24" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ02A01  
30" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ03A01  
36" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ04A01



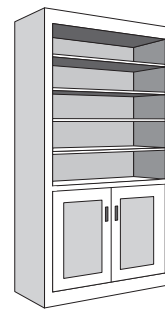
**Full Height Bookcase with Wood Door on Bottom**

18" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ01B01  
24" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ02B01



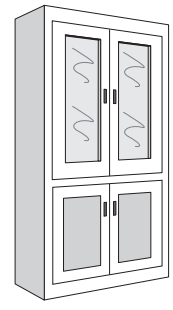
**Full Height Bookcase with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom**

18" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ01C  
24" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ02C



**Full Height Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom**

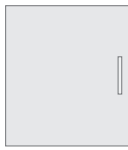
30" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ03B01  
36" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ04B01



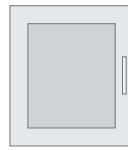
**Full Height Bookcase with Glass Doors on Top & Wood Doors on Bottom**

30" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ03C  
36" w x 82" h x 12" d WfZ04C

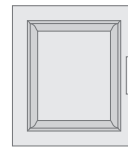
**STEP 3 CHOOSE DOOR STYLE**



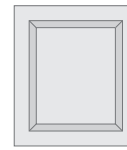
**Flat Slab**  
Inset standard WWR-FS



**Flat Panel**  
Inset standard WWR-FP

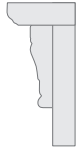


**Classic Raised Panel**  
Overlay standard WWR-CL

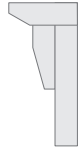


**Colburn Raised Panel**  
Inset standard WWR-CO

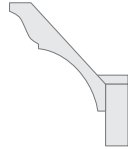
**STEP 4 CHOOSE TOP TRIM**



**Classic Top Trim**  
WWT-CL



**Colburn Top Trim**  
WWT-CO



**Crown Top Trim**  
WWT-CR

**STEP 5 CHOOSE BASE TRIM**



**Classic Base Trim**  
WWB-CL



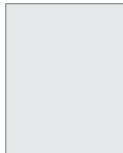
**Colburn Base Trim**  
WWB-CO



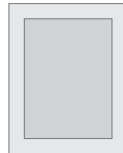
**Square Base Trim**  
WWB-SQ

**STEP 6 CHOOSE END PANELS**

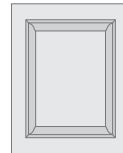
Refer to price list for tops, bases, and bookcases.



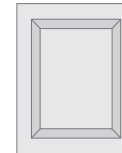
**Plain End**  
Inset standard WWE-FS



**Flat Panel End**  
Inset standard WWE-FP



**Classic Raised Panel End**  
Overlay standard WWE-CL



**Colburn Raised Panel End**  
Overlay standard WWE-CO

**STEP 7 CHOOSE HARDWARE**

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

**Variety is the spice of life!**

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - GP



Beveled - GB



Frosted - GF



Water - GW



Antique - GA

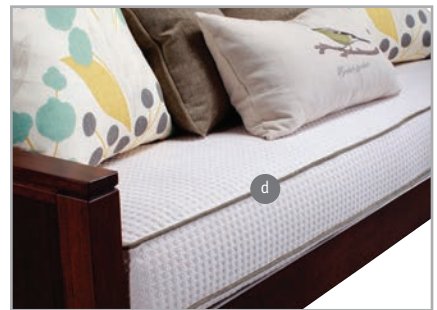
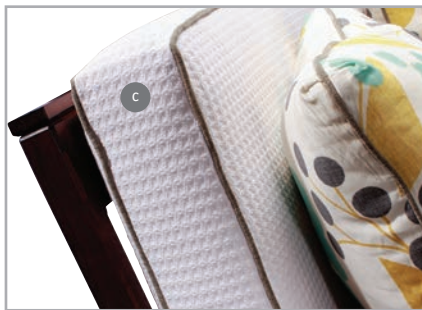
# SEATING

LIVE



SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT

**Nothing to Hide.** Frankly, we don't mind when folks check us out from behind. Because we know exactly what they'll see — the same quality touches that have made Simply Amish a brand that's synonymous with exceptional furniture design.



### Available options

Simply Amish sofas come with a variety of options:

- a 2-Cushion Back
- b Bench Seat
- c Boxed Cushions
- d Contrasting welt

**Sitting is believing.** When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see. It's called the deck, and at Simply Amish it's built strong and reinforced for comfort and years of reliable use, providing more upside for your backside. You'll find these features on all non-reclining and stationary seating selections.



- a Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.
- b Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.
- c A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.

---

**Qualux Ultra.** The Qualux® Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.

- 
- d The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.
  - e Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.
  - f Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.



**Aspen**

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	
10	12	7	8	4	4	1½

**a Aspen Easy Chair with Inlay**

Seat size: 22½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
32" w x 36" d x 38" h; Arms: 24" LFA0102-

Features a stationary back.

**b Aspen Ottoman with Inlay**

29¾" w x 19" d x 14" h; Arms: 24" LFA0103-

**c Aspen Recliner with Inlay**

Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 19½"  
32½" w x 38" d x 39½" h AJAR-

**Aspen Wallhugger Recliner with Inlay** (Not shown)

Seat size: 27" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
32½" w x 41" d x 39½" h LCASP-13-

**d Aspen Loveseat with Inlay**

Seat size: 45" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
54¼" w x 36" d x 38" h; Arms: 24" LFAL101-

Features a stationary back.

**Aspen Loveseat Recliner with Inlay** (Not shown)

Seat size: 53" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
62½" w x 38" d x 39½" h AJALSR-

Features two wallhugger recliners.

**e Aspen Sofa with Inlay**

Seat size: 67½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
77" w x 36" d x 38" h; Arms: 24" LFAS100-

Features a stationary back.

**Aspen Sofa Recliner with Inlay** (Not shown)

Seat size: 79" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
88" w x 38" d x 39½" h AJARS-

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.



Wallhugger Recliner



Standard Recliner



a



b



c

**B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge**

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	
		Standard	Recliner
10	7	4	4

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Easy Chair**

Seat size: 22½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
29¾" w x 40¾" d x 38" h; Arms: 24" LCTRB-05-

Features a stationary back.

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Recliner**

Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 19½"  
30" w x 38" d x 39½" h LCTRB-06-

**B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Wallhugger Recliner** (Not shown)

Seat size: 27" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
30" w x 41" d x 39½" h LCTRB-13-

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sofa**

Seat size: 67½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
74¾" w x 40¾" d x 34½" h LCTRB-01-

**B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Loveseat** (Not shown)

Seat size: 45" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
51¾" w x 40¾" d x 34½" h LCTRB-03-

Features a stationary back.  
Pillows not included.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.



a



b

c



d

### MäKayla

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	
10	12	7	8	4	4	1½

#### a MäKayla Recliner ⚡

Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 19½"  
36¾" w x 41½" d x 41" h AJMAR-

#### MäKayla Wallhugger Recliner ⚡

Seat size: 27" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
40¾" w x 44½" d x 41" h LCMKY-13-

#### MäKayla Loveseat Recliner ⚡ (Not Shown)

Seat size: 53" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
66½" w x 41½" d x 41" h AJMALSR-

Features two wallhugger recliners.

#### MäKayla Sofa Recliner ⚡ (Not Shown)

Seat size: 79" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
92" w x 41½" d x 41" h AJMARS-

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of a stationary center.

#### b MäKayla Easy Chair

Seat size: 22½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
34¾" w x 40¾" d x 37¾" h LFMAL102-

#### c MäKayla Ottoman

34" w x 21" d x 14¾" h LFMA0103-

#### d MäKayla Sofa

Seat size: 67½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
79¾" w x 40½" d x 36" h LFMS100-

Pillows not included.

#### MäKayla Loveseat (Not Shown)

Seat size: 45" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
57½" w x 40¾" d x 37¾" h LFMAL101-

⚡ Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.



Wallhugger Recliner



Standard Recliner



a

**Grand Rapids**

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Chair	
Standard	Recliner
4	4



b



c

Loveseat	
Standard	Recliner
7	8



d



e

Sofa	
Standard	Recliner
10	12



f

LIVE SEATING

**a Grand Rapids Easy Chair**

Seat size: 22½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
32" w x 36¾" d x 36" h LFGC102-☛

Features a stationary back.

**b Grand Rapids Recliner** ☛☛

Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 19½"  
32½" w x 38" d x 39½" h AJHLR-☛

**Grand Rapids Wallhugger Recliner** ☛ (Not shown)

Seat height: 19½"  
36½" w x 41" d x 39½" h LCGRD-13-☛

**c Grand Rapids Loveseat**

Seat size: 45" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
54¼" w x 37" d x 36" h LFG101-☛

Features a stationary back.

**d Grand Rapids Loveseat Recliner** ☛

Seat size: 53" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
62½" w x 38" d x 39½" h AJSKLSR-☛

Features two wallhugger recliners.

**e Grand Rapids Sofa**

Seat size: 67½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
76½" w x 37" d x 36" h LFGS100-☛

Features a stationary back.

**f Grand Rapids Sofa Recliner** ☛

Seat size: 79" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
88" w x 38" d x 39½" h AJGRS-☛

Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

☛ Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

☛ Motorized Power Option Available.

simplyamish

EXPRESS

SEATING

333



a



b

c



d



Back

### Justine

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa	Loveseat	Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Standard	Standard	Recliner	
10	7	4	4	1½

#### a Justine Recliner ⚡

Seat size: 23½" w x 21"d; Seat height: 19½"  
27½" w x 35"d x 37"h LCJUS-06-⚡

#### Justine Wallhugger Recliner ⚡ (Not shown)

Seat size: 27" w x 20"d; Seat height: 19½"  
27.5" w x 35"d x 37"h LCJUS-13-⚡

#### b Justine Easy Chair

Seat size: 22½" w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"  
27" w x 35"d x 37"h LSJSC-⚡

Pillow not included.

#### c Justine Ottoman

24" w x 17½"d x 14½"h LSJSO-⚡

#### d Justine Sofa

Seat size: 67½" w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"  
72¼" w x 36½"d x 37"h LSJSS-⚡

Pillows not included.

#### Justine Loveseat (Not shown)

Seat size: 45" w x 21½"d; Seat height: 18½"  
50" w x 36½"d x 37"h LSJSL-⚡

⚡ Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.



Wallhugger Recliner



Standard Recliner



a



b



d



e

**McCoy**

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Standard	Standard	Standard	Recliner
10	7	4	4
			1½

- a McCoy Recliner** ⚡  
Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 19½"  
33" w x 38" d x 41" h AJMCR-
- McCoy Wallhugger Recliner** ⚡  
Seat size: 27" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
33" w x 41" d x 41" h LCMCC-13-
- b McCoy Rocker/Recliner** ⚡  
Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 19½"  
33" w x 42" d x 42" h AJMCR-

- c McCoy Easy Chair**  
Seat size: 22½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
31¾" w x 36½" d x 36" h LFMCC102-
- d McCoy Ottoman**  
29" w x 19" d x 14" h LFMCO103-
- e McCoy Sofa**  
Seat size: 67½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
76¾" w x 36½" d x 35½" h LFMCS100-
- McCoy Loveseat (Not shown)**  
Seat size: 45" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
54¼" w x 36½" d x 35½" h LFMCL101-

⚡ Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall.

This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.



Wallhugger Recliner



Standard Recliner



a

b



c



d



e

### Morris

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Standard	Standard	Standard	
10	7	4	1½

#### a Morris Chair

Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 18½"  
32¾" w x 39" h AJBAMC-☛

Features adjustable back with peg stops.

#### Morris Wallhugger Recliner ☛ (Not shown)

Seat size: 27" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
40¼" w x 44½" d x 41" h LCMOR-13-☛

#### Morris Recliner ☛ (Not shown)

Seat size: 23½" w x 21" d; Seat height: 19½"  
32½" w x 38" d x 39½" h LCMOR-06-☛

#### b Morris Ottoman

20" w x 16" d x 14½" h AJBAFS-☛

#### c Morris Easy Chair

Seat size: 22½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
31¾" w x 38¾" d x 36" h LFMOC102-☛

Features a stationary back.

#### d Morris Loveseat

Seat size: 45" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
54¼" w x 38¼" d x 36" h LFMOL101-☛

Features a stationary back.

#### Morris Loveseat Recliner ☛ (Not shown)

Seat size: 53" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
62½" w x 38" d x 39½" h LCMOR-04-☛

#### e Morris Sofa

Seat size: 67½" w x 21½" d; Seat height: 18½"  
76½" w x 38¾" d x 36" h LFMOS100-☛

Features a stationary back.

#### Morris Sofa Recliner ☛ (Not shown)

Seat size: 79" w x 20" d; Seat height: 19½"  
88" w x 38" d x 39½" h LCMOR-02-☛

☛ Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3.



a

b

c

d



e

f

g

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Arm Rocker**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d  
24" w x 32½" d x 38½" h LCTRB-53-☞

**b Bentback Arm Rocker**

Seat size: 20½" w x 25½" d; 24½" h back  
24" w x 30" d x 39" h YMBBAR-W  
Not available in quartersawn white oak.  
Not available with seat cushion.

**c Urbandale Arm Rocker**

Seat size: 19" w x 17¾" d; 26" back  
Seat Height: 17½"  
24" w x 39" h KSUAR-☞

**d Urbandale II Arm Rocker** ⇄ ⇄

Seat size: 19" w x 17¾" d; 26" back  
Seat Height: 17½"  
24" w x 39" h KSUIIAR-☞

**e Urbandale Arm Glider**

Seat size: 19" w x 17¾" d; 26" back  
(Shown with leather cushion seat)  
27½" w x 27½" d x 40" h KSUG-☞

**f Urbandale Glider Ottoman** ⇄ ⇄

21" w x 21" d x 15" h KSUGO-☞

**g Urbandale II Arm Glider** ⇄ ⇄

Seat size: 19" w x 17¾" d; 26" back  
(Shown with leather cushion seat)  
27½" w x 27½" d x 40" h KSUIIG-☞

☞ Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.



EXPRESS



QUICKSHIP

simplyamish

# OCCASIONAL TABLES

LIVE



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT



### End those my end table is too high or low blues.

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end table, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in ½" increments. Please see the price list for more information.



### Lift. Eat. Repeat.

Too lazy to reach for the nachos? Let our convenient lift-top tables bring your favorite snack to you. Available on many of our most popular coffee tables, this convenient feature quickly raises the surface from 18" to 30".



e



b



c



d

**a Alexandria Coffee Table**  
54" w x 30" d x 18" h LOALE-02A0  
**b Alexandria End Table**  
26" w x 22" d x 22" h LOALE-06A0

**c Alexandria Sofa Table**  
54" w x 18" d x 29" h LOALE-13A0

**d Alexandria Sofa/Dining Table**  
54" w x 18" d x 30" h LOALE-20A0  
60" w x 18" d x 30" h LOALE-20A08  
Features a 12" stationary butterfly leaf,  
table becomes 54" x 30" with leaf in.



i Lift Top Available



j Lift Top Available

- a Aaralyn Coffee Table**
  - 36" w x 18" d x 18" h LWA1836CT
  - 42" w x 22" d x 18" h LWA2242CT
- b Aaralyn End Table**
  - 18" w x 22" d x 22" h LWAET
- c Aaralyn Lamp Table**
  - 17" w x 13" d x 27" h LWALT
- d Aaralyn Sofa Table**
  - 36" w x 13" d x 27" h LWAST

- e Anne Marie Coffee Table**
  - 36" w x 18" d x 18" h LW1836CT
  - 42" w x 22" d x 18" h LW2242CT
- f Anne Marie End Table**
  - 18" w x 22" d x 22" h LWET
- g Anne Marie Lamp Table**
  - 17" w x 13" d x 27" h LWLT
- h Anne Marie Sofa Table**
  - 36" w x 13" d x 27" h LWST

- i Aspen Coffee Table with Inlay**
  - 42" w x 22" d x 19" h LOASP-02A12
  - 48" w x 27" d x 19" h ECA700C
  - 54" w x 30" d x 19" h LOASP-02A07
- Lift top**
  - 48" w x 27" d x 19" h ECA745LT
- j Aspen Square Coffee Table with Inlay**
  - 36" w x 36" d x 19" h ECA710C
  - 42" w x 42" d x 19" h LOASP-02E12
- Lift top**
  - 36" x 36" x 19" h ECA750LT



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

- a Aspen End Table with Inlay**  
24" w x 26" d x 22½" h    ECA730E
- b Aspen 1-Drawer End Table with Inlay**  
24" w x 26" d x 22½" h    ECA735E
- c Aspen Chair Side Table with Inlay**  
16" w x 26" d x 22" h    ECACST

- d Aspen Sofa Table with Inlay**  
48" w x 16" d x 28½" h    ECA715S  
60" w x 16" d x 28½" h    ECA720S
- e Aspen 1-Drawer Sofa Table with Inlay**  
48" w x 16" d x 28½" h    ECA718S  
60" w x 16" d x 28½" h    ECA723S

- f Aspen 1-Drawer Console Table with Inlay**  
36" w x 16" d x 30½" h    ECA725C

- g Aspen Console Bar Table, 72"**  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h    LOASP-39C4A

**Shown with**  
**Aspen Backless Swivel Barstool with Inlay**   
 16" w x 16" d x 24" h    ECASP-06C-W  
 Barstools sold separately.



Two Auburn Bay Tuck Away Coffee Tables (a) shown tucked beneath an Auburn Bay Coffee Table (b).



b



c



d



e

**a Auburn Bay Tuck Away Coffee Table**

15½" w x 20" d x 14½" h      LOABR-35C4A  
 Fits into Auburn Bay Coffee Table without a shelf.  
 Features 2" thick top.

**b Auburn Bay Coffee Table**

42" w x 22" d x 18" h      LOABR-25C43  
 54" w x 24" d x 18" h      LOABR-25C4A  
 54" w x 30" d x 18" h, Extra Deep      LOABR-25C4B  
 Features 2" thick top.

**c Auburn Bay End Table with Shelf**

16" w x 24" d x 24" h      LOABR-34A3A  
 22" w x 24" d x 24" h      LOABR-34A4A  
 Features 2" thick top.

**d Auburn Bay Sofa Table**

48" w x 16" d x 28¼" h      LOABR-31C0  
 60" w x 16" d x 28¼" h      LOABR-31C1  
 72" w x 16" d x 28¼" h      LOABR-31C2  
 Features 2" thick top.

**e Auburn Bay Console Bar Table, 72"**

72" w x 18" d x 36" h      LOABR-39C4A

**Shown with**

**Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool**

16" w x 16" d x 24" h      ECSHE-08C-  
 Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



12" butterfly leaf

e

**a Avalon Coffee Table**

42" w x 22" d x 18½" h LOAVA-13A12  
 48" w x 24" d x 18½" h LOAVA-13A06  
 54" w x 29¾" d x 18½" h LOAVA-13A0

Features 1½" top.

**b Avalon Round Coffee Table**

36" dia x 18¼" h LOAVA-02I05  
 42" dia x 18¼" h LOAVA-02I12  
 48" dia x 18¼" h LOAVA-02I0

Features 1½" top.

**c Avalon End Table**

24" High  
 24" dia x 24" h LOAVA-06L0  
 30" dia x 24" h LOAVA-06M0

30" High  
 24" dia x 30" h LOAVA-06N0  
 32" dia x 30" h LOAVA-06I0

Features 1½" top.

**d Avalon Sofa Table**

54" w x 18" d x 30½" h LOAVA-02A0  
 60" w x 18" d x 30½" h LOAVA-02A08  
 Features 1½" top.

**e Avalon Sofa/Dining Table**


54" w x 18" d x 29½" h LOAVA-18A0  
 60" w x 18" d x 29½" h LOAVA-18A08

Features 1" top and 12" butterfly leaf.

# B&O Railroad® Collection

Inspired by the pioneering days of the great western expansion that was powered by the railroads of the time.



**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Coffee Table**  
 42" w x 22" d x 18 1/4" h      LOTRB-02A12  
 54" w x 30" d x 18 1/4" h      LOTRB-02A0   
Lift top (Inset)  
 54" w x 30" d x 18 1/4" h      LOTRB-02B0

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Square Coffee Table**  
 36" w x 36" d x 18 1/2" h      LOTRB-02E0  
 42" w x 42" d x 18 1/2" h      LOTRB-02E12

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Round Coffee Table**  
 36" w x 36" d x 18 1/2" h      LOTRB-23C0  
 42" w x 42" d x 18 1/2" h      LOTRB-23C1  
 48" w x 48" d x 18 1/2" h      LOTRB-23C2

**d B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge End Table**  
 16" w x 26" d x 21 1/4" h      LOTRB-06A14  
 22" w x 26" d x 21 1/4" h      LOTRB-06A0 

**e B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Round End Table**  
 24" w x 24" d x 22" h      LOTRB-26C0  
 30" w x 30" d x 22" h      LOTRB-26C1

**f B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sofa Table**  
 54" w x 16" d x 29 1/2" h      LOTRB-13A0   
 60" w x 16" d x 29 1/2" h      LOTRB-13A08

Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.



a



b



c



d



e



f

LIVE OCCASIONAL TABLES

**a B&O Railroad® Spike Coffee Table**  
48" w x 28½" d x 19¼" h LOSPK-02A0

**b B&O Railroad® Spike Square Coffee Table**  
36" w x 36" d x 18¾" h LOSPK-02E0

**c B&O Railroad® Spike End Table**  
23½" w x 26" d x 22" h LOSPK-06A0

**d B&O Railroad® Spike Chair Side Table**  
18" w x 26" d x 21¾" h LOSPK-01A0

**e B&O Railroad® Spike Sofa Table**  
54" w x 17¾" d x 30" h LOSPK-13A0

**f B&O Railroad® Console Bar Table, 72"**  
72" w x 18" d x 36" h LOTRB-39C4A

Shown with  
**B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool**  
18" w x 14" d x 24" h ECTRB-08C-  
Barstools sold separately.

Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h



i

- a Bowen Coffee Table**  
36" w x 18" d x 18" h    LWB1836CT  
42" w x 22" d x 18" h    LWB2242CT
- b Bowen End Table**  
18" w x 22" d x 22" h    LWBET
- c Bowen Lamp Table**  
17" w x 13" d x 27" h    LWBLT
- d Bowen Sofa Table**  
36" w x 13" d x 27" h    LWBST

- e Brookfield Coffee Table**  
48" w x 26" d x 18" h    TVBF2648C
- f Brookfield Round Coffee Table**  
36" dia. x 18" h    TVBFC

- g Brookfield End Table**  
24" dia. x 22" h    TVBFRE  
30" dia. x 30" h    LOBRK-06LO
- h Brookfield Lamp Table**  
24" dia. x 27" h    TVBFRNS
- i Brookfield Sofa Table**  
54" w x 17" d x 27" h    TVBFS-54  
48" w x 17" d x 27" h    TVBFS-48



a



b



c



d



12" butterfly leaf

e

**a Charleston Coffee Table**

42" w x 22" d x 18½" h LOCHS-13A12  
 48" w x 24" d x 18½" h LOCHS-13A06  
 54" w x 30" d x 18½" h LOCHS-13A0  
 Features 1½" top.

**b Charleston Round Coffee Table**

36" dia. x 18½" h LOCHS-02I05  
 42" dia. x 18½" h LOCHS-02I0  
 48" dia. x 18½" h LOCHS-02I06  
 Features 1½" top.

**c Charleston End Table**

32" dia. x 30" h LOCHS-06I0  
 24" dia. x 24" h LOCHS-06L0  
 30" dia. x 24" h LOCHS-06M0  
 24" dia. x 30" h LOCHS-06N0  
 Features 1½" top.

**d Charleston Sofa Table**

54" w x 18" d x 30" h LOCHS-02A0  
 60" w x 18" d x 30" h LOCHS-02A08  
 Features 1½" top.

**e Charleston Sofa/Dining Table**

54" w x 18" d x 30" h LOCHS-18A0  
 60" w x 18" d x 30" h LOCHS-18A08  
 Features 1" top and 12" butterfly leaf.



a



b



c



d



e ➡



f ➡



g ➡



h ➡

**a Crawford Square Coffee Table with Shelf**

36" w x 36" d x 17 1/4" h LOCRA-24A0  
 42" w x 42" d x 17 1/4" h LOCRA-24A1  
 48" w x 48" d x 17 1/4" h LOCRA-24A2

Features 1 1/4" thick top.

**b Crawford End Table with Shelf**

16" w x 26" d x 24 1/2" h LOCRA-28A3  
 22" w x 26" d x 24 1/2" h LOCRA-28A4

Features a hidden drawer and 1 1/4" thick top.

**c Crawford Coffee Table with Shelf**

42" w x 20" d x 17 1/4" h LOCRA-25A0  
 48" w x 20" d x 17 1/4" h LOCRA-25A1  
 54" w x 26" d x 17 1/4" h LOCRA-25A2

Features 1 1/4" thick top.

**d Crawford Sofa Table with Drawers**

54" w x 18" d x 30 1/2" h LOCRA-31C0  
 60" w x 18" d x 30 1/2" h LOCRA-31C1

Features 3 hidden drawers and 1 1/4" thick top.

**e Grace Coffee Table ➡**

36" w x 18" d x 18" h LWG1836CT  
 42" w x 22" d x 18" h LWG2242CT

**f Grace End Table ➡**

18" w x 22" d x 22" h LWGET

**g Grace Lamp Table ➡**

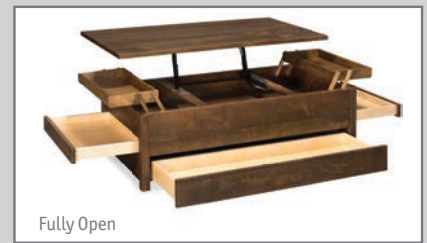
17" w x 13" d x 27" h LWGLT

**h Grace Sofa Table ➡**

36" w x 13" d x 27" h LWGST



a



Fully Open



Back Side



b

Features a hidden drawer.



c

Features a hidden drawer in each end.



d

Features a hidden drawer in each end.

**a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table**

54" w x 30" d x 18" h      LOGRE-25C4A

Rough Sawn Standard.

Features a lift top, two extending compartments, three secret drawers, a hidden compartment in the back, and push to open drawers.

**b Incognito End Table**

16" w x 26" d x 24" h      LOINC-28A3A

20" w x 26" d x 24" h      LOINC-28A4A

Features a hidden drawer. Rough Sawn Standard.

**c Incognito Sofa Table**

54" w x 16" d x 29" h      LOINC-31A0A

60" w x 16" d x 29" h      LOINC-31A1A

72" w x 16" d x 29" h      LOINC-31A2A

Features a hidden drawer in each end. Rough Sawn Standard.

**d Incognito Console Bar Table, 72"**

72" w x 18" d x 36" h      LOINC-39C4A

Features a hidden drawer in each end. Rough Sawn Standard.

Shown with

**Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool**

16" w x 16" d x 24" h      ECSHE-08C-

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.



a

Lift Top Available



b

Lift Top Available



c



d



e

**a Hudson Coffee Table**

48" w x 23" d x 18" h LOHUD-02C1

Features one drawer.

Lift top version (No Drawer)

48" w x 23" d x 18" h LOHUD-02P1

**b Hudson Square Coffee Table**

36" w x 36" d x 18" h LOHUD-02E1

Features one drawer.

Lift top version (No Drawer)

36" w x 36" d x 18" h LOHUD-02Q1

**c Hudson End Table**

22" w x 26" d x 22" h LOHUD-06A1

Features one drawer.

**d Hudson Chair Side Table**

16" w x 22" d x 22" h LOHUD-01A1

Features one drawer.

**e Hudson Sofa Table**

48" w x 16" d x 29" h LOHUD-13A1

Features one drawer.



a

LIVE

OCCASIONAL TABLES



b



c



d

**a Ironwood Coffee Table**

42" w x 22" d x 18" h,  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
54" w x 24" d x 18" h,  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
54" w x 30" d x 18" h,  
Black Base, Extra Deep  
Gunmetal Base, Extra Deep  
Features 2" Edge Profile.

LOIRN-25C3A-B  
LOIRN-25C3A-C

LOIRN-25C4A-B  
LOIRN-25C4A-C

LOIRN-25C4B-B  
LOIRN-25C4B-C

**b Ironwood Square Coffee Table**

26" w x 26" d x 18½" h,  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
Features 2" Edge Profile.

LOIRN-24C0A-B  
LOIRN-24C0A-C

**c Ironwood End Table**

16" w x 26" d x 24½" h  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
20" w x 26" d x 24½" h  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
Features 2" Edge Profile.

LOIRN-28C3A-B  
LOIRN-28C3A-C

LOIRN-28C4A-B  
LOIRN-28C4A-C

**d Ironwood Sofa Table**

48" w x 16" d x 28½" h  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
60" w x 16" d x 28½" h  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
72" w x 16" d x 28½" h  
Black Base  
Gunmetal Base  
Features 2" Edge Profile.

LOIRN-31C0A-B  
LOIRN-31C0A-C

LOIRN-31C1A-B  
LOIRN-31C1A-C

LOIRN-31C2A-B  
LOIRN-31C2A-C



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Justine Coffee Table**

42" w x 22" d x 18" h      KAJ2242CT  
50" w x 30" d x 18" h      KAJCT

**b Justine Square Coffee Table**

34" w x 34" d x 18" h      KAJCT34  
42" w x 42" d x 18" h      KAJCT42

**c Justine End Table**

16" w x 25 3/4" d x 24" h      KAJCT1625E  
24" w x 25 3/4" d x 24" h      KAJE  
Features one drawer

**d Justine Chair Side Table**

16" w x 26" d x 24" h      KAJCST

**e Justine Sofa Table**

48" w x 14" d x 30" h      KAJ5  
54" w x 14" d x 30" h      KAJ554

**f Justine Console Bar Table, 72"**

72" w x 18" d x 36" h      LOJUS-39C4A

**Shown with**

**Sara Stationary Barstool**

18" w x 14" d x 24" h      ECSRA-04C

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.



# LIVE EDGE

OCCASIONAL

LIVE

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Visit *SimplyAmish.com* to see our wide selection of live edge tops and custom bases.

- End Tables
- Side Tables
- Console Tables
- Coffee Tables
- Cocktail Tables and more...

Cut from a single tree, our 1½" thick Live Edge tops are one solid slab of wood with two live edges.

Visit our website to see available completed pieces that are ready to ship.



[SimplyAmish.com/collections/occasional-tables/live-edge](https://www.SimplyAmish.com/collections/occasional-tables/live-edge)



a Lift Top Available



b



c



d

12" butterfly leaf



e Lift Top Available



f



Lift Top Available

**a Loft Leg 1-Drawer Coffee Table**

42" w x 22" d x 18" h JFCS2242CT  
44" w x 26" d x 18" h JFCSCT

Lift top

44" w x 26" d x 18" h JFCSCT-LT  
Lift top features false drawer front.

**b Loft Leg 1-Drawer End Table**

16" w x 26" d x 22" h JFCS1626ET  
20" w x 26" d x 22" h JFCSSET  
20" w x 26" d x 27" h JFCSLT

**c Loft Leg 1-Drawer Sofa Table**

60" w x 16" d x 29" h JFCS60ST  
48" w x 16" d x 29" h JFCSST

**d Loft Sofa/Dining Table**

54" w x 18" d x 30" h LOLFT-19A0  
60" w x 18" d x 30" h LOLFT-19A08

Features a 12" stationary butterfly leaf, table becomes 54" x 30" with leaf.

**e Loft Coffee Table**

42" w x 22" d x 18" h LOLFT-02A0  
48" w x 26" d x 18" h NOLOCT

Lift top

42" w x 22" d x 18" h LOLFT-02B0  
48" w x 26" d x 18" h NOLOCT-LT

**f Loft Square Coffee Table**

36" w x 36" d x 18" h NOLOSC  
42" w x 42" d x 18" h LOLFT-02E12

Lift top

36" w x 36" d x 18" h NOLOSC-LT



a



b



c



d



e

**a Loft End Table**

16" w x 26" d x 22" h  
22" w x 26" d x 22" h

NOLOES  
NOLOET

**b Loft Sofa Table**

48" w x 16" d x 30" h  
60" w x 16" d x 30" h

NOLOST  
LOLFT-13A08

**c Loft Cabinet End Table**

22" w x 26" d x 22" h  
Features open space behind doors.

NOL02226E

**d Loft II Round End Table**

24" dia. x 22" h

TVL24RE

**e Loft Console Bar Table, 72"**

72" w x 18" d x 36" h

LOLFT-39C4A

Shown with

**Portland Swivel Barstool**

16" w x 16" d x 24" h

ECPTL-14C

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 1/2 yard. COM = Grade 3.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h



i



**a MäKayla Coffee Table**

42"l x 22"d x 18¼"h TVM2242CD  
48"l x 26"d x 18¼"h TVM2648CD  
54"l x 30"d x 18¼"h TVM3054CD

Features two Secret Drawers

**b MäKayla Square Coffee Table**

36"w x 36"d x 18¼"h TVM3636SCD  
42"w x 42"d x 18¼"h TVM4242SCD

Features a Secret Drawer

**c MäKayla End Table**

20"w x 26"d x 22¼"h TVM2026ED  
Features a Secret Drawer

**d MäKayla Chair Side Table**

16"w x 26"d x 22¼"h TVM1626CSD

**e MäKayla Sofa Table**

60"l x 18"d x 27½"h TVM1860SD

Features two Secret Drawers

**f Marshall Coffee Table**

36"w x 18"d x 18"h LWM1836CT  
42"w x 22"d x 18"h LWM2242CT

**g Marshall End Table**

18"w x 22"d x 22"h LWMET

**h Marshall Lamp Table**

17"w x 13"d x 27"h LWMLT

**i Marshall Sofa Table**

36"w x 13"d x 27"h LWMST



a  Lift Top Available



b



c 



d



e




f




g 



h

**a McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table**   
 42" w x 22" d x 18" h MAMC2242  
 Lift top  
 42" w x 22" d x 18" h MAMC2242LT  
 Features open space behind doors.


**b McCoy 1-Drawer Coffee Table**  
 48" w x 28" d x 17½" h MAMCOC

**c McCoy Cabinet End Table**   
 20" w x 22" d x 24" h MAMC2022  
 Features open space behind door.

**d McCoy 1-Drawer End Table**  
 23" w x 26" d x 24" h MAMCOE

**e McCoy 1-Door Cabinet Chair Side Table**  
 16" w x 22" d x 24" h MAMC1626CS  
 Features open space behind door.

**f McCoy 1-Drawer Chair Side Table**  
 16" w x 26" d x 24" h MAMCO1626E

**g McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table**   
 48" w x 16" d x 29½" h MAMC1648  
 Features one fixed shelf behind doors.

**h McCoy 1-Drawer Sofa Table**  
 54" w x 16" d x 29¼" h MAMCOS



a



b



c



d



e

12" butterfly leaf

**a Montauk Coffee Table**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard\*

42" w x 22" d x 19" h      LOMOK-25C0A  
 48" w x 24" d x 19" h      LOMOK-25C1B  
 54" w x 30" d x 19" h      LOMOK-25C2C

**b Montauk End Table**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard\*

16½" w x 24" d x 25½" h      LOMOK-28C0A  
 22" w x 26" d x 25½" h      LOMOK-28C1B

**c Montauk Round End Table**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard\*

24" w x 24" d x 25½" h      LOMOK-26C1A

**d Montauk Sofa Table**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard\*

54" w x 18" d x 30½" h      LOMOK-31C1A  
 60" w x 18" d x 30½" h      LOMOK-31C2A

**e Montauk Sofa Dining Table**

Rough Sawn & Plank Top Standard\*

54" w x 18" d x 30" h      LOMOK-20A07  
 60" w x 18" d x 30" h      LOMOK-20A08

\*Planking is varied widths.



a



b



c



d



e Lift Top Available



f



g



h

**a Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Coffee Table**  
48" w x 28" d x 19" h MAPAOC

**b Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open End Table**  
22" w x 24" d x 24" h MAPA02224E

**c Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Chair Side Table**  
16" w x 24" d x 24" h MAPA01624E

**d Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Sofa Table**  
54" w x 18" d x 30" h MAPAOS

**e Park Avenue Cabinet Coffee Table**  
43" w x 24" d x 19" h MAPAC

Lift top

43" w x 24" d x 19" h MAPAC-LT

Features open space behind doors.

**f Park Avenue Cabinet End Table**  
22" w x 24" d x 24" h MAPAE

Features open space behind door.

**g Park Avenue Cabinet Chair Side Table**  
16" w x 24" d x 24" h MAPACST

Features open space behind door.

**h Park Avenue Cabinet Sofa Table**  
54" w x 18" d x 30" h MAPAS

Features one fixed shelf behind doors.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Parkdale Nesting Table**

24" w x 20" d x 24½" h LOPAR-38C2  
 18" w x 14.5" d x 20" h LOPAR-38C0  
 Features 1¼" thick top.

**b Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf**

36" dia. x 18¼" h LOPAR-23A0A  
 42" dia. x 18¼" h LOPAR-23A1A   
 48" dia. x 18¼" h LOPAR-23A2A  
 Features 1¼" thick top.

**c Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf**

16" dia. x 24¼" h LOPAR-26A3A  
 22" dia. x 24¼" h LOPAR-26A4A   
 Features 1¼" thick top.

**d Parkdale Sofa Table**

48" w x 18" d x 28" h, 2 Drawers LOPAR-31C0A  
 60" w x 18" d x 28" h, 3 Drawers LOPAR-31C1A  
 Features 1¼" thick top.

**e Parkdale Sofa Table with Shelf**

48" w x 18" d x 28¼" h, 2 drawers LOPAR-31A0A  
 60" w x 18" d x 28¼" h, 3 drawers LOPAR-31A1A  
 Features 1¼" thick top.

**f Parkdale Sofa/Dining Table**

Features one 12" butterfly leaf.  
 54" w x 18" d x 30½" h LOPAR-19A0  
 (30" d with leaf)  
 60" w x 18" d x 30½" h LOPAR-19A08  
 (30" d with leaf)



a Lift Top Available



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Prairie Mission Coffee Table**

46" w x 23" d x 18" h TV2346CT

Lift top

46" w x 23" d x 18" h TV245LCT

**b Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Coffee Table**

46" w x 23" d x 18" h TVD2346CT

**c Prairie Mission Sofa Table**

48" w x 16" d x 26½" h TV1648ST

60" w x 16" d x 26½" h TV1660ST

**d Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Console Table**

36" w x 15" d x 30" h TV110CT

**e Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Sofa Table**

48" w x 16" d x 27" h TVD1648ST

60" w x 16" d x 27" h TVD1660ST

**f Prairie Mission 1-Drawer End Table**

20" w x 26" d x 22" h TVDPMET

**g Prairie Mission End Table**

20" w x 26" d x 22" h TVPME

**h Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Chair Side Table**

16" w x 26" d x 22" h TVPMCST



a Lift Top Available



b



c



d

12" butterfly leaf



e



f



g

**a Shaker 1-Drawer Coffee Table**

44" w x 26" d x 18" h JFSC2644

Lift top - No drawer with lift top option.

44" w x 26" d x 18" h JFSC2644-LT

**b Shaker 1-Drawer End Table**

20" w x 26" d x 22" h JFSE2026

**c Shaker 1-Drawer Sofa Table**

48" w x 16" d x 29" h JFSS1648

**d Shaker Sofa/Dining Table**

54" w x 18" d x 30" h LOSKR-19A0

60" w x 18" d x 30" h LOSKR-19A08

Features a 12" stationary butterfly leaf, table becomes 54" x 30" with leaf in.

**e Sheridan End Table with Shelf**

16" w x 24" d x 24" h LOSHR-28A0A

24" w x 24" d x 24" h LOSHR-28A1A

Walnut Accents Standard

**f Sheridan Coffee Table with Shelf**

42" w x 22" d x 18" h LOSHR-25A0A

48" w x 24" d x 18" h LOSHR-25A1B

54" w x 30" d x 18" h LOSHR-25A2C

Walnut Accents Standard

**g Sheridan Sofa Table with Shelf**

56" w x 18 3/4" d x 32" h LOSHR-31A0A

Walnut Accents Standard



a Lift Top Available



b



c



d



e



f



Inset Knob

**a Shaker Hill Coffee Table**

48" w x 27" d x 17½" h MASH2748

**Lift top**

48" w x 27" d x 17½" h MASH2748-LT

**b Shaker Hill 4-Drawer Square Coffee Table**

42" w x 42" d x 18" h MASH4242

**c Shaker Hill 1-Drawer End Table**

22" w x 24" d x 24" h MASH2224

**d Shaker Hill Chair Side Table**

16" w x 24" d x 24" h MASHCST

**e Shaker Hill Cabinet Chair Side Table**

16" w x 22" d x 24" h MASKRCABCS

Features open space behind door.

**f Shaker Hill Sofa Table**

54" w x 16" d x 29½" h MASH1654

# SOFA EXTENSION TABLES

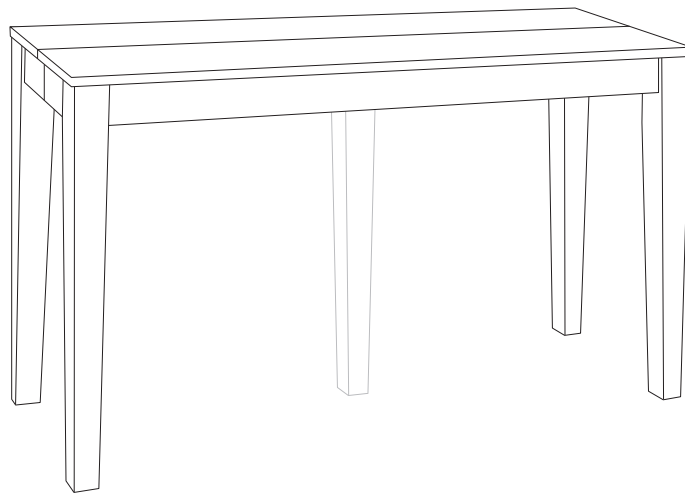
STYLE YOUR OWN



SHOWN WITH TAPERED LEGS, SMALL ROUND-OVER EDGE, IN OAK, DRIFTWOOD

STEP 1 | SELECT SIZE

Only available with Square Corner shape.



48" w x 16" d ..... LOSSD-42I50

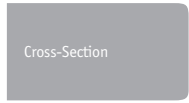
Features removable center leg and four 20" leaves with telescoping slides. Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place.



**Large Roundover** LOTE-10



**Small Bevel** LOTE-30



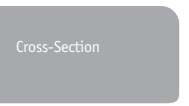
**Small Roundover** LOTE-40



**Lipped** LOTE-50



**Large Bevel** LOTE-60



**Medium Roundover** LOTE-80



a

b

c

d

**a Loft II**

table height

L0L-SC30

**c Small Square-Tapered**

table height

L0L-SS30

**b Small Square**

table height

L0L-SE30

**d Turned**

table height

L0L-TL30

ALSO AVAILABLE



**e Sofa/Dining Extension Table**

<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick top standard.

48" w x 16" d x 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h

L0LSQ-41A06

Features four 20" leaves and telescoping slides.

Built-In leaf storage. Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place.



WATCH THE VIDEO

# CONSOLE CABINETS

LIVE



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

Features 2 secret drawers



h

**a Aries Credenza, 60"**

Black Base  
60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARI-31C-B

**b Aspen Console Cabinet with Inlay**

54"w x 16"d x 30 1/4"h LOASP-40A-1A  
60"w x 16"d x 30 1/4"h LOASP-40A-2A  
Features shelf behind doors.

**c Grant Console Cabinet**

54 1/8"w x 15 1/2"d x 30"h LOGRT-40A-1A  
60 1/8"w x 15 1/2"d x 30"h LOGRT-40A-2A

**d Justine Console Cabinet**

54"w x 15"d x 30"h LOJUS-40A-1A  
60"w x 15"d x 30"h LOJUS-40A-2A

**e Loft Cabinet Sofa Table**

48"w x 16"d x 30"h NOL01648S  
Features open space behind doors.

**f Loft Console Cabinet**

54"w x 16"d x 30 1/4"h LOLFT-40A-1A  
60"w x 16"d x 30 1/4"h LOLFT-40A-2A

**g Louis Phillipe Console Cabinet**

54"w x 16"d x 30"h LOLPP-40A-1A  
60"w x 16"d x 30"h LOLPP-40A-2A  
Features 2 secret drawers.

**h B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Console Cabinet**

54"w x 15"d x 30 1/4"h LOTRB-40A-1A  
60"w x 15"d x 30 1/4"h LOTRB-40A-2A

# DISPLAY CABINETS

LIVE



a



b



c



d



e

**a Deluxe 2-Door Curio** ✳  
52" w x 14" d x 72" h      N02WDC  
Features four adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.

**b 2-Door Curio** ✳  
40" w x 14" d x 72" h      N02DC  
Features four adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.

**c Small Sliding Door Curio** ✳  
32" w x 14" d x 72" h      NOSSD  
Features four adjustable glass shelves with plate groove, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Opens to left.

**d Corner Curio** ✳  
36" w x 26" d x 72" h      NOCD  
25" from corner.  
Features four adjustable glass shelves with plate groove, 2-LED light system and mirror back.

**e Justine 2-Door Curio** ✳  
36" w x 14" d x 73" h      SCJ2DC  
Features four adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.

# OTHER

## LIVE

SELECT THE HOOK THAT SUITS YOUR STYLE



Not available on j.



**Antique Porcelain Hook**  
(SAOH-AP)

**Brass Porcelain Hook**  
(SAOH-BP)

**Black Hook**  
(SAOH-BK)

**Brass Hook**  
(SAOH-BR)

**Brushed Nickel Hook**  
(SAOH-BN)

ITEMS A THROUGH F FEATURE A LIFT SEAT WITH STORAGE UNDERNEATH.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h



i



j

**a Aspen Hall Seat with Mirror and Inlay**  
23" w x 16" d x 72¾" h      KAAHS  
Seat: 16" w x 14½" d x 19" h

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Hall Bench**  
53½" w x 20" d x 72¾" h  
LSTRB-B02A

**c Aspen Hall Bench with Inlay**  
48" w x 19½" d x 72½" h      KAHBA48  
Seat: 41¼" w x 18½" d x 18½" h

**d Mission Hall Bench**  
Large      KAHB48F  
48½" w x 18½" d x 72" h  
Small      KAHB36F  
36½" w x 18½" d x 72" h

**e Prairie Mission Hall Bench**  
48" w x 19" d x 70" h      TV270HSM

**f Mission Hall Seat with Beveled Mirror**  
26" w x 15½" d x 80" h      LFMHSB

**g Hall Tree with Octagon Base**  
18½" w x 18½" d Base x 69" h      LFHTOB  
Not available in quartersawn white oak.

**h Four-Leg Hall Tree**  
24¾" w x 24¾" d Base x 67¾" h      LFHT4L  
Not available in quartersawn white oak.

**i Hall Tree**  
18" w x 18" d x 67" h      CW67HT

**j Shaker Hall Tree**  
26" w x 26" d x 74" h      WTM3601



LIVE

OTHER



**a Loft Minibar**

36" w x 25" d x 43" h

LSLFT-C02C

Opens to 72" w, 63 1/4" h

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening, a hinged top that doubles the serving capacity of the top surface, and a hidden storage compartment with a quiet electric lift that opens by remote control or by the switch installed in the side of the cabinet. Big stuff in a small space.

**b Leaning Floor Mirror**

38" w x 1 1/4" d x 72 1/2" h

MEAFM

Features a beveled mirror.

# DESKS

## WORK



*E. Chapp*  
SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



**IF YOU HAVE TO WORK IN AN OFFICE, YOU MIGHT AS WELL DO IT IN STYLE.** FROM WRITING DESKS TO ROLLTOPS, WE OFFER AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF DESKS, CABINETS AND INDIVIDUAL WORKSTATION COMPONENTS DESIGNED TO SUPPORT A BUNCH OF DEVICES THE AMISH WOULDN'T USUALLY USE.

### CONVERTIBLE DRAWER

Most of our desks come standard with the center desk drawer as our convertible drawer (shown left). The convertible drawer allows for the drawer to be used as either a keyboard pullout drawer or as a pencil drawer. This feature is listed on each desk where standard.

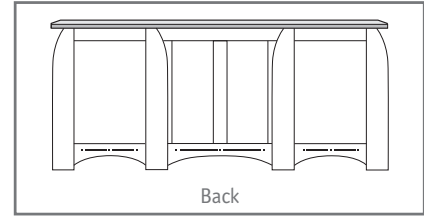
### ONCE AGAIN PEOPLE ARE FOLLOWING IN OUR FOOTSTEPS.

For hundreds of years the Amish have gone wireless — what we are wondering is why it has taken so long to catch on. However, now that it has, we are changing the way we make our desks. All desks now come standard without a hole or a grommet in the top surface.

If you would like a hole and grommet in the top surface of your desk, you will need to order the option (SAOGM) and specify the placement of the hole. Note: If it is not specified the hole will be made in the back right side of the knee area.



a



Back



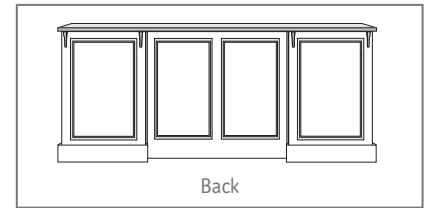
b



Back



c



Back



d



Back

**a Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, Large**  
72" w x 34" d x 31" h ECA800  
Knee Area: 28" w x 24 3/4" h  
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

**Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, Medium**  
64" w x 34" d x 30 1/2" h WDASP-02J5  
Knee Area: 20" w x 24 3/4" h  
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Executive Desk**  
78" w x 32" d x 32" h WDTRB-02A5  
Knee Area: 32 1/2" w x 24 1/2" h  
Features finished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

**c Classic Executive Desk, Large**  
72" w x 36" d x 31" h IW72FTR  
Knee Area: 34" w x 26" h  
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

**Classic Executive Desk, Medium**  
62" w x 31" d x 31" h WDCLA-02J5  
Knee Area: 24" w x 26" h  
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

**d Colburn Executive Desk, Large**  
72" w x 31" d x 31" h WDCBN-02A5  
Knee Area: 32" w x 24 3/4" h  
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

**Colburn Executive Desk, Medium**  
62" w x 31" d x 31" h WDCBN-02J5  
Knee Area: 22" w x 24 3/4" h  
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.



a



Back



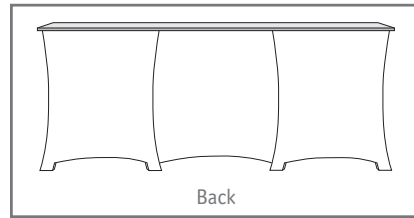
b



Back



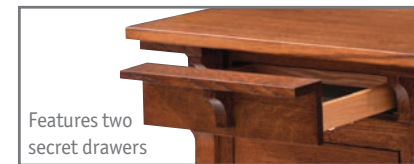
c



Back



d



Features two secret drawers



Back

**a Garrett Executive Desk, Large**  
 72" w x 26" d x 30" h WDGAR-02A1  
 Knee Area: 30" w x 24¾" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 1 piece.  
**Garrett Executive Desk, Medium**  
 62" w x 26" d x 30" h WDGAR-02B1  
 Knee Area: 20" w x 24¾" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 1 piece.

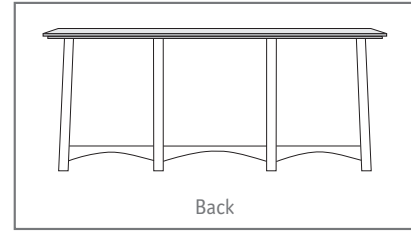
**b Justine Executive Desk, Large**  
 72" w x 32" d x 30" h DLJUEXOD  
 Knee Area: 31" w x 24½" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.  
**Justine Executive Desk, Medium**  
 62" w x 32" d x 30" h WDJUS-02J5  
 Knee Area: 21" w x 24½" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.

**c Loft Executive Desk**  
 72" w x 32" d x 30" h NOL03272D  
 Knee Area: 28½" w x 24" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.

**d MäRyan Executive Desk**  
 74" w x 36" d x 30¾" h NWMEXD  
 Knee Area: 24" w x 24" h  
 Features finished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Convertible drawer not available.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.



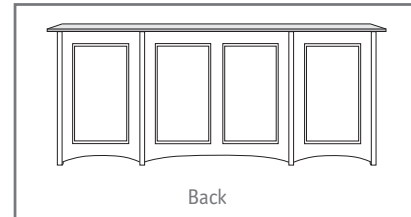
a



Back



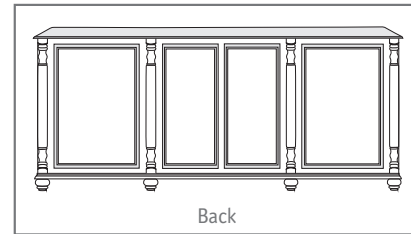
b



Back



c



Back



d



Back

**a McCoy Executive Desk**  
 69" w x 36" d x 31" h MAMC3669PD  
 Knee Area: 24" w x 23½" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, three file drawers and two pullouts.  
 Delivers in 1 piece.

**b Prairie Mission Executive Desk, Large**  
 74" w x 37" d x 30" h GW2045ED  
 Knee Area: 37½" w x 24" h  
 Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.

**Prairie Mission Executive Desk, Medium**  
 62" w x 32" d x 30" h GW2035D  
 Knee Area: 25½" w x 24" h  
 Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.

**c Savannah Executive Desk**  
 72" w x 32" d x 30" h NOSV3272D  
 Knee Area: 26" w x 24" h  
 Features raised panel back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 5 pieces.

**d Shenandoah Executive Desk, Large**  
 72" w x 26" d x 30" h WDSHS-02A5  
 Knee Area: 30" w x 24¼" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 1 piece.

**Shenandoah Executive Desk, Medium**  
 62" w x 26" d x 30" h WDSHS-02J5  
 Knee Area: 20" w x 24¼" h  
 Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.  
 Delivers in 1 piece.



a



b



Raises to 50 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.

c Grey base option available. Controller may vary.



Raises to 50 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.

d Grey base option available. Controller may vary.



Raises to 50 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.

e Grey base option available. Controller may vary.

**a Garrett Credenza, Large**

72" w x 22" d x 30" h

WDGAR-05A1

Knee Area: 30" w x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h

**Garrett Credenza, Medium**

62" w x 22" d x 30" h

WDGAR-05B1

Knee Area: 20" w x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h

**b Shenandoah Credenza, Large**

72" w x 22" d x 30" h

WDSHS-05C

Knee Area: 30" w x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h

**Shenandoah Credenza, Medium**

62" w x 22" d x 30" h

WDSHS-05B

Knee Area: 20" w x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h

**c Blocher Lift Desk**

67 $\frac{1}{4}$ " w x 27" d

WDBLO-24G

Black Base Standard. Bottom drawer is a file drawer.

Raises to 50 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.

**d Blocher II Lift Desk**

67 $\frac{1}{4}$ " w x 27" d

WDBL2-24G

Black Base Standard.

Raises to 50 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.

**e Blocher III Lift Desk**

67 $\frac{1}{4}$ " w x 27" d

WDBL3-24G

Black Base Standard. Bottom drawer is a file drawer.

Raises to 50 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.



a



b



c



d

**a Aspen Credenza with Inlay, Large**

72" w x 23" d x 30½" h ECA790  
Knee Area: 28" w x 24" h

**Aspen Credenza with Inlay, Medium**

64" w x 23" d x 30" h WDASP-05B  
Knee Area: 20" w x 24" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

**Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, Large**

72" w x 17" d x 50" h ECA795  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h

**Aspen Hutch Top for Credenza with Inlay, Medium**

64" w x 17" d x 50" h WDASP-07A6

**b Colburn File Credenza, Large**

72" w x 22" d x 30" h WDCBN-05C  
Knee Area: 34" w x 24" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

**Colburn File Credenza, Medium**

62" w x 22" d x 30" h WDCBN-05B  
Knee Area: 24" w x 24" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

**Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, Large**

73" w x 15½" d x 49" h WDCBN-07A5  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h

**Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, Medium**

63" w x 15½" d x 49" h WDCBN-07A6  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h

**c Justine Credenza, Large**

72" w x 22" d x 30" h DLJUCR  
Knee Area: 31" w x 24¾" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

**Justine Credenza, Medium**

62" w x 22" d x 30" h WDJUS-05B  
Knee Area: 21" w x 24¾" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

**Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, Large**

70" w x 14" d x 49¾" h DLJUHT  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h

**Justine Hutch Top for Credenza, Medium**

60" w x 14" d x 49¾" h WDJUS-07A6  
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

**d Loft Credenza**

72" w x 22" d x 30" h NOL02272C  
Knee Area: 28" w x 20½" d x 24" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

**Loft Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza**

72" w x 15" d x 48" h NOL01472H  
Open Area: 26" w x 22" h

Features two adjustable shelves behind doors.



a



b



c



d

**a MäRyan Credenza**

74" w x 24 3/4" d x 30" h NWMCD  
Knee Area: 26" w x 24" h

Features unfinished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

**MäRyan Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza**

74" w x 18" d x 50" h NWMHT  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h  
Features adjustable shelves behind glass doors.

**b Prairie Mission File Drawer Credenza, Large**

74" w x 22 3/4" d x 30" h GW2000FC

Features unfinished back, one adjustable shelf and four file drawers.

**Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Mullions, Large**

76" w x 16" d x 49" h GW2015HT\*  
Open Area: 35 1/2" w x 26 1/2" h

**c Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, Large**

74" w x 22 1/4" d x 30" h GW2005CC  
Knee Area: 37 1/2" w x 21" d x 24 1/4" h  
Tower Area: 13 1/2" w x 20" d x 23 1/2" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

**Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, Medium**

62" w x 22 1/2" d x 30" h WDPMS-05B  
Knee Area: 25" w x 21" d x 24 1/4" h  
Tower Area: 13 1/2" w x 20" d x 23 1/2" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

**Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, Large**

76" w x 16" d x 49" h GW2025HT  
Open Area: 56" w x 22" h

Features work light, CD drawers, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, Medium**

64" w x 16" d x 49" h WDPMS-07C6  
Open Area: 44" w x 22" h

Features task light, and six CD drawers.

**d Savannah Credenza**

72" w x 22" d x 30" h NOSV2272C  
Knee Area: 23 3/4" w x 20" d x 24" h

Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

**Savannah Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza**

75" w x 17 1/2" d x 50" h NOSV1472H  
Side Area: 14" h; Center: 27" w x 17" d  
Features antique glass in doors standard.

\*Not available with Beveled Glass.



a



Back



b



Back



c



Back

**a Aspen L-Shape Desk with Inlay**

Left Return ECA805-L  
Right Return ECA805-R

Footprint: 76" w x 82" d  
Desk: 76" w x 34" d x 31" h  
Return: 48" w x 26" d x 30" h

Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers.  
Delivers in 2 pieces.

**Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, Large (not shown)**

72" w x 17" d x 50" h ECA795  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h  
See credenza section.

**b Colburn L-Shape Desk**

Plain back, Left Return WDCBN-09H2  
Plain back, Right Return WDCBN-15H2

Raised-panel back, Left Return WDCBN-09I2  
Raised-panel back, Right Return WDCBN-15I2

Knee Area: 23 3/4" h  
Footprint: 74 3/4" w x 77 3/4" d  
Desk: 74 3/4" w x 29 3/4" d x 30" h  
Return: 48" w x 23 3/4" d x 30" h

Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers.  
Delivers in 2 pieces.

**Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, Large (not shown)**

73" w x 15 1/2" d x 49" h WDCBN-07A5  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h

**c Justine L-Shape Desk**

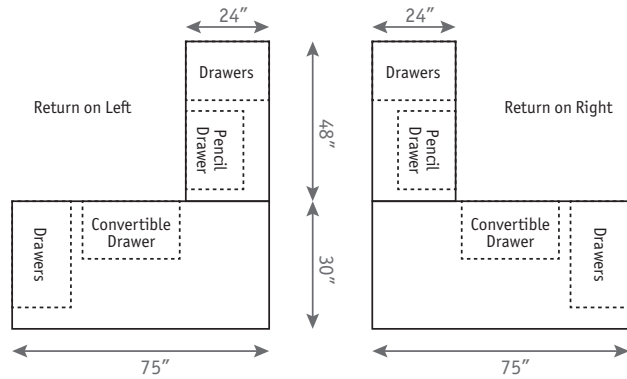
Left Return WDJUS-09I2  
Right Return WDJUS-15I2

Knee Area: 23 3/4" h  
Footprint: 75" w x 80" d  
Desk: 75" w x 30" d x 30" h  
Return: 48" w x 24" d x 30" h

Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers.  
Delivers in 2 pieces.

**Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, Large (not shown)**

70" w x 14" d x 49 3/4" h DLJUHT  
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17" h



a



b

**a Classic L-Shape Desk**

- Plain back , Left Return GWCP7578L-L
- Plain back , Right Return GWCP7578L-R
- Raised-panel back, Left Return GWCR7578L-L
- Raised-panel back , Right Return GWCR7578L-R

Knee Area: 23¾”h  
 Desk Area: 75”w x 30”d x 30¼”h  
 Return: 48”w x 24”d

Features a convertible drawer on the desk side.  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.

**Classic Hutch Top**

75½”w x 16”d x 48½”h GW2020HT

Features a task light in the open area and six CD drawers.  
 Can also be purchased with Executive Desks.  
 Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**b Prairie Mission L-Shape Desk**

- Plain back, Left Return GWPP7578L-L
- Plain back , Right Return GWPP7578L-R
- Flat-panel back, Left Return GWPM7578L-L
- Flat-panel back, Right Return GWPM7578L-R

Knee Area: 23¾”h  
 Desk Area: 75”w x 30”d x 30¼”h  
 Return: 48”w x 24”d

Features a convertible drawer on the desk side.  
 Delivers in 2 pieces.

**Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, Large**

76”w x 16”d x 49”h GW2025HT

Features a task light in the open area and six CD drawers.  
 Can also be purchased with Executive Desks.  
 Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

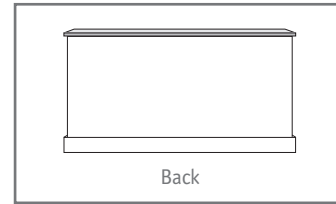
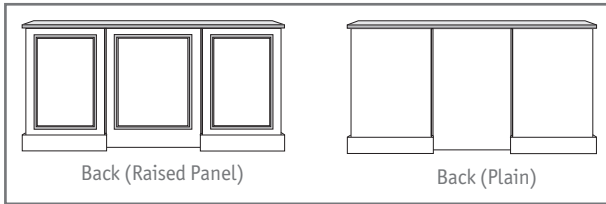
Shown with raised panel ends option.



a



b



c



d



e



Back



Back

**a Classic Desk, Medium**

62" w x 32" d x 31" h IW60FTDP  
Knee Area: 22½" w x 24¾" h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

Delivers in 5 pieces.

**b Classic Desk, Small**

50" w x 32" d x 31" h IW48FTDP  
Knee Area: 27" w x 26" h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout, and one file drawer.

Delivers in 1 piece.

**c Justine Desk, Small**

48" w x 22" d x 30¼" h DLJUSD  
Knee Area: 25" w x 24¼" h

Features finished back, convertible drawer, and one file drawer.

Delivers in 1 piece.

**d Prairie Mission Desk, Small**

50" w x 31" d x 30" h GW2030D  
Knee Area: 29" w x 24" h

Features a finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout and one file drawer.

Delivers in 1 piece.

**e Shenandoah Desk, Small**

46" w x 20" d x 30¼" h WDSHS-03C  
Knee Area: 24" w x 24½" h

Features finished back and a convertible drawer.



a


Shown in Olde World Finish and 2-Tone option.



b



c

**a Aspen Writing Desk with Inlay**   
 54" w x 30" d x 30" h ECACD, Small  
 60" w x 30" d x 30" h WDASP-04B1, Medium  
 Knee Area: 47" w x 23½" h  
 Features a convertible drawer.

**b Justine Writing Desk**  
 54" w x 30" d x 30" h KAJD  
 Knee Area: 48" w x 24" h  
 Features 2 drawers.

**c MäKayla Writing Desk**  
 64" w x 30" d x 30¼" h TVM3064D  
 Knee Area: 50" w x 24" h  
 Features 3-drawers.  
 Convertible drawer not available.



a



b



c



d

**a Prairie Mission Writing Desk, Large** ⇄

64" w x 30" d x 30" h TVPMD3064

Knee Area: 53¾" w x 24" h

Features a convertible drawer and two side drawers.

**b Prairie Mission Writing Desk, Medium**

54" w x 26" d x 30" h TVPMD2654

Knee Area: 43¾" w x 24" h

Features a convertible drawer.

**c Prairie Mission Library Desk**

48" w x 20" d x 30" h TV120WT

Knee Area: 24" w x 25½" h

Shelf Area: 12" w x 9" h

Features a fixed shelf and convertible drawer.

**d Prairie Mission Writing Desk, Small**

34" w x 20" d x 30" h TV125SWT

Knee Area: 24" w x 25½" h

Features a convertible drawer.

## Laptop Secretaries & Cabinets



Door opens up to be a work surface and the interior has four storage compartments and a grommet.



a



b



c



d

### a Aspen Laptop Secretary

35" w x 21" d x 81" h WDAASP-23G1

Center area: 16½" w x 17½" d x 14" h  
Padded work surface: 23" w x 11½" d  
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

### b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Laptop Secretary

39½" w x 19½" d x 81½" h WDTRB-23G1

Center area: 18½" w x 17½" d x 14" h  
Padded work surface: 28¾" w x 14½" d  
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

### c Grant Laptop Secretary

34" w x 18½" d x 85" h WDGRT-23G1

Center area: 16½" w x 17¼" d x 14" h  
Padded work surface: 26¼" w x 12" d  
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

### d Justine Laptop Secretary

34" w x 18½" d x 81¼" h WDJUS-23G1

Center area: 21½" w x 17¼" d x 14" h  
Padded work surface: 25¼" w x 13½" d  
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Loft Laptop Secretary**

34" w x 18½" d x 81½" h WDLFT-23G1

Center area: 16¼" w x 17" d x 14½" h  
 Padded work surface: 19¾" w x 12" d  
 Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

**b Prairie Mission Laptop Secretary**

34" w x 19" d x 81½" h WDPMS-23G1

Center area: 19½" w x 18" d x 14¼" h  
 Padded work surface: 27¼" w x 12" d  
 Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

**c Shenandoah Laptop Secretary**

34" w x 18" d x 81¼" h WDSHS-23G1

Center area: 17" w x 16¾" d x 14½" h  
 Padded work surface: 26½" w x 14¼" d  
 Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.

**d Aspen Laptop Cabinet with Inlay**

35" w x 18" d x 58" h FDASPLC

Top open area: 26" w x 17" d x 8¾" h  
 Center area: 16¼" w x 17½" d x 14" h  
 Padded work surface: 23" w x 11½" d  
 Bottom door area: 26" w x 17" d x 19½" h

Back comes unfinished.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**e Aspen Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer and Inlay**

35" w x 20" d x 58" h WDASP-08G0

Top open area: 26" w x 17" d x 8¾" h  
 Center area: 16¼" w x 17½" d x 14" h  
 Padded work surface: 23" w x 11½" d

Back comes unfinished.



a



b



c



d



e

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer**

39¾" w x 19¾" d x 61" h WDTRB-08G1

Top open area: 28¼" w x 16½" d x 11" h

Center area: 18½" w x 17½" d x 14" h

Padded work surface: 28¾" w x 14½" d

Back comes unfinished.

**b Grant Laptop Cabinet**

34" w x 16¾" d x 62½" h FDGRLC

Top open area: 29¼" w x 14¼" d x 10" h

Center area: 18½" w x 14¼" d x 14½" h

Padded work surface: 26¼" w x 12" d

Bottom door area: 29¼" w x 14¼" d x 21" h

Back comes unfinished.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**c Grant Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer**

34" w x 18½" d x 62½" h WDGRA-08G0

Top open area: 29¼" w x 17¼" d x 10" h

Center area: 18½" w x 17¼" d x 14½" h

Padded work surface: 26¼" w x 12" d

Back comes unfinished.

**d Justine Laptop Cabinet**

34¼" w x 14¾" d x 58½" h FDJSLC

Top open area: 28¼" w x 15¾" d x 11" h

Center area: 21½" w x 15¾" d x 14" h

Padded work surface: 25¼" w x 13½" d

Bottom door area: 28¼" w x 14¾" d x 21" h

Back comes unfinished.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**e Justine Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer**

34¼" w x 18½" d x 58½" h WDJUS-08G0

Top open area: 28¼" w x 15¾" d x 11" h

Center area: 21½" w x 15¾" d x 14" h

Padded work surface: 25¼" w x 13½" d

Back comes unfinished.



a



b



c



d



e

**a Loft Laptop Cabinet**

34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h FDLOLC

Top open area: 26"w x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h

Center area: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 17"d x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

Padded work surface: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 12"d

Bottom door area: 26"w x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 22"h

Back comes unfinished.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**b Loft Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer**

34"w x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 58"h WDLFT-08G0

Top open area: 26"w x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h

Center area: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 17"d x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

Padded work surface: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 12"d

Back comes unfinished.

**c Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet**

34"w x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 58"h FDPMLC

Top open area: 30"w x 15"d x 14"h

Center area: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15"d x 14"h

Padded work surface: 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 12"d

Bottom door area: 30"w x 15"d x 21"h

Back comes unfinished.

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.

**d Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer**

34"w x 19"d x 58"h WDPMS-08G0

Top open area: 30"w x 15"d x 14"h

Center area: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15"d x 14"h

Padded work surface: 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 12"d

Back comes unfinished.

**e Shenandoah Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer**

34"w x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h WDSHS-08G1

Top open area: 27"w x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h

Center area: 17"w x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

Padded work surface: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d

Back comes unfinished.

# WRITING DESKS

STYLE YOUR OWN



42" X 24" WRITING DESK SHOWN WITH MEDIUM SQUARE LEG, 1" RADIUS CORNER, LARGE BEVEL EDGE, IN SOFT MAPLE, 2-TONE



CREATE YOUR OWN WRITING DESK ONLINE  
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE WEB APP AT  
**SIMPLYAMISH.COM**



[simplyamishkiosk.com/syoapp/office](https://simplyamishkiosk.com/syoapp/office)

## STEP 1 | SELECT SIZE



Comes standard with a 2¼" deep convertible drawer.

WK-A-01 Wood Knob—Standard

42" w x 24" d, 24" w Drawer Box .....	WDBWD-17G2
48" w x 24" d, 24" w Drawer Box .....	WDBWD-18G2
54" w x 24" d, 30" w Drawer Box .....	WDBWD-19G2
60" w x 30" d, 30" w Drawer Box .....	WDBWD-20G2
72" w x 30" d, 30" w Drawer Box .....	WDBWD-21G2

## STEP 2 | SELECT TOP SHAPE

Square Corner .....	SYO-SQ
1" Radius Corner .....	SYO-R1
3" Radius Corner .....	SYO-R3

Square Corner

1" Radius Corner

3" Radius Corner

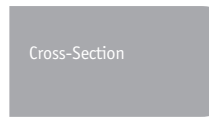
## STEP 3 | SELECT EDGE



Large Roundover SATE-10



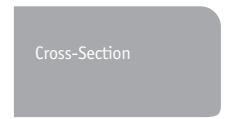
Underside Bevel SATE-20



Small Roundover SATE-40



Large Bevel SATE-60



Medium Roundover SATE-80

## STEP 4 | SELECT LEG



a b c d e f



g h i j k l



m n o p q

- a Avalon** (2½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-AV30
counter height	SAL-AV36
bar height	SAL-AV42
- b Chatham** (5" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-CH30
counter height	SAL-CH36
bar height	SAL-CH42
- c Loft** (3½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-CR30
counter height	SAL-CR36
bar height	SAL-CR42
- d Chesterville** (3½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-CV30
counter height	SAL-CV36
bar height	SAL-CV42
- e Fenton** (3" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-FE30
counter height	SAL-FE36
bar height	SAL-FE42
- f Farm-Turned** (3½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-FT30
counter height	SAL-FT36
bar height	SAL-FT42
- g Irvington** (3½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-IR30
counter height	SAL-IR36
bar height	SAL-IR42
- h Justine** (2½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-JS30
counter height	SAL-JS36
bar height	SAL-JS42
- i Plain Round** (3½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-PR30
counter height	SAL-PR36
bar height	SAL-PR42
- j Reeded** (3½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-RE30
--------------	----------
- k Loft II** (2½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-SC30
counter height	SAL-SC36
bar height	SAL-SC42
- l Small Square** (2½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-SE30
counter height	SAL-SE36
bar height	SAL-SE42
- m Medium Square** (3½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-SM30
counter height	SAL-SM36
bar height	SAL-SM42
- n Large Square** (5" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-SQ30
counter height	SAL-SQ36
bar height	SAL-SQ42
- o Small-Tapered** (2½" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-SS30
counter height	SAL-SS36
bar height	SAL-SS42
- p Medium-Tapered** (3½" Square Top)
 

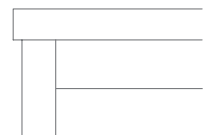
table height	SAL-ST30
counter height	SAL-ST36
bar height	SAL-ST42
- q Savannah** (5" Square Top)
 

table height	SAL-SV30
counter height	SAL-SV36
bar height	SAL-SV42

### OPTION

#### Edge Apron SYO-APRON

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜" overhang. It is available only on square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



# STYLE YOUR OWN OFFICE

Shown with non-standard hardware.

- 92-C-05 knobs on doors
- 92-D-06 pulls on drawer

*E. Chipp*  
SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



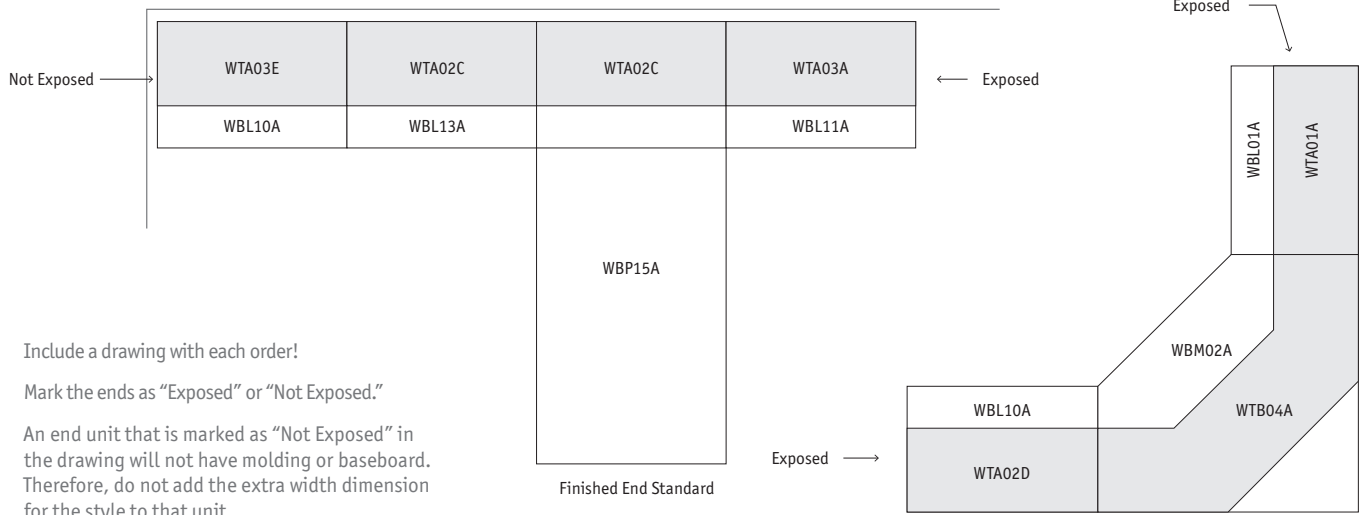
Regardless if it's destined for your home or office, you'll almost be thrilled to be working.

#### Features:

- Our modular office pieces can be ordered in about any dimension you need.
- The  $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick drawers are dovetailed both front and back, sporting one piece drawer faces up to 8" tall.
- Blum Smart Slides are utilized for smooth, quiet drawer movement and soft closing.
- Concealed soft close hinges are standard.
- Wood shelves are standard unless you order with LED Light System or LED Task lights. Optional LED lighting comes standard with glass shelves.
- A convertible drawer in the desk — can be used as a pencil drawer or keyboard tray.
- Left or right return.
- Extra-heavy duty file drawers.
- Adjustable shelving.
- Adjustable levelers on base units.
- Includes pre-drilled holes and hardware for attaching units together.

# Sketch the layout - Required

Indicate which end units are to be exposed. Label the location of each cabinet to ensure proper alignment. (See diagram below for layout)



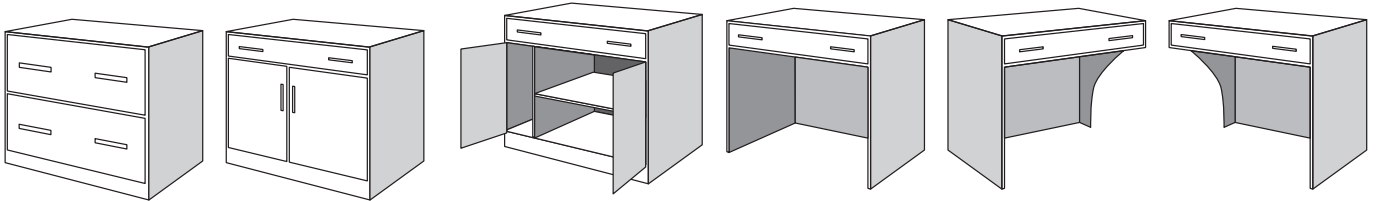
Include a drawing with each order!

Mark the ends as "Exposed" or "Not Exposed."

An end unit that is marked as "Not Exposed" in the drawing will not have molding or baseboard. Therefore, do not add the extra width dimension for the style to that unit.

## STEP 1 | CHOOSE PIECES - BASE UNIT

### BASE UNITS



**a 2-Lateral File Drawers**

WBL10A

**b 2-Doors and 1-Drawer**

WBL11A

1 adjustable shelf behind doors.

**c 2-Doors with Tower Area, Convertible Drawer and Pocket Doors**

WBL12A

**d Open with convertible drawer**

WBL13A

**e Left Facing Open with convertible drawer cutout on right**

WBL01A

**f Right Facing Open with convertible drawer cutout on left**

WBL02A

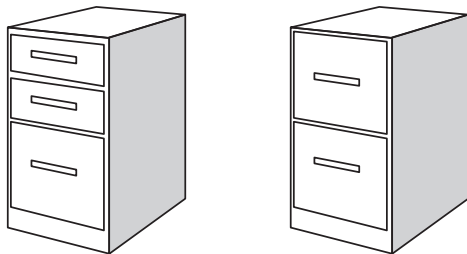
**Standard Dimensions:**

Height: 31"  
Width: 36"  
Depth: 24"

**Standard Options:**

Grommet

### NARROW BASE UNITS



**g 21" w Base Unit with 1 File Drawer and Pullout Surface**

21" w x 24" d

WBN14A

**h 21" w Base Unit with 2 file drawers**

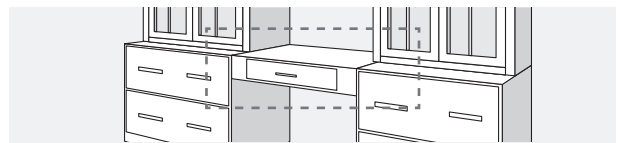
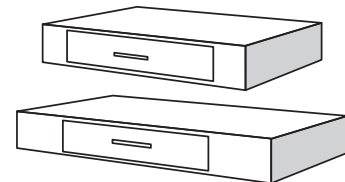
21" w x 24" d

WBN16A

**Standard Dimensions:**

Height: 31"  
Width: 21"  
Depth: 24"

### VARIABLE BRIDGE BASE UNITS



**Note:** Bridge units must be secured on either side by a full height top unit or bottom unit. It is not possible to have two bridge units side by side.

**i Base Bridge Unit with Convertible Drawer**

Drawer width does not change.

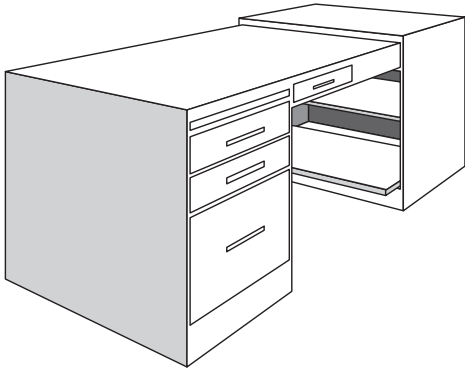
30" w - 42" w WBR06A

48" w - 54" w WBR08A

42" w - 48" w WBR07A

54" w - 60" w WBR09A

## DESK RETURN UNITS



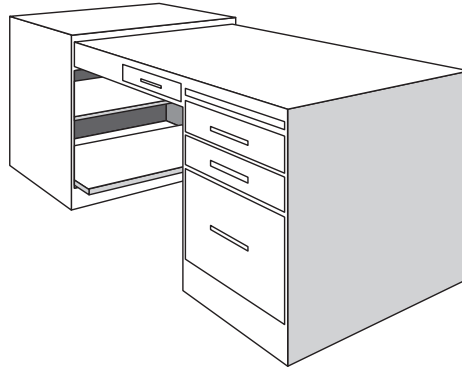
### a Left Desk Return

Features a convertible drawer and the bottom shelf pulls out.

WBO15A

Base Cabinet 36" w x 24" d  
 Desk Return 60" w x 35" d  
 Knee Space 30" w

Finished End — Standard



### b Right Desk Return

Features a convertible drawer and the bottom shelf pulls out.

WBP15A

Base Cabinet 36" w x 24" d  
 Desk Return 60" w x 35" d  
 Knee Space 30" w

Finished End — Standard

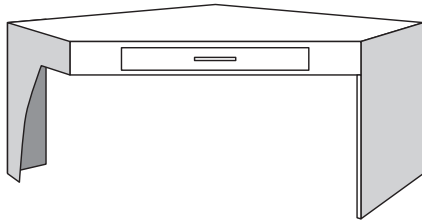
#### Standard Dimensions:

Height: 31"  
 Width: 84"  
 Depth: 36"

#### Standard Options:

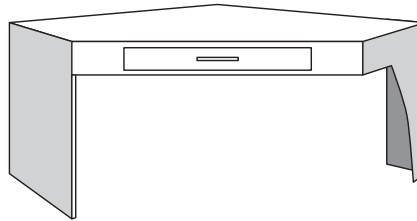
Grommet SAOGM

## LARGE CORNER DESK UNITS



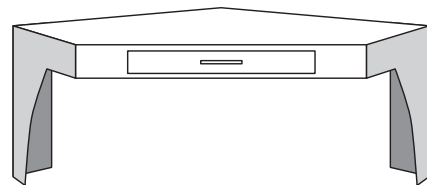
### c Corner Open Left Side (convertible drawer)

WBM02A



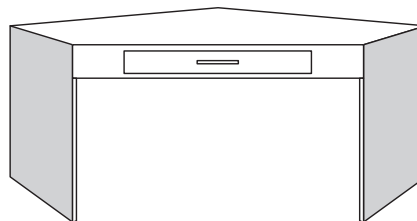
### d Corner Open Right Side (convertible drawer)

WBM01A



### e Corner Open Both Sides (convertible drawer)

WBM03A



### f Corner Closed Both Sides (convertible drawer)

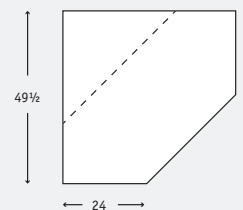
WBM13A

#### Standard Dimensions:

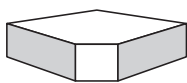
Height: 31"

#### Standard Options:

Grommet

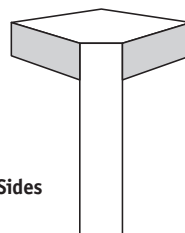


## BASE TURN UNIT



### g Corner Open Both Sides

WBQ04A

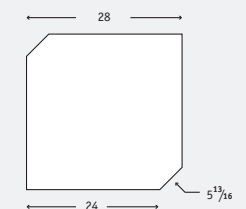


### h Corner Closed Both Sides

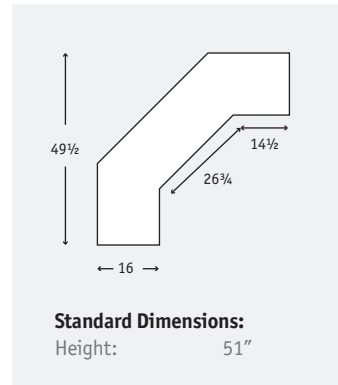
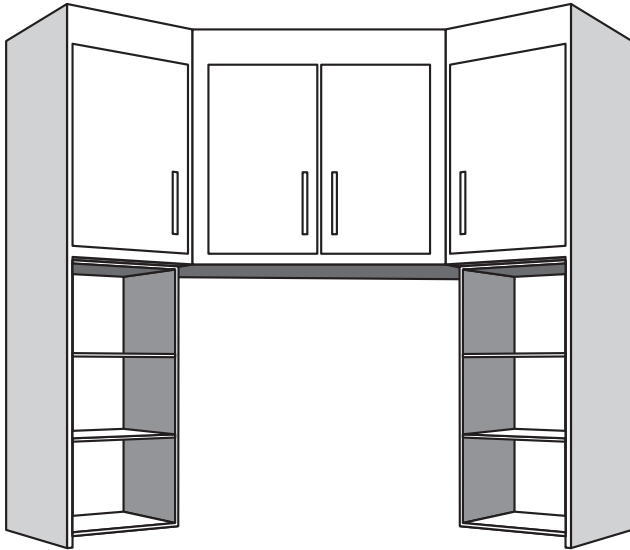
WBQ05A

#### Standard Dimensions:

Height: 31"

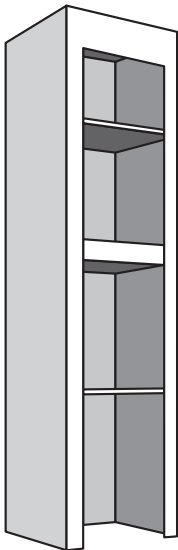


TOP CORNER UNIT

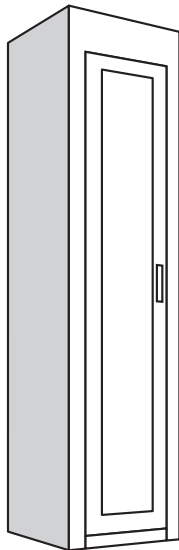


**a Top Corner with 4 Doors**  
WTB04A01

NARROW TOP UNITS

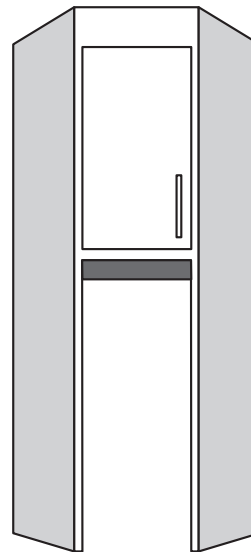


**b 21" w Top Unit with 2 Adjustable Shelves**  
WTC03E01

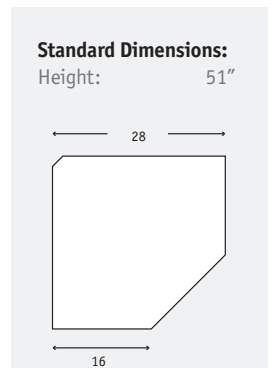


**c 21" w Top Unit with 1 Wood Door**  
WTC05A01

TOP TURN UNIT

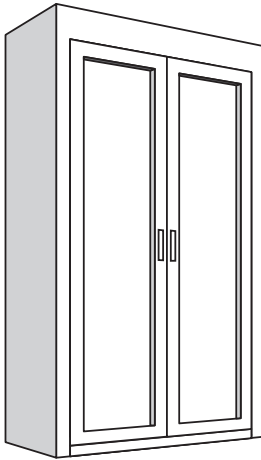


**d Corner Closed Both Sides**  
WTD15A01

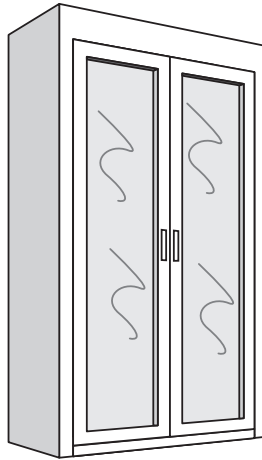


**Standard Dimensions:**  
Height: 51"  
Width: 21"  
Depth: 12"

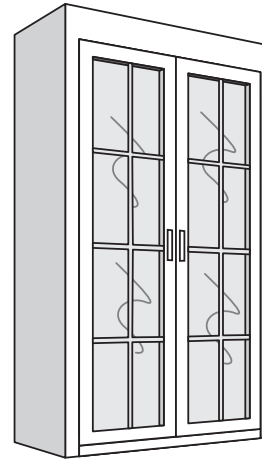
DESK TOP UNITS



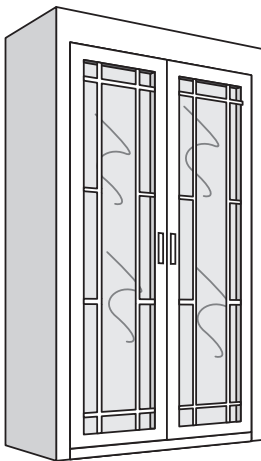
**a 2 Wood Doors with 3 adjustable shelves**  
WTA01A01



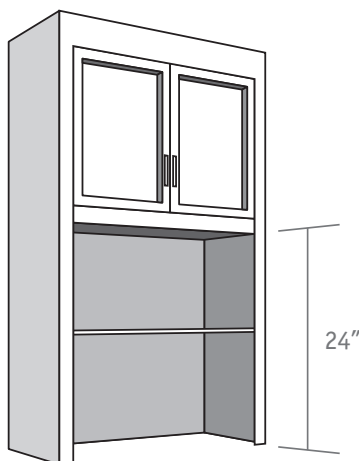
**b 2 Glass Doors with 3 adjustable shelves**  
WTA01B



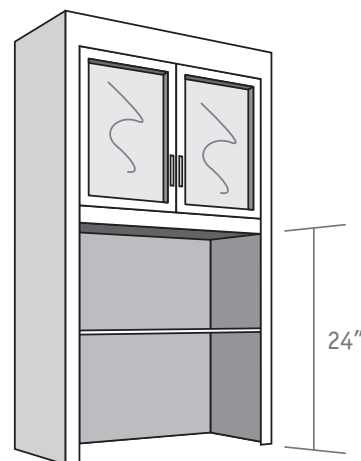
**c 2 Glass Doors with Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves**  
WTA01C



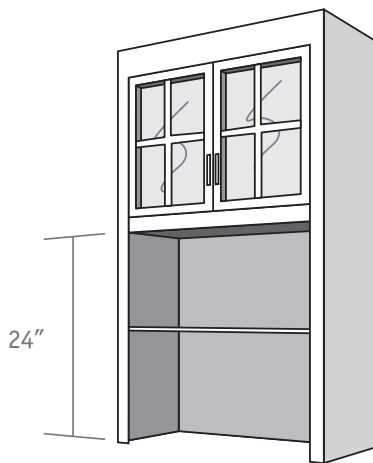
**d 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves**  
WTA01D



**e 2 Wood Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves**  
WTA02A01

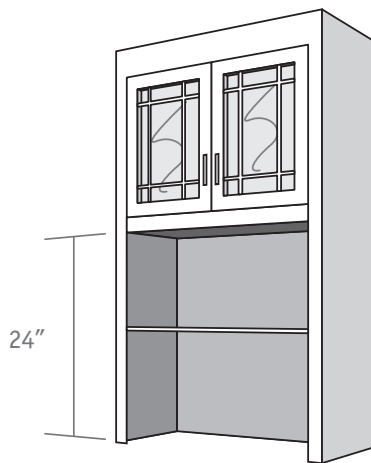


**f 2 Glass Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves**  
WTA02B



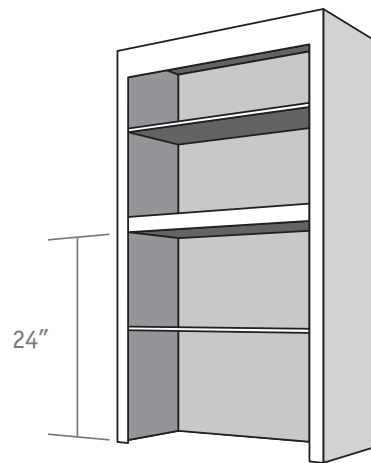
**a 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves**

WTA02C 



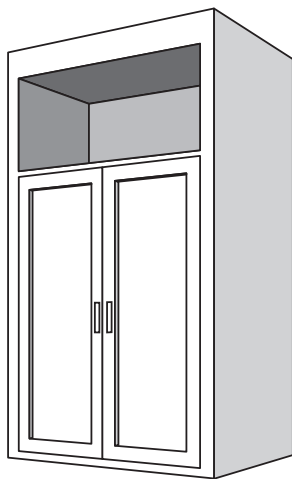
**b 2 Glass Doors with Double Mullions, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves**

WTA02D 

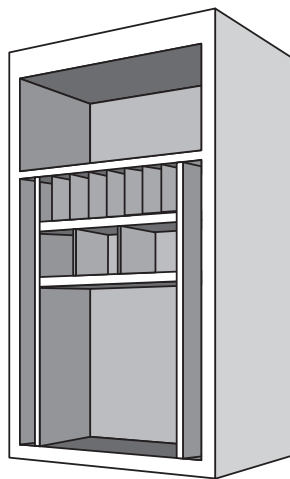


**c Open Shelves with 2 adjustable shelves**

WTA03E



Doors Closed



Open

**d 2 Doors with Increased Height & Depth with Pocket Doors.**

WTA06A01

This unit is taller and deeper than all the other units.

**Standard Dimensions** - Height: 55", Width: 36", Depth: 24"

Features trim on front and sides.


*Applies to all on the page unless otherwise noted.*

**Standard Dimensions:**

Height: 51"  
Width: 36"  
Depth: 12"

**Standard Options:**

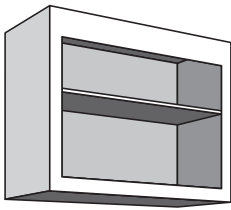
Lights

 **Glass Options:**

- 02** - Plain
- 03** - Beveled (not available with mullions)
- 04** - Frosted
- 05** - Water
- 06** - Antique

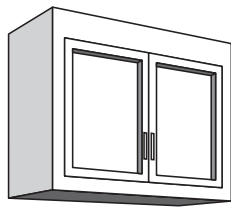
**Note:** Wood shelves are standard and glass shelves are optional.

## VARIABLE BRIDGE TOP UNITS



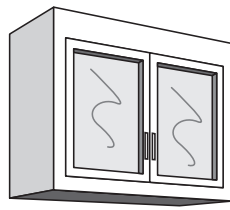
**a Open Shelves and 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

30”w – 42”w WTE07E01  
 42”w – 48”w WTE08E01  
 48”w – 54”w WTE09E01  
 54”w – 60”w WTE10E01



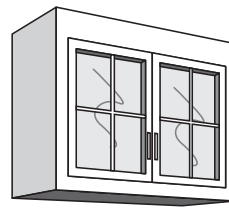
**b 2 Wood Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

30”w – 42”w WTE11A01  
 42”w – 48”w WTE12A01



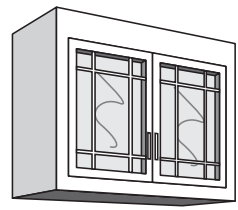
**c 2 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

30”w – 42”w WTE11B   
 42”w – 48”w WTE12B



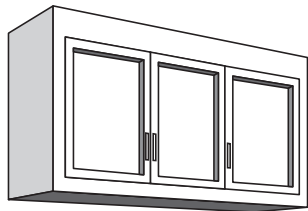
**d 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

30”w – 42”w WTE11C   
 42”w – 48”w WTE12C



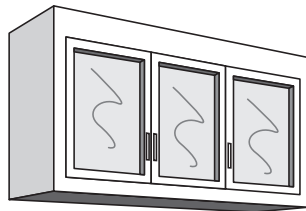
**e 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

30”w – 42”w WTE11D   
 42”w – 48”w WTE12D



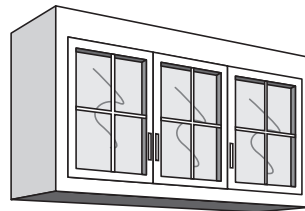
**f 3 Wood Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

48”w – 54”w WTE13A01  
 54”w – 60”w WTE14A01



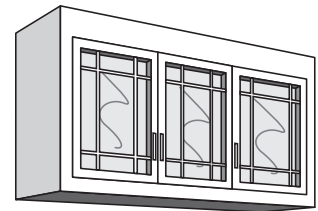
**g 3 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

48”w – 54”w WTE13B   
 54”w – 60”w WTE14B



**h 3 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

48”w – 54”w WTE13C   
 54”w – 60”w WTE14C



**i 3 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12”d**

48”w – 54”w WTE13D   
 54”w – 60”w WTE14D

*Applies to all on the page unless otherwise noted.*

**Standard Dimensions:**

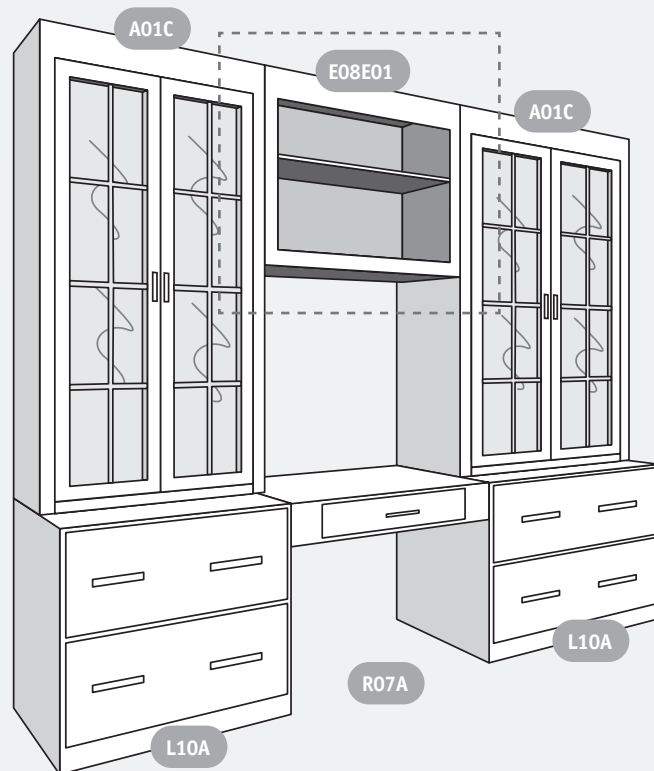
Height: 27”  
 Depth: 12”

**Standard Options:**

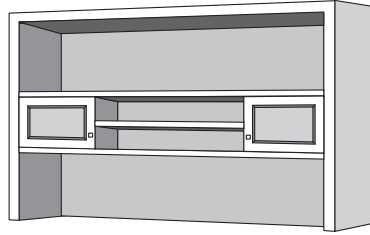
Lights

**Glass Options:**

- 02 - Plain
- 03 - Beveled (not available with mullions)
- 04 - Frosted
- 05 - Water
- 06 - Antique



## TOP UNIT

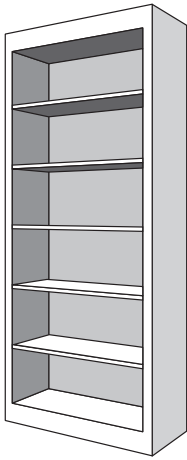


### a Top Unit for Desk

60" w x 51" h x 12" d	WTA19E01
72" w x 51" h x 12" d	WTA20E01
84" w x 51" h x 12" d	WTA21E01

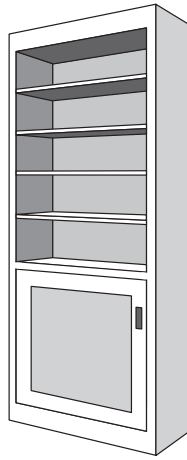
Features 3-LED light system

## FULL HEIGHT BOOKCASES



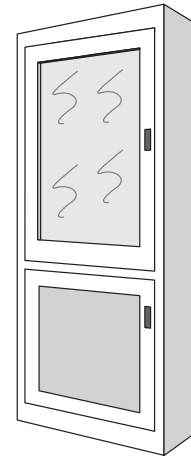
### b Full height bookcase, 12" d with 5 adjustable shelves

18" w x 82" h	WFZ01A01
24" w x 82" h	WFZ02A01
30" w x 82" h	WFZ03A01
36" w x 82" h	WFZ04A01



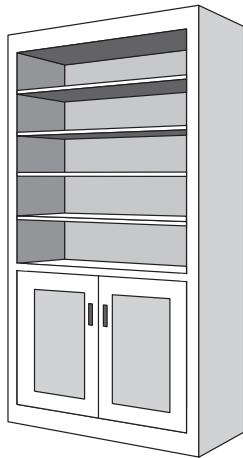
### c Full height bookcase, 12" d with Wood Door on Bottom

18" w x 82" h (1 Door)	WFZ01B01
24" w x 82" h (1 Door)	WFZ02B01



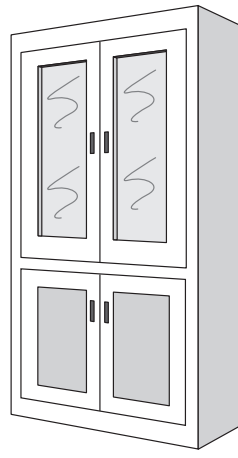
### d Full height bookcase, 12" d with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

18" w x 82" h (1 Door)	WFZ01C
24" w x 82" h (1 Door)	WFZ02C



### e Full height bookcase, 12" d with Wood Door on Bottom

30" w x 82" h (2 Doors)	WFZ03B01
36" w x 82" h (2 Doors)	WFZ04B01



### f Full height bookcase, 12" d with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

30" w x 82" h (2 Doors)	WFZ03C
36" w x 82" h (2 Doors)	WFZ04C

#### Standard Options:

Lights

#### Glass Options:

- 02 - Plain
- 03 - Beveled  
(not available with mullions)
- 04 - Frosted
- 05 - Water
- 06 - Antique

## WALL BEDS



Wall Beds come standard with Exposed Finished Ends. Ships in 5 pieces. Assembly required.

### a Wall Bed

Queen 65" w x 89½" h x 24" d WWY01C

Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Lift accept up to 8" thick mattress.

### Standard Lift Mechanism (3-Year Warranty)

Features manually folded legs, sturdy frame, mattress support that is independent of the wood structure, and bent wood slats.

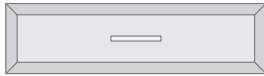
STEP 3 CHOOSE DRAWER STYLE



**Flat Slab**  
Inset standard WSS-FS

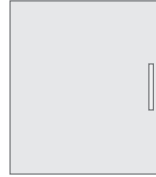


**Classic Raised**  
Overlay standard WSS-CL

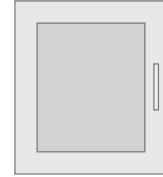


**Colburn Raised**  
Overlay standard WSS-CO

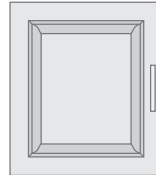
STEP 4 CHOOSE DOOR STYLE



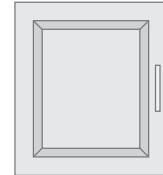
**Flat Slab**  
Inset standard WSR-FS



**Flat Panel**  
Inset standard WSR-FP

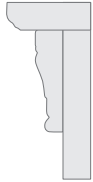


**Classic Raised Panel**  
Overlay standard WSR-CL



**Colburn Raised Panel**  
Inset standard WSR-CO

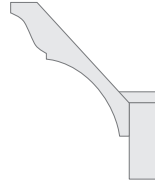
STEP 5 CHOOSE TOP TRIM



**Classic Top Trim**  
WST-CL



**Colburn Top Trim**  
WST-CO



**Crown Top Trim**  
WST-CR

STEP 6 CHOOSE BASE TRIM



**Classic Base Trim**  
WSB-CL



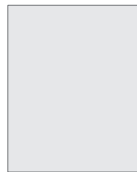
**Colburn Base Trim**  
WSB-CO



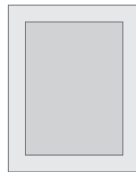
**Square Base Trim**  
WSB-SQ

STEP 7 CHOOSE END PANELS

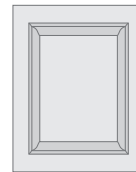
Refer to price list for tops, bases, and bookcases.



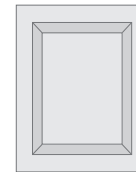
**Plain End**  
WSE-FS



**Flat Panel End**  
WSE-FP



**Classic Raised Panel End**  
WSE-CL



**Colburn Raised Panel End**  
WSE-CO

STEP 8 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Variety is the spice of life!

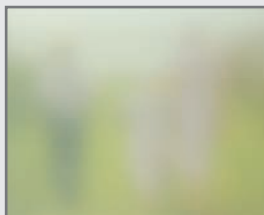
With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - GP



Beveled - GB



Frosted - GF



Water - GW



Antique - GA

# DESK CHAIRS

WORK



a



b



c




d



e

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d  
24" w

WCTRB-01B- 

**b Bradford Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18¾" w x 17" d  
24½" w

WCBRD-01B- 

**c Bradley Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 19¾" w x 17½" d  
26¼" w

WCBRL-01B- 

**d Fremont Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d  
24¼" w

WCFRE-01A- 

**e Grant Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 16½" w x 14¾" d  
24¼" w

SAGRADC- 

Desk Chair Seat Only

If using your own fabric please supply ¾ yd.

Desk Chair Seat and Back

If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yd.

 Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h



i



j



k



l

**a Harlow Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 19¾" w x 16¾" d  
24½" w

WCHLW-01B-

**b Justine Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 15" d  
23" w

KSJADC-

**c Loft Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 16¾" d  
22½" w

SALOADC-

**d Loft II Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 18¾" d  
24¼" w

WCLF2-01B-

**e MäRyan Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 20¾" w x 17¼" d  
25½" w

WCMRY-01A-

**f Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 18¾" d  
26" w

LFSADC-

**g Urbandale Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d  
24" w

KSUADC-

**h Urbandale II Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 19" w x 17½" d  
24" w

KSUIIADC-

**i Buckingham Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18½" w x 17½" d  
24½" w x 25½" d

WCUC-01B-

**j Kelsey Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 18" w x 20" d  
22" w x 28" d

SAKLA-

**k Patterson Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 20" w x 20¼" d  
25" w x 29½" d

WCPAT-01A-

**l Venture Arm Desk Chair**

Seat size: 20" w x 20¼" d  
24½" w x 24½" d

SAVNADC-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.

# ORGANIZATION

## WORK



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Aspen Tall Open Bookcase with Inlay**

Six Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 15" d x 80" h ECABC-OPN-3680

Five Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 15" d x 72" h ECABC-OPN-3672

**b Aspen Tall Bookcase with Glass Doors on Top, Wood Doors on Bottom, and Inlay**

Five Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 15" d x 80" h ECABC-GWD-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 15" d x 72" h ECABC-GWD-3672

**c Aspen Tall Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom and Inlay**

Five Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 15" d x 80" h ECABC-OWD-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 15" d x 72" h ECABC-OWD-3672

**d Aspen Short Open Bookcase with Inlay**

Three Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 14" d x 50" h ECABC-OPN-3650

Two Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 14" d x 40" h ECABC-OPN-3640

**e Aspen Short Bookcase with Glass Doors and Inlay**

Three Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 14" d x 50" h ECABC-GWD-3650

Two Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 14" d x 40" h ECABC-GWD-3640

**f Aspen Short Bookcase with Wood Doors and Inlay**

Three Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 14" d x 50" h ECABC-OWD-3650

Two Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 14" d x 40" h ECABC-OWD-3640

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass.

**Variety is the spice of life!**

With five different styles of glass to choose from, your selection can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain



Beveled



Frosted



Water



Antique



a



b



c



d



e

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Open Bookcase**

Five Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 13 1/4" d x 80" h WOTRB-OPN-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 13 1/4" d x 72" h WOTRB-OPN-3672

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom**

Four Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 13 1/4" d x 80" h WOTRB-WOWD-3680

Three Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 13 1/4" d x 72" h WOTRB-WOWD-3672

**c Bookcase**

28 1/2" w x 12 3/4" d x 28" h IW2727BC

Features one adjustable shelf.

**d Bungalow 1-Door Bookcase**

33 1/4" w x 15" d x 59 1/4" h SCB1DA

Features 3 adjustable shelves and leaded glass in doors.

**e Bungalow 2-Door Bookcase**

60 1/2" w x 15" d x 59" h SCB2WD

Features a partition in the center, 3 adjustable shelves behind each door and leaded glass in doors.

Available with Plain, Frosted, Water, or Antique Glass. Not available with beveled glass option.

GREAT FOR ORGANIZING ALMOST ANYTHING. OPTIONS INCLUDE ADDING PLATE GROOVES, MAKING BOOKCASES INTO ONE BOLT-TOGETHER WALL UNIT, DEEPER SHELVING, OR EVEN CROWN WITH ARCH TOP MOLDING.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Classic Tall Category I**

Six Adjustable Shelves

58" w x 14" d x 81" h	KCCBC-OPN-5480
64" w x 14" d x 81" h	KCCBC-OPN-6080

Five Adjustable Shelves

58" w x 14" d x 72½" h	KCCBC-OPN-5472
64" w x 14" d x 72½" h	KCCBC-OPN-6072

Four Adjustable Shelves

58" w x 14" d x 65½" h	KCCBC-OPN-5465
64" w x 14" d x 65½" h	KCCBC-OPN-6065

**b Classic Tall Category II**

Six Adjustable Shelves

52" w x 14" d x 81" h	KCCBC-OPN-4880
-----------------------	----------------

Five Adjustable Shelves

52" w x 14" d x 72½" h	KCCBC-OPN-4872
------------------------	----------------

Four Adjustable Shelves

52" w x 14" d x 65½" h	KCCBC-OPN-4865
------------------------	----------------

**c Classic Tall Category III**

Six Adjustable Shelves

40" w x 14" d x 81" h	KCCBC-OPN-3680
46" w x 14" d x 81" h	KCCBC-OPN-4280

Five Adjustable Shelves

40" w x 14" d x 72½" h	KCCBC-OPN-3672
46" w x 14" d x 72½" h	KCCBC-OPN-4272

Four Adjustable Shelves

40" w x 14" d x 65½" h	KCCBC-OPN-3665
46" w x 14" d x 65½" h	KCCBC-OPN-4265

**d Classic Tall Category IV**

Six Adjustable Shelves

28" w x 14" d x 81" h	KCCBC-OPN-2480
-----------------------	----------------

Five Adjustable Shelves

28" w x 14" d x 72½" h	KCCBC-OPN-2472
------------------------	----------------

Four Adjustable Shelves

28" w x 14" d x 65½" h	KCCBC-OPN-2465
------------------------	----------------

**e Classic Short Category I**

Three Adjustable Shelves

56" w x 13" d x 53" h	KCCBC-OPN-5453
62" w x 13" d x 53" h	KCCBC-OPN-6053

Two Adjustable Shelves

56" w x 13" d x 41" h	KCCBC-OPN-5441
62" w x 13" d x 41" h	KCCBC-OPN-6041

One Adjustable Shelf

56" w x 13" d x 28" h	KCCBC-OPN-5428
62" w x 13" d x 28" h	KCCBC-OPN-6028

**f Classic Short Category II**

Three Adjustable Shelves

50" w x 13" d x 53" h	KCCBC-OPN-4853
-----------------------	----------------

Two Adjustable Shelves

50" w x 13" d x 41" h	KCCBC-OPN-4841
-----------------------	----------------

One Adjustable Shelf

50" w x 13" d x 28" h	KCCBC-OPN-4828
-----------------------	----------------

**g Classic Short Category III**

Three Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 13" d x 53" h	KCCBC-OPN-3653
44" w x 13" d x 53" h	KCCBC-OPN-4253

Two Adjustable Shelves

38" w x 13" d x 41" h	KCCBC-OPN-3641
44" w x 13" d x 41" h	KCCBC-OPN-4241

One Adjustable Shelf

38" w x 13" d x 28" h	KCCBC-OPN-3628
44" w x 13" d x 28" h	KCCBC-OPN-4228

**h Classic Short Category IV**

Three Adjustable Shelves

26" w x 13" d x 53" h	KCCBC-OPN-2453
-----------------------	----------------

Two Adjustable Shelves

26" w x 13" d x 41" h	KCCBC-OPN-2441
-----------------------	----------------

One Adjustable Shelf

26" w x 13" d x 28" h	KCCBC-OPN-2428
-----------------------	----------------

**Note:** Plate grooves can be added to shelves at no charge – Option: SAOPG. All Bookcases are available with doors.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Garrett Bookcase**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 37" w x 13" d x 80" h WOGAR-OPN-3680  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 37" w x 13" d x 72" h WOGAR-OPN-3672  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 37" w x 13" d x 65" h WOGAR-OPN-3665

**b Justine Bookcase with Glass Doors on Top and Wood Doors on Bottom**  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 80" h SCJ3680WDBC  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 72" h SCJ3672WDBC  
 Two Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 65" h SCJ3665WDBC

**Note:** See price list for available glass options.

**c Justine Open Bookcase**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 80" h SCJ3680BC  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 72" h SCJ3672BC  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 65" h SCJ3665BC

**d Justine Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom**  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 80" h SCJ3680WOWD  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 72" h SCJ3672WOWD  
 Two Adjustable Shelves  
 36" w x 14" d x 65" h SCJ3665WOWD

**e Loft Open Bookcase**  
 Six Adjustable Shelves  
 40½" w x 15" d x 80" h MELBC3680B  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 40½" w x 15" d x 72" h MELBC3672B  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 40½" w x 15" d x 65" h MELBC3665B

**f Loft Bookcase with Doors on Bottom**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 40½" w x 15" d x 80" h MELBC-OWD-3680  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 40½" w x 15" d x 72" h MELBC-OWD-3672  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 40½" w x 15" d x 65" h MELBC-OWD-3665

**g Louis Philippe Open Bookcase**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 39" w x 14¼" d x 80½" h WOLPP-OPN-3680  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 39" w x 14¼" d x 72½" h WOLPP-OPN-3672  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 39" w x 14¼" d x 65½" h WOLPP-OPN-3665

**h Louis Philippe Bookcase with Doors on Bottom**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 39" w x 14¼" d x 80½" h WOLPP-WOWD-3680  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 39" w x 14¼" d x 72½" h WOLPP-WOWD-3672  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 39" w x 14¼" d x 65½" h WOLPP-WOWD-3665



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a MäRyan Open Bookcase**

Five Adjustable Shelves	
45¾" w x 15¾" d x 84" h	WOMRY-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
45¾" w x 15¾" d x 76" h	WOMRY-OPN-3672

**b MäRyan Bookcase with Doors on Bottom**

Four Adjustable Shelves	
45¾" w x 15¾" d x 84" h	WOMRY-WOWD-3680
Three Adjustable Shelves	
45¾" w x 15¾" d x 76" h	WOMRY-WOWD-3672

**c McCoy Open Bookcase**

46¾" w x 16½" d x 76½" h	MAMCOB
--------------------------	--------

Features five adjustable shelves.

**d McCoy Bookcase with Glass Doors\***

Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard	
46¾" w x 16½" d x 76½" h	MAMBCOB

Features three adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers.

Available with Waterfall Clear Glass.

**e McCoy Bookcase with Wood Doors\***

Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard	
46¾" w x 16½" d x 76½" h	MAMCBC

Features three adjustable shelves with plate grooves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers.

Available with Waterfall Clear Glass.

**f Mission Open Bookcase**

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 80" h	IWMBC6
Five Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 72" h	IWMBC5
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 65" h	IWMBC4
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 52" h	IWMBC3
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 40" h	IWMBC2
One Adjustable Shelf	
38" w x 13" d x 30" h	IWMBC1

**g Mission Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom**

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 80" h	IWDMBC6
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 72" h	IWDMBC5

**h Prairie Mission Open Bookcase**

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 80" h	WOPMS-OPN-3880
Five Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 72" h	WOPMS-OPN-3872
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 65" h	WOPMS-OPN-3865
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 52" h	WOPMS-OPN-3852
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38" w x 13" d x 40" h	WOPMS-OPN-3840
One Adjustable Shelf	
38" w x 13" d x 30" h	WOPMS-OPN-3830



LED LIGHT SYSTEM  
Indicates Built In



**a Shaker Wide Bookcase**  
 Six Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-WOPN-3680  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-WOPN-4280  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-WOPN-3672  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-WOPN-4272  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-WOPN-3665  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-WOPN-4265

**b Shaker Narrow Bookcase**  
 Six Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-NOPN-2480  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-NOPN-2472  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-NOPN-2465

**c Shaker Wide Bookcase with Glass Doors on Top and Wood Doors on Bottom**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-WGWD-3680  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-WGWD-4280  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-WGWD-3672  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-WGWD-4272  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-WGWD-3665  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-WGWD-4265

**Shaker Wide Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom (not shown)**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-WOWD-3680  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-WOWD-4280  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-WOWD-3672  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-WOWD-4272  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 37½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-WOWD-3665  
 43½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-WOWD-4265

**d Shaker Narrow Bookcase with Glass Door on Top and Wood Door on Bottom**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-NGWD-2480  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-NGWD-2472  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-NGWD-2465  
**Shaker Narrow Bookcase with Wood Door on Bottom (not shown)**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 81" h KCSBC-NOWD-2480  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 72½" h KCSBC-NOWD-2472  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 25½" w x 12¾" d x 65½" h KCSBC-NOWD-2465

**e Shenandoah Open Bookcase**  
 Five Adjustable Shelves  
 37" w x 13" d x 80" h WOSHS-OPN-3680  
 Four Adjustable Shelves  
 37" w x 13" d x 72" h WOSHS-OPN-3672  
 Three Adjustable Shelves  
 37" w x 13" d x 65" h WOSHS-OPN-3665

**Note:** See price list for available glass options.





a



b



c



**a Aspen File Cabinet with Inlay**

4-Drawer	24" w x 26" d x 62 3/4" h	ECAFC4D
3-Drawer	24" w x 26" d x 49" h	ECAFC3D
2-Drawer	24" w x 26" d x 35 1/2" h	ECAFC2D
Lateral	40" w x 23" d x 35 1/2" h	ECALFC2D

**b Classic File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	20" w x 27" d x 58 1/2" h
Raised-Panel End	WSFC4DR
Plain End	WSFC4D
3-Drawer	20" w x 27" d x 45" h
Raised-Panel End	WSFC3DR
Plain End	WSFC3D
2-Drawer	20" w x 27" d x 31 1/2" h
Raised-Panel End	WSFC2DR
Plain End	WSFC2D
Lateral	38" w x 21" d x 31 1/2" h
Raised-Panel End	WSLFC2DR
Plain End	WSLFC2D

**c Loft File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	24" w x 28" d x 59 1/2" h	NOLFC4D
3-Drawer	24" w x 28" d x 46" h	NOLFC3D
2-Drawer	24" w x 28" d x 32 3/4" h	NOLFC2D
Lateral	40" w x 22" d x 32 3/4" h	NOLFC2D

**Note:** Lateral drawers load side to side. Regular drawers load front to back. Backs are unfinished.



a



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Prairie Mission File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	19¼" w x 27" d x 57" h	WSPM4D
3-Drawer	19¼" w x 27" d x 44" h	WSPM3D
2-Drawer	19¼" w x 27" d x 31" h	WSPM2D
Lateral	37¼" w x 21" d x 31" h	WSPMLF

**b Savannah File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	24" w x 28" d x 62" h	NOSVFC4D
3-Drawer	24" w x 28" d x 49" h	NOSVFC3D
2-Drawer	24" w x 28" d x 35" h	NOSVFC2D
Lateral	40" w x 22" d x 35" h	NOSVLC2D

**c Colburn File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	20½" w x 25" d x 58½" h	WFCBN-01D
3-Drawer	20½" w x 25" d x 45" h	WFCBN-01C
2-Drawer	20½" w x 25" d x 31½" h	WFCBN-01B
Lateral	38" w x 19" d x 31½" h	WFCBN-02B

**d Garrett File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	22½" w x 25" d x 60¼" h	WFGAR-01D
3-Drawer	22½" w x 25" d x 47¼" h	WFGAR-01C
2-Drawer	22½" w x 25" d x 33¼" h	WFGAR-01B

**e Justine File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	20¼" w x 24" d x 58" h	DLJUFC40
3-Drawer	20¼" w x 24" d x 45" h	DLJUFC30
2-Drawer	20¼" w x 24" d x 32" h	DLJUFC20
Lateral	40" w x 18" d x 32" h	DLJULFC

**f MäRyan File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	29½" w x 31" d x 65" h	NWMDF4
3-Drawer	29½" w x 31" d x 51½" h	NWMDF3
2-Drawer	29½" w x 31" d x 38" h	NWMDF2
Lateral	40" w x 21" d x 38" h	NWMDF2L

**g Shenandoah File Cabinet**

4-Drawer	22" w x 25" d x 61¼" h	WFSHS-01D
3-Drawer	22" w x 25" d x 48¼" h	WFSHS-01C
2-Drawer	22" w x 25" d x 34¼" h	WFSHS-01B

**Note:** Lateral drawers load side to side. Regular drawers load front to back. Backs are unfinished.

# ASPEN

## EXPRESS SLEEP







SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



a

### a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's  
Headboard: 51"h; Footboard: 31"h

King	82"w x 89"d	XC26-SBASP-05B2	
		QSC-SBASP-05B2	
Queen	66"w x 89"d	XC26-SBASP-05B3	
		QSC-SBASP-05B3	



# GARRETT

## EXPRESS SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



a



b

### a Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
Headboard: 48" h; Footboard: 13½" h

CA King	79½" w x 87¾" d	XC30-SBGAR-05W1
		QSC-SBGAR-05W1
King	83½" w x 83¾" d	XC30-SBGAR-05W2
		QSC-SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½" w x 83¾" d	XC30-SBGAR-05W3
		QSC-SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½" w x 79¾" d	XC30-SBGAR-05W4
		QSC-SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½" w x 79¾" d	XC30-SBGAR-05W5
		QSC-SBGAR-05W5

### b Garrett 7-Drawer Dresser

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
58" w x 18½" d x 36" h

XC30-SSGAR-08G2   
QSC-SSGAR-08G2

### Garrett Dresser Mirror

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
40½" w x 1½" d x 37¼" h

XC30-SMGAR-06A2   
QSC-SMGAR-06A2



Nickel Pulls  
70-A-31



a



b



c



d

**a Garrett Mule Chest**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
54" w x 18½" d x 44" h    XC30-SSGAR-11J0 ⇄  
QSC-SSGAR-11J0 ⇄

**Garrett Mule Chest Mirror**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
44½" w x 1½" d x 30¼" h    XC30-SMGAR-08A0 ⇄  
QSC-SMGAR-08A0 ⇄

**b Garrett 6-Drawer Chest**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
36" w x 18½" d x 52" h    XC30-SSGAR-04F0 ⇄  
QSC-SSGAR-04F0 ⇄

**c Garrett 3-Drawer Nightstand**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
22" w x 18½" d x 27½" h    XC30-SNGAR-02C1 ⇄  
QSC-SNGAR-02C1 ⇄

**d Garrett Nightstand with Opening on Bottom**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Mocha Nut  
22" w x 18½" d x 27½" h    XC30-SNGAR-04A1 ⇄  
QSC-SNGAR-04A1 ⇄

# LOFT

## EXPRESS SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON







a

### a Loft II Panel Bed

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon

Headboard: 55" h; Footboard: 33" h

King 82 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 85" d    XC28-SBLF2-05B2  

Queen 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 85" d    XC28-SBLF2-05B3  



Nickel Pulls  
70-E-10



a



b



c



d

**a Loft 12-Drawer Bureau, Medium**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon  
60" w x 21¼" d x 47¾" h  
XC28-MEL43-60B ⇄  
QSC-MEL43-60B ⇄

**Loft Bureau Mirror, Medium**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon  
54½" w x 27" h  
XC28-MELSBM ⇄  
QSC-MELSBM ⇄

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b Loft 6-Drawer Chest**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon  
40" w x 21½" d x 49" h  
XC28-MEL15CD ⇄  
QSC-MEL15CD ⇄

**c Loft Jewelry Armoire**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon  
22" w x 14¾" d x 48¾" h  
XC28-MSLJA ⇄  
QSC-MSLJA ⇄

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior. Sides open for necklace storage.

**d Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon  
23" w x 15½" d x 28¼" h  
XC28-MEL19BC ⇄  
QSC-MEL19BC ⇄

# MÄRYAN

EXPRESS SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, AMBER GLOW



a

5" Shorter Footboard Option - Standard

**a MäKayla Bed**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow  
 Headboard: 65<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h; Footboard: 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h

King	87"w x 90"d	XK04-SBMAK-05B2-SF ➡
Queen	71"w x 90"d	XK04-SBMAK-05B3-SF ➡

**Keeping your secrets safe.**

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55" tall.



German Bronze Pulls  
94-F-02



a



b



c

**a MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow  
74" w x 25" d x 35" h    XK04-NWM216DD9-12CB

Features three secret drawers, 12" deep bottom drawers, and a cedar drawer box in the center bottom drawer.

**MäRyan Dresser Mirror**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow  
58" w x 5" d x 40" h    XK04-NWM30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

**b MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow  
46" w x 25" d x 54" h    XK04-NMW07CD

Features two secret drawers.

**c MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow  
32" w x 20" d x 33" h    XK04-NWM19DBC

Features a secret drawer.

# SAN MIGUEL

## EXPRESS SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



a



b

### a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	82"w x 88"d	XN26-SBMIG-05W1	⇒
		QSN-SBMIG-05W1	⇒
King	86"w x 84"d	XN26-SBMIG-05W2	⇒
		QSN-SBMIG-05W2	⇒
Queen	70"w x 84"d	XN26-SBMIG-05W3	⇒
		QSN-SBMIG-05W3	⇒
Full	64"w x 80"d	XN26-SBMIG-05W4	⇒
		QSN-SBMIG-05W4	⇒
Twin	49"w x 80"d	XN26-SBMIG-05W5	⇒
		QSN-SBMIG-05W5	⇒

### b San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
58"w x 18½"d x 36"h

XN26-SSMIG-08G1 ⇒  
QSN-SSMIG-08G1 ⇒

### San Miguel Dresser Mirror

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
42½"w x 2½"d x 37½"h

XN26-SMMIG-06A2 ⇒  
QSN-SMMIG-06A2 ⇒



Black Mission Pull  
61-A-03



Character Cherry & QSWO  
Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard



Character Cherry & QSWO  
Table Tops Filled Knots Standard  
Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard  
Chair Seats Filled Knots Standard



a



b



c



d

Character Quartersawn White Oak is only available on the San Miguel Collection and San Miguel Express items at this time.

**a San Miguel Mule Chest**

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
54" w x 18 1/4" d x 44 1/4" h XN26-SSMIG-11J0 ⇄  
QSN-SSMIG-11J0 ⇄

**San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror**

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
46 1/2" w x 2 1/2" d x 31" h XN26-SMMIG-08A0 ⇄  
QSN-SMMIG-08A0 ⇄

**b San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest**

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
36" w x 18 1/2" d x 52" h XN26-SSMIG-04F0 ⇄  
QSN-SSMIG-04F0 ⇄

**c San Miguel Nightstand with Opening**

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
22" w x 18 1/2" d x 27 1/2" h XN26-SNMIG-04A1 ⇄  
QSN-SNMIG-04A1 ⇄

**d San Miguel 3-Drawer Nightstand**

Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's  
22" w x 18 1/2" d x 27 1/2" h XN26-SNMIG-02C1 ⇄  
QSN-SNMIG-02C1 ⇄

# SHENANDOAH

EXPRESS SLEEP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



a



b



c Comes standard with WK-A-05 hardware.

## a Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's  
Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	78"w x 87½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W1	EQ
		QSK-SBSHS-05W1	EQ
King	82"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W2	EQ
		QSK-SBSHS-05W2	EQ
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W3	EQ
		QSK-SBSHS-05W3	EQ
Full	60"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W4	EQ
		QSK-SBSHS-05W4	EQ
Twin	45"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHS-05W5	EQ
		QSK-SBSHS-05W5	EQ

## b Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's  
Headboard: 59¼"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	81"w x 87½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W1	EQ
		QSK-SBSHD-05W1	EQ
King	85"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W2	EQ
		QSK-SBSHD-05W2	EQ
Queen	69"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W3	EQ
		QSK-SBSHD-05W3	EQ
Full	63"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W4	EQ
		QSK-SBSHD-05W4	EQ
Twin	48"w x 79½"d	XK26-SBSHD-05W5	EQ
		QSK-SBSHD-05W5	EQ

## c Shenandoah Bed with Under-Bed Storage

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's  
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

King	82"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-16U2	EQ
		QSK-SBSHS-16U2	EQ
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	XK26-SBSHS-16U3	EQ
		QSK-SBSHS-16U3	EQ

**Note:** Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.

**Standard Hardware Options**

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

**MEX-WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.**



MEX-WK-A-05



MEX-70-B-01



MEX-WK-A-01



**Character Cherry & QSWO**  
Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard



**Character Cherry & QSWO**  
Table Tops Filled Knots Standard  
Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard  
Chair Seats Filled Knots Standard



a Comes standard with WK-A-05 hardware.



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Under-Bed Storage**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor  
Mattress Sits 2" Lower than Rail Top

King 86"w x 84"d XK26-SBSHD-16U2 ⇄  
QSK-SBSHD-16U2 ⇄

Queen 70"w x 84"d XK26-SBSHD-16U3 ⇄  
QSK-SBSHD-16U3 ⇄

**Note:** Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.

**b Shenandoah Mule Chest**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 54"w x 18"d x 44½"h XK26-SSSHS-11J0 ⇄  
QSK-SSSHS-11J0 ⇄

**Shenandoah Mule Chest Mirror**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 42"w x 1½"d x 34½"h XK26-SMSHS-08A0 ⇄  
QSK-SMSHS-08A0 ⇄

Features beveled edge mirror

**c Shenandoah 7-Drawer Dresser**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 58"w x 18"d x 36"h XK26-SSSHS-08G2 ⇄  
QSK-SSSHS-08G2 ⇄

**Shenandoah Dresser Mirror**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 38½"w x 2½"d x 41½"h XK26-SMSHS-10A2 ⇄  
QSK-SMSHS-10A2 ⇄

Features beveled edge mirror

**d Shenandoah 6-Drawer Chest**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 36"w x 18"d x 52"h XK26-SSSHS-04FO ⇄  
QSK-SSSHS-04FO ⇄

**e Shenandoah Lingerie Chest**

23"w x 18"d x 52"h XK26-SSSHS-15E ⇄  
QSK-SSSHS-15E ⇄

**f Shenandoah 3-Drawer Nightstand**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 22"w x 18"d x 27½"h XK26-SNSHS-02C1 ⇄  
QSK-SNSHS-02C1 ⇄

**g Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's 22"w x 18"d x 27½"h XK26-SNSHS-04A1 ⇄  
QSK-SNSHS-04A1 ⇄

# ALBANY

## EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN OAK, MICHAEL'S



a

SATE-10  
Large Roundover Edge



b

SATE-10  
Large Roundover Edge



c



d

### a Albany Round Table

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's  
1" thick top – standard.

48" X026-ETALB-F06D22C   
QSO-ETALB-F06D22C

Features two 12" leaves & Small Roundover edge (SATE-40).

### b Square-Tapered Leg Table

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's  
13/16" thick top – standard.

40" x 60" X026-ETSQT-J04A07C   
QSO-ETSQT-J04A07C

Features two 12" leaves, Square-Tapered legs,  
1" Radius corners, Large Roundover edge  
(SATE-10).

### c Justine Chair

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's  
Seat size: 18" w x 15" d

Arm chair Arm height: 25" h  
23" w x 22" d x 40" h X026-KSJAC-W   
QSO-KSJAC-W

Side chair  
19" w x 22" d x 40" h X026-KSJSC-W   
QSO-KSJSC-W

### d Urbandale II Chair

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's  
Seat size: 19" w x 17 1/2" d

Arm chair Arm height: 25 3/4" h  
24" w x 24" d x 42" h X026-KSUIAC-W   
QSO-KSUIAC-W

Side chair  
19" w x 24" d x 42" h X026-KSUIISC-W   
QSO-KSUIISC-W



# AUBURN BAY

EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, HAZELNUT



a





b

## a Auburn Bay Trestle Table

2½" Edge Profile.



42"w x 84"l

XS02-ETABR-H01D17A   
QSS-ETABR-H01D17A 

## b Auburn Bay Bench

2" Edge Profile.

72"w x 16"d x 18"h

XS02-ECABR-12D-W   
QSS-ECABR-12D-W 

# PARKDALE

EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, HAZELNUT



a



b



c



## a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Hazelnut  
1" thick top – standard.

48" round XS02-ETPAR-E06D220   
QSS-ETPAR-E06D220

Features one 18" butterfly leaf.

## b Bradford Chair

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Hazelnut  
Seat size: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 17"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h  
23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 40"h

XS02-ECBRD-01A-W   
QSS-ECBRD-01A-W

Side chair

18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 40"h

XS02-ECBRD-02A   
QSS-ECBRD-02A

## c Claire Chair

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut  
19"w x 27"d x 40"h XS30-ECCLR-02A-ADV   
Grande 9000-114325-F22 Advantage Fabric.

# B&O RAILROAD®

EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, TOBACCO WITH OLDE WORLD AGING



SATE-80  
Medium Roundover

a

Features an 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end.


### a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Trestle Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)

Features 1-18" butterfly leaf on each end.

1" thick plank top - standard.

42" w x 72" l XK35A2-ETTRB-H14D16Q \*

QSK-ETTRB-H14D16Q 

\* Features Olde World A.





Hand Forged Black Pulls  
66-I-02



a Features Planked Top



b Features Planked Top

	
<b>Character Cherry &amp; QSWO</b> Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard	<b>Character Cherry &amp; QSWO</b> Table Tops Filled Knots Standard Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard Chair Seats Filled Knots Standard



c

**a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Sideboard**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)  
60" w x 19" d x 36½" h XK35A2-ESTRB-D11 ➡\*  
QSK-ESTRB-D11 ➡

\* Features Olde World A.  
Features open space behind doors.  
Planked top standard.

**b B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Dining Bench**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)  
72" w x 17" d x 18" h XK35B2-ECTRB-12D-W ➡\*\*  
QSK-ECTRB-12D-W ➡

\*\* Features Olde World B.  
Planked top standard.

**c B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge Chair**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)  
Seat size: 18½" w x 17" d

Arm chair	Arm height: 25" h
24" w x 24½" d x 42" h	XK35B2-ECTRB-01A-W ➡** QSK-ECTRB-01A-W ➡

Side chair	
21½" w x 24½" d x 42" h	XK35B2-ECTRB-02A-W ➡** QSK-ECTRB-02A-W ➡

\*\* Features Olde World B.

# LOFT

## EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BOURBON

SATE-40  
Small Roundover  
Edge



a

Features an 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end.



b

### a Alexandria Trestle Table

Wood: Cherry or Soft Maple,  
18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end,  
Edge: SATE-40, 42" w x 80" l  
1" thick top – standard.

Cherry QSC-ETALE-H01D44Q   
Soft Maple QSS-ETALE-H01D44Q 

### b Lincoln Chair

Seat size: 18" w x 16 3/4" d  
Arm Chair Arm Height: 25 1/2" h  
22" w x 24" d x 39" h

Cherry QSC-ECLCN-01A-W   
Soft Maple QSS-ECLCN-01A-W 

Side Chair  
18 1/2" w x 24" d x 39" h

Cherry QSC-ECLCN-02A-W   
Soft Maple QSS-ECLCN-02A-W 



SATE-60  
Large Bevel

Empire Top

a



SATE-60  
Large Bevel

b



c





d



**a Grace Double Pedestal Table**



Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
1" thick top – standard.

42" w x 72" l XS28-ETGRC-G05F16E   
QSS-ETGRC-G05F16E 

Features two 12" self-storing leaves  
(no aprons), empire top shape, SATE-60  
edge and ball bearing slides.

**b Loft II Round Table**



Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Edge: SATE-60  
1" thick top – standard.



48" Round XS28-NBL4848-2   
QSS-NBL4848-2 

Features two 12" leaves.

**c Bradford Chair**



Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17" d



Arm chair Arm Height: 25 1/4" h  
23 3/4" w x 23 3/4" d x 40" h XS28-ECBRD-01A-W   
QSS-ECBRD-01A-W 

Side chair  
18 1/2" w x 23 3/4" d x 40" h XS28-ECBRD-02A   
QSS-ECBRD-02A 

**d Loft II Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Seat size: 18" w x 18 1/4" d

Arm chair Arm Height: 26" h  
24" w x 24" d x 42 1/2" h XS28-CCLIIA-W   
QSS-CCLIIA-W 

Side chair  
21" w x 24" d x 42 1/2" h XS28-CCLIIS-W   
QSS-CCLIIS-W 

# MONTAUK

## EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT

**Rough Sawn** — Texture is added to two sides of each board prior to construction. Each board in a panel is unique.



SATE-40  
Small Roundover  
Edge



a

### a Montauk Trestle II Table

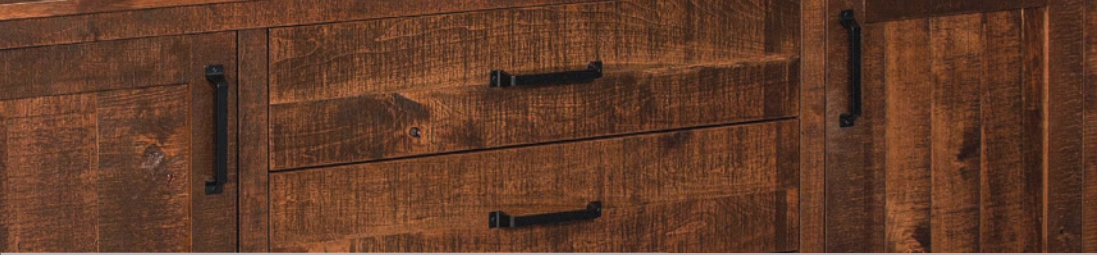
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Hazelnut  
Rough Sawn, 20° Sheen, & Plank Top Standard.

42" w x 72" l



XK02DS-ETMOK-I01D16Q 

QSK-ETMOK-I01D16Q 

18" stationary butterfly leaves on each end.





Flat Black Pull  
68-C-11

	
<b>Character Cherry &amp; QSWO</b>	<b>Character Cherry &amp; QSWO</b>
Sides/Bases <b>Open Knots Standard</b>	Table Tops <b>Filled Knots Standard</b>
	Case Goods Tops <b>Filled Knots Standard</b>
	Chair Seats <b>Filled Knots Standard</b>



**a Montauk Buffet**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Hazelnut  
Rough Sawn, 20° Sheen, & Plank Top Standard



60" w x 18 3/4" d x 36" h **XK02DS-ESMOK-G27C**   
**QSK-ESMOK-G27C** 

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

**b Montauk Chair**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Hazelnut  
Olde World Level B & 20° Sheen Standard.

Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17" d

<b>Arm chair</b>	Arm Height: 25" h
24 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h	<b>XK02BS-ECMOK-01A-W</b> 
	<b>QSK-ECMOK-01A-W</b> 

<b>Side chair</b>	
19" w x 20 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h	<b>XK02BS-ECMOK-02A-W</b> 
	<b>QSK-ECMOK-02A-W</b> 

**c Montauk Trestle Dining Bench**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Hazelnut  
Rough Sawn, 20° Sheen, & Plank Top Standard.

72" w x 17" d x 18" h **XK02DS-ECMOK-13D-W**   
**QSK-ECMOK-13D-W** 

# SHEFFIELD

## EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, SILVER CREEK



Rectangular Top

Eased Edge

a



Boat Top  
Center is 3" wider  
than ends.

Eased Edge

b

### a Sheffield Leg Table

Wood: Soft Maple; 38" w x 54" l

- Silver Creek XS56-ETSHE-J01K27B
- Bourbon XS28-ETSHE-J01K27B
- Bourbon-OW-A XS28A2-ETSHE-J01K27B \*
- QSS-ETSHE-J01K27B

Features one 18" leaf;  $\frac{13}{16}$ " thick top.

### b Sheffield Boat Table

Wood: Soft Maple; 42" w x 60" l

- Silver Creek XS56-ETSHE-J01K14B
- Bourbon XS28-ETSHE-J01K14B
- Bourbon-OW-A XS28A2-ETSHE-J01K14B \*
- QSS-ETSHE-J01K14B

Features one 18" leaf;  $\frac{13}{16}$ " thick top.

\* Features Olde World A.



Brushed Pewter Pulls  
82-B-01



Shown with Olde World Aging, Level B



SILVER CREEK



BOURBON



BOURBON OW-B



b



c



d



e



f



g

**a Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard**

Wood: Soft Maple; 46" w x 18" d x 37 1/4" h

- Silver Creek XS56-ESSHE-D18
- Bourbon XS28-ESSHE-D18
- Bourbon-OW-B XS28B-ESSHE-D18 \*\*
- QSS-ESSHE-D18

**b Sheffield Dining Bench**

Wood: Soft Maple; 45" w x 14" d x 18" h

- Silver Creek XS56-ECSHE-16I-W
- Bourbon XS28-ECSHE-16I-W
- Bourbon-OW-B XS28B-ECSHE-16I-W \*\*
- QSS-ECSHE-16I-W

**c Sheffield Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; 18 3/4" w x 22 1/4" d x 38" h  
Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17 1/4" d

- Silver Creek XS56-SPSHS-W
- Bourbon XS28-SPSHS-W
- Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-SPSHS-W \*\*
- QSS-SPSHS-W

**d Clifton Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; 18" w x 21 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h  
Seat size: 17 3/4" w x 16 1/4" d

- Silver Creek XS56-ECCLI-02A-W
- Bourbon XS28-ECCLI-02A-W
- Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-ECCLI-02A-W \*\*
- QSS-ECCLI-02A-W

**e Fremont Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; 19" w x 22 1/2" d x 38 1/2" h  
Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17" d

- Silver Creek XS56-ECFRE-02A-W
- Bourbon XS28-ECFRE-02A-W
- Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-ECFRE-02A-W \*\*
- QSS-ECFRE-02A-W

**f Mitchell Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; 19" w x 21" d x 38 3/4" h  
Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17 1/4" d

- Silver Creek XS56-ECMIT-02A-W
- Bourbon XS28-ECMIT-02A-W
- Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-ECMIT-02A-W \*\*
- QSS-ECMIT-02A-W

**g Waveland Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; 19" w x 21" d x 38 3/4" h  
Seat size: 16 1/2" w x 17" d

- Silver Creek XS56-ECWAV-02A-W
- Bourbon XS28-ECWAV-02A-W
- Bourbon-OW-B XS28B2-ECWAV-02A-W \*\*
- QSS-ECWAV-02A-W

\*\* Features Olde World B.

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.  
 QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.

simplyamish

# SHENANDOAH

## EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



a

SATE-10  
Large Roundover Edge



b

SATE-60  
Large Bevel Edge

### a Shenandoah Leg Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

Edge: SATE-10

13/16" thick top – standard.

40" w x 60" l

XK26-ETSHS-J04A07C 

40" w x 60" l

QSK-ETSHS-J04A07C 

Features 2½" x 2½" small square tapered legs and two 12" leaves.


### b Shenandoah Trestle Table

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's;


Edge: SATE-60

13/16" thick top – standard.

42" w x 72" l

XK26-ETSHS-H07F16E 

42" w x 72" l

QSK-ETSHS-H07F16E 

Features four 12" leaves.

Two leaves self store, no aprons.

Other two leaves with aprons do not self store.

**Standard Hardware Options**

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

**MEX-WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.**



MEX-WK-A-05



MEX-70-B-01



MEX-WK-A-01



**Character Cherry & QSWO**  
Sides/Bases Open Knots Standard



**Character Cherry & QSWO**  
Table Tops Filled Knots Standard  
Case Goods Tops Filled Knots Standard  
Chair Seats Filled Knots Standard



a

SATE-40  
Small Roundover Edge



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Shenandoah Round Table**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's;  
Edge: SATE-40  
13/16" thick top – standard.

48" Round XK26-ETSHS-F06D22C ⇨  
QSK-ETSHS-F06D22C ⇨

Features two 12" leaves.

**b Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

46" w x 18" d x 36 1/2" h XK26-ESSHS-D18 ⇨  
QSK-ESSHS-D18 ⇨

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.

**c Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

54" w x 18" d x 36 1/2" h XK26-ESSHS-D17 ⇨  
QSK-ESSHS-D17 ⇨

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.

**d Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench**

72" w x 17" d x 18" h XK26-ECSHS-13D-W ⇨  
QSK-ECSHS-13D-W ⇨

**e Wright Side Chair**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

Seat size: 18 1/2" w x 17 1/2" d  
18 1/2" w x 22 3/4" d x 37 1/4" h XK26-ECWRI-02A-W ⇨  
QSK-ECWRI-02A-W ⇨

**f Mitchell Side Chair**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

Seat size: 18 1/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
19" w x 21" d x 38 3/4" h XK26-ECMIT-02A-W ⇨  
QSK-ECMIT-02A-W ⇨

**g Sheffield Side Chair**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

Seat size: 18 3/4" w x 17 1/4" d  
18 1/4" w x 22 1/4" d x 38" h XK26-SPSHS-W ⇨  
QSK-SPSHS-W ⇨

**h Clifton Side Chair**

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

Seat size: 17 3/4" w x 16 1/4" d  
18" w x 21 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h XK26-ECCLI-02A-W ⇨  
QSK-ECCLI-02A-W ⇨

# SHENANDOAH

EXPRESS EAT



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, BOURBON



Shown with leaves.

a

## a Shenandoah Leg Table


Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon

Two 12" Leaves, Edge: SATE-10

13/16" thick top – standard.

40" w x 60" l

XS28-ETSHS-J04A07C 

QSS-ETSHS-J04A07C 

Features 2½" x 2½" small square tapered legs and ball bearing slides.



a



b



c



d



e



f

**a Bradford Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Seat size: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h
23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 40"h	XS28-ECBRD-01A-W
	QSS-ECBRD-01A-W

Side chair	
18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 40"h	XS28-ECBRD-02A
	QSS-ECBRD-02A

**b Wright Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Seat size: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h	XS28-ECWRI-02A-W
	QSS-ECWRI-02A-W

**c Sheffield Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Seat size: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d

18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 38"h	XS28-SPSHS-W
	QSS-SPSHS-W

**d Mitchell Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Seat size: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d

19"w x 21"d x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h	XS28-ECMIT-02A-W
	QSS-ECMIT-02A-W

**e Waveland Side Chair**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon  
Seat size: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 17"d

19"w x 21"d x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h	XS28-ECWAV-02A-W
	QSS-ECWAV-02A-W

**f Sally Stationary Barstool**

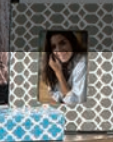
16"w x 12"d x 24"h  
16"w x 12"d x 30"h  
16"w x 12"d x 24"h  
16"w x 12"d x 30"h

XS28-ECSAL-04C
XS28-ECSAL-04B
QSS-ECSAL-04C
QSS-ECSAL-04B

# EXPRESS

Small Roundover Edge

## LIVE



SHOWN IN SOFT MAPLE, RAWHIDE



a



b

Knots on top are filled - standard.

### a Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf, Large

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Rawhide  
62" w x 19" d x 32½" h XS49-LEJUS-L40C

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.

Openings - Top: 55½" w x 17¾" d x 5" h;  
Center: 19" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h; Door: 16¾" w x 17¾" d x 16½" h

### b Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's  
60" w x 18" d x 28½" h XK26-LESHS-C41C  
QSK-LESHS-C41C

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Center: 20" w x 16" d x 19½" h; Door: 15" w x 16" d x 19½" h



a



b



c



d



e

12" butterfly leaf

**a Loft Large TV Console**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon

62" w x 19" d x 23 1/4" h    XC28-LELFT-A34C  

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door and two media drawers.

Glass door area: 19" w x 16 1/2" d x 16 1/2" h (each)

**b Loft TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf, Large**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Bourbon

62" w x 19" d x 32 1/2" h    XS28-LELFT-L40C 

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.

Openings - Top: 55 1/2" w x 17 3/4" d x 5" h;

Center: 19" w x 17 3/4" d x 16 1/2" h; Door: 16 3/4" w x 17 3/4" d x 16 1/2" h

**c McCoy Small TV Stand**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's

49" w x 18" d x 29 1/2" h    XQ26-MAMC1849TV 

Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door and media drawer.

Glass door area: 18 1/2" w x 15 1/2" d x 15" h (each)

**d McCoy Large TV Stand**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's

60" w x 18" d x 29 1/2" h    XQ26-MAMC1860TV 



Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door and two media drawers.

Glass door area: 18 1/2" w x 15 1/2" d x 15" h (each);

Center door area: 10" w x 15 1/2" d x 15" h

**e Avalon Sofa/Dining Table**

Wood: Soft Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut

54" w x 18" d x 29 1/2" h    XS30-LOAVA-18A0  

Features 1" top and 12" butterfly leaf.



a



Fully Open



Back Side





b




c

**a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table**


Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Hazelnut  
 54" w x 30" d x 18" h    XK02-LOGRE-25C4A   
    QSK-LOGRE-25C4A 

Features a lift top, two lifting drawers, three secret push-to-open drawers, and one secret push-to-open compartment.  
 Rough Sawn Standard.

**b Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf**

Wood: Soft Maple  
 42" dia. x 18 3/4" h    QSS-LOPAR-23A1A   
 Features 1 1/4" thick top.

**c Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf**

Wood: Soft Maple  
 22" dia. x 24 3/4" h    QSS-LOPAR-26A4A   
 Features 1 1/4" thick top.





a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Aaralyn Sofa Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's   
 36" w x 13" d x 27" h XC26-LWAST

**c Aaralyn End Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's   
 18" w x 22" d x 22" h XC26-LWAET

**e Grace Sofa Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon   
 36" w x 13" d x 27" h XC28-LWGST

**g Grace End Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon   
 18" w x 22" d x 22" h XC28-LWGET

**b Aaralyn Coffee Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's   
 36" w x 18" d x 18" h XC26-LWA1836CT   
 42" w x 22" d x 18" h XC26-LWA2242CT

**d Aaralyn Lamp Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's   
 17" w x 13" d x 27" h XC26-LWALT

**f Grace Coffee Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon   
 36" w x 18" d x 18" h XC28-LWG1836CT   
 42" w x 22" d x 18" h XC28-LWG2242CT

**h Grace Lamp Table**   
 Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon   
 13" w x 17" d x 27" h XC28-LWGLT



a



b



c



d



e



f



g



h

**a Marshall Sofa Table**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
36" w x 13" d x 27" h XQ26-LWMST

**b Marshall Coffee Table**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
36" w x 18" d x 18" h XQ26-LWM1836CT  
42" w x 22" d x 18" h XQ26-LWM2242CT

**c Marshall End Table**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
18" w x 22" d x 22" h XQ26-LWMET

**d Marshall Lamp Table**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
13" w x 17" d x 27" h XQ26-LWMLT

**e McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
48" w x 16" d x 29½" h XQ26-MAMC1648  
Features one fixed shelf.

**f McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
42" w x 22" d x 18" h XQ26-MAMC2242  
Features open space behind doors.

**g McCoy Cabinet End Table**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
20" w x 22" d x 24" h XQ26-MAMC2022  
Features open space behind door.

**h Raised Panel Storage Bench**

Wood: Oak; Finish: Gold Dust  
Features large storage area under seat.  
44" w x 20" d x 22" h X001-SBWR-W   
Q50-SBWR-W



a



b



c



d



e

**a Grand Rapids Recliner**

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's; Copper Leather  
 Seat: 23½" w x 21" d x 19½" h  
 32¾" w x 38" d x 39½" h XQ26-AJHLR-LD

**b Aspen Recliner with Inlay**

Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's  
 Seat: 23½" w x 21" d x 19½" h  
 Asphalt Leather  
 32½" w x 38" d x 39½" h XC26-AJAR-LD

**c Urbandale II Arm Glider**

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather  
 24" w x 39" h Seat: 17½" h X026-KSUIIG-LD  
 QSO-KSUIIG-LD

**d Urbandale Glider Ottoman**

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather  
 21" w x 21" d x 15" h X026-KSUGO-LD  
 QSO-KSUGO-LD

**e Urbandale II Arm Rocker**

Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's  
 24" w x 39" h Seat: 17½" h X026-KSUIIAR-W  
 QSO-KSUIIAR-W



a



b



c



d



e

**a Cherry Hollow Bentwood Rocker** 

25" w x 32" d x 42" h X-EPRCR  
Between arms: 19½"

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat, & rockers. Finish: Michael's

**b Cherry Hollow Bentwood Jumbo Rocker** 

28" w x 32" d x 44" h X-EPRCR-J  
Between arms: 22½"; Seat is 2" taller

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat & rockers. Finish: Michael's

**c Hickory Hollow Bentwood Rocker** 

25" w x 32" d x 42" h X-EPRHR  
Between arms: 19½"

Features Hickory Saplings and Hickory back, seat, & rockers. Finish: Natural

**d Hickory Rocker with Cherry and Walnut Slats** 

25" w x 32" d x 42" h X-EP102HRCW  
Between arms: 19½"

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry/Walnut mixture back, seat & rockers. Finish: Natural

**e Hickory Rocker with Oak Slats, Regular** 

25" w x 32" d x 42" h X-EP100HRO  
Between arms: 19½"

Features Hickory Saplings and Oak back, seat & rockers. Finish: Natural

# EXPRESS

Small Roundover Edge

## WORK



SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S



a



b



c



d

### a Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
Features Copper leather seat and gas lift.  
26" w x 20" d XQ26-LFSADC-LD ➡

### b Prairie Mission Large Writing Desk

Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's  
64" w x 30" d x 30" h XQ26-TVPMD3064 ➡  
Features a convertible drawer and 2 small pencil drawers.

### c Loft Arm Desk Chair

Wood: Character Cherry;  
Finish: Fruitwood, Olde World B  
22½" w x 25½" d XK32B2-SALOADC-LF ➡  
Features SANORF-9J0179 Molasses leather seat and gas lift.  
Features Olde World B.

### d Aspen Writing Desk with Inlay

Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Olde World;  
Finish (Top): Fruitwood, Olde World A with Wax;  
Finish (Rest): Oatmeal, Olde World A with Wax  
60" w x 30" d x 30" h XK2T-WDASP-04B1 ➡  
Knee Area: 47" w x 23½" h  
Features a convertible drawer.  
Features Olde World A with Wax.

➡ Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.

BEAUTIFUL, NATURAL, AUTHENTIC, GENUINE, ORIGINAL, UNIQUE  
AMERICAN, HAND-CRAFTED, CUSTOM-BUILT, DURABLE, STRONG  
TOUGH, HARDY, SOUND, GRACEFUL, STOUT, STEADY, POWERFUL  
PERSONAL, PRAGMATIC, USEFUL, LOVEABLE, WELL-BUILT, STURDY  
WELL-CONSTRUCTED, DOWNTOWN, RELIABLE, CASUAL, ROBUST  
RESPLENDENT, REMARKABLE, LIVEABLE, DEPENDABLE, MODERN  
ELEGANT, REFINED, DRAMATIC, DISTINGUISHED, SOLID, CLEVER  
COMFORTABLE, COZY, EASY, CONTEMPORARY, CONSERVATIVE  
MODERN, TRADITIONAL, RELAXED, POLISHED, HOMEY, CURRENT  
COMPELLING, CHARMING, PRACTICAL, DISARMING, INVITING  
ENTICING, MOVING, UPTOWN, INSPIRED  
STRIKING, INTENSE, SIMPLY URBAN, RUGGED  
REAL, ALL-AROUND, USEFUL, ENVIED  
SMART, UNEXPECTED, UNCOMPLICATED, UNCOMPROMISING  
UNPRETENTIOUS, WELL-DESIGNED, EYE-CATCHING, IMPRESSIVE  
STYLISH, POSH, GRAND, REGAL, WELCOMING, SIMPLE, BEAUTIFUL  
NATURAL, AUTHENTIC, GENUINE, ORIGINAL, UNIQUE, AMERICAN  
HAND-CRAFTED, GRAND, DURABLE, STRONG, TOUGH, HARDY  
ROBUST, SOUND, SOLID, STOUT, STURDY, STEADY, POWERFUL  
PRACTICAL, PERSONAL, PRAGMATIC, SMART, LOVEABLE, MODERN  
WELL-BUILT, KID-FRIENDLY, RUGGED, RELIABLE, RESPLENDENT  
REMARKABLE, WELL-CONSTRUCTED, DEPENDABLE, ELEGANT  
REFINED, DRAMATIC, DISTINGUISHED, INSPIRED, CASUAL, CLEVER  
COMFORTABLE, COZY, EASY, DISARMING, LIVEABLE, DOWNTOWN  
REAL, ALL-AROUND, CAREFREE, ADMIRER, RELIABLE, ENVIED  
UNEXPECTED, LOVELY, UNCOMPLICATED, UNCOMPROMISING  
RELIABLE, CUSTOM-BUILT, REGAL, WELCOMING, SIMPLE, AMISH

# 2022 SIMPLY AMISH CATALOG

SINCE 1979

[WWW.SIMPLYAMISH.COM](http://WWW.SIMPLYAMISH.COM)

MANY STYLES. ONE STANDARD.

